

JOURNAL

OF THE

House of Representatives

OF THE

2017

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSIONS 2018

This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the General Statutes of the State of North Carolina. 279 copies of this publication were printed at a cost of \$26.76 per copy.



OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
OF THE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
2018 SESSIONS

Tim Moore, *Speaker* Kings Mountain, Cleveland County
Sarah Stevens, *Speaker Pro Tempore* Mt. Airy, Surry County
James White, *Principal Clerk* Cary, Wake County
Garland Shephard, *Sergeant-at-Arms* Tarboro, Edgecombe County

REPRESENTATIVES

- 1st District: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Pasquotank (Part),
Perquimans, and Tyrrell.
Bob Steinburg (R) Chowan Edenton
- 2nd District: Granville (Part) and Person.
Larry Yarborough (R) Person Roxboro
- 3rd District: Beaufort (Part), Craven (Part), and Pamlico.
Michael Speciale (R) Craven New Bern
- 4th District: Duplin (Part) and Wayne (Part).
Jimmy Dixon (R) Duplin Mt. Olive
- 5th District: Bertie, Gates, Hertford, and Pasquotank (Part).
Howard J. Hunter, III (D) Hertford Ahoskie
- 6th District: Beaufort (Part), Dare, Hyde, and Washington.
Beverly G. Boswell (R) Dare Kill Devil Hills
- 7th District: Franklin (Part) and Nash (Part).
Bobbie Richardson (D) Franklin Louisburg
- 8th District: Pitt (Part) and Wilson (Part).
Susan Martin (R) Wilson Wilson
- 9th District: Pitt (Part).
Gregory F. Murphy, MD (R) ... Pitt Greenville

- 10th District: Craven (Part), Greene (Part), Lenoir (Part), and Wayne (Part).
John R. Bell, IV (R)..... Wayne.....Goldsboro
- 11th District: Wake (Part).
Duane Hall (D) Wake..... Raleigh
- 12th District: Craven (Part), Greene (Part), and Lenoir (Part).
George Graham (D) Lenoir.....Kinston
- 13th District: Carteret and Jones.
Pat McElraft (R) Carteret Emerald Isle
- 14th District: Onslow (Part).
George G. Cleveland (R) Onslow.....Jacksonville
- 15th District: Onslow (Part).
Phil Shepard (R) Onslow.....Jacksonville
- 16th District: Onslow (Part) and Pender.
Bob Muller (R) PenderHampstead
- 17th District: Brunswick (Part).
Frank Iler (R)..... Brunswick Oak Island
- 18th District: Brunswick (Part) and New Hanover (Part).
Deb Butler (D) New Hanover Wilmington
- 19th District: New Hanover (Part).
Ted Davis, Jr. (R)..... New Hanover Wilmington
- 20th District: New Hanover (Part).
Holly Grange (R) New Hanover Wilmington
- 21st District: Duplin (Part), Sampson (Part), and Wayne (Part).
Larry M. Bell (D)..... Sampson..... Clinton
- 22nd District: Bladen (Part), Johnston (Part), and Sampson (Part).
William D. Brisson (R)..... Bladen..... Dublin
- 23rd District: Edgecombe and Martin.
Shelly Willingham (D) Edgecombe Rocky Mount

- 24th District: Pitt (Part) and Wilson (Part).
Jean Farmer-Butterfield (D)..... Wilson..... Wilson
- 25th District: Franklin (Part) and Nash (Part).
Jeff Collins (R)..... Nash Rocky Mount
- 26th District: Johnston (Part).
Donna McDowell White (R).... Johnston Clayton
- 27th District: Halifax and Northampton.
Michael H. Wray (D)..... Northampton Gaston
- 28th District: Johnston (Part).
Larry C. Strickland (R) Johnston Pine Level
- 29th District: Durham (Part).
MaryAnn Black (D)..... Durham Durham
- 30th District: Durham (Part).
Marcia Morey (D)..... Durham Durham
- 31st District: Durham (Part).
Henry M. Michaux, Jr. (D) Durham Durham
- 32nd District: Granville (Part), Vance, and Warren.
Terry E. Garrison (D) Vance Henderson
- 33rd District: Wake (Part).
Rosa U. Gill (D)..... Wake Raleigh
- 34th District: Wake (Part).
Grier Martin (D) Wake Raleigh
- 35th District: Wake (Part).
Chris Malone (R) Wake Wake Forest
- 36th District: Wake (Part).
Nelson Dollar (R) Wake Cary
- 37th District: Wake (Part).
*Linda Hunt Williams (R) Wake Apex
John B. Adcock - Appointed 9/21/18

- 38th District: Wake (Part).
Yvonne Lewis Holley (D)..... Wake..... Raleigh
- 39th District: Wake (Part).
Darren G. Jackson (D) Wake..... Raleigh
- 40th District: Wake (Part).
Joe John (D)..... Wake..... Raleigh
- 41st District: Wake (Part).
Gale Adcock (D)..... Wake..... Cary
- 42nd District: Cumberland (Part).
Marvin W. Lucas (D)..... CumberlandSpring Lake
- 43rd District: Cumberland (Part).
Elmer Floyd (D)..... CumberlandFayetteville
- 44th District: Cumberland (Part).
William O. Richardson (D).....CumberlandFayetteville
- 45th District: Cumberland (Part).
John Szoka (R)..... CumberlandFayetteville
- 46th District: Bladen (Part), Columbus, and Robeson (Part).
Brenden H. Jones (R)..... Columbus..... Tabor City
- 47th District: Robeson (Part).
Charles Graham (D)..... RobesonLumberton
- 48th District: Hoke (Part), Richmond (Part), Robeson (Part), and
Scotland (Part).
Garland E. Pierce (D) Scotland Wagram
- 49th District: Wake (Part).
Cynthia Ball (D) Wake..... Raleigh
- 50th District: Durham (Part) and Orange (Part).
Graig R. Meyer (D)..... Orange Chapel Hill
- 51st District: Harnett (Part) and Lee (Part).
John Sauls (R)..... Lee Sanford

- 52nd District: Moore (Part).
James L. Boles, Jr. (R)..... Moore..... Southern Pines
- 53rd District: Harnett (Part).
David R. Lewis (R)..... HarnettDunn
- 54th District: Chatham and Lee (Part).
Robert T. Reives, II (D) Lee Sanford
- 55th District: Anson and Union (Part).
Mark Brody (R) Union Monroe
- 56th District: Orange (Part).
Verla Insko (D)..... Orange Chapel Hill
- 57th District: Guilford (Part).
Pricey Harrison (D)..... Guilford Greensboro
- 58th District: Guilford (Part).
Amos L. Quick, III (D)..... Guilford Greensboro
- 59th District: Guilford (Part).
Jon Hardister (R)..... Guilford Whitsett
- 60th District: Guilford (Part).
Cecil Brockman (D)..... Guilford High Point
- 61st District: Guilford (Part).
John Faircloth (R)..... Guilford High Point
- 62nd District: Guilford (Part).
John M. Blust (R) Guilford Greensboro
- 63rd District: Alamance (Part).
Stephen M. Ross (R)..... Alamance Burlington
- 64th District: Alamance (Part).
Dennis Riddell (R)..... Alamance Snow Camp
- 65th District: Caswell and Rockingham (Part).
Bert Jones (R)..... Rockingham..... Reidsville

- 66th District: Hoke (Part), Montgomery (Part), Richmond (Part), Robeson (Part), and Scotland (Part).
Ken Goodman (D) Richmond..... Rockingham
- 67th District: Montgomery (Part) and Stanly.
Justin P. Burr (R) Stanly Albemarle
- 68th District: Union (Part).
D. Craig Horn (R) Union Weddington
- 69th District: Union (Part).
Dean Arp (R) Union Monroe
- 70th District: Randolph (Part).
Pat B. Hurley (R) Randolph..... Asheboro
- 71st District: Forsyth (Part).
Evelyn Terry (D)..... Forsyth Winston-Salem
- 72nd District: Forsyth (Part).
**Edward Hanes, Jr. (D)..... Forsyth Winston-Salem
Derwin L. Montgomery - Appointed 8/15/18, Seated 11/27/18
- 73rd District: Alexander, Wilkes (Part), and Yadkin.
Lee Zachary (R)..... Yadkin Yadkinville
- 74th District: Forsyth (Part).
Debra Conrad (R) Forsyth Winston-Salem
- 75th District: Forsyth (Part).
Donny Lambeth (R) Forsyth Winston-Salem
- 76th District: Cabarrus (Part) and Rowan (Part).
Carl Ford (R) Rowan..... China Grove
- 77th District: Rowan (Part).
Harry Warren (R)..... Rowan..... Salisbury
- 78th District: Moore (Part) and Randolph (Part).
Allen McNeill (R)..... Randolph..... Asheboro
- 79th District: Davie and Forsyth (Part).
Julia C. Howard (R) Davie..... Mocksville

- 80th District: Davidson (Part).
Sam Watford (R).....Davidson.....Thomasville
- 81st District: Davidson (Part).
Larry W. Potts (R)Davidson..... Lexington
- 82nd District: Cabarrus (Part).
Larry G. Pittman (R)..... Cabarrus..... Concord
- 83rd District: Cabarrus (Part).
Linda P. Johnson (R) Cabarrus..... Kannapolis
- 84th District: Iredell (Part).
Rena W. Turner (R) Iredell..... Olin
- 85th District: Avery, McDowell, and Mitchell.
Josh Dobson (R) McDowellNebo
- 86th District: Burke (Part).
Hugh Blackwell (R).....BurkeValdese
- 87th District: Caldwell.
Destin Hall (R)..... Caldwell.....Lenoir
- 88th District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Mary Belk (D).....Mecklenburg.....Charlotte
- 89th District: Catawba (Part).
Mitchell S. Setzer (R) Catawba Catawba
- 90th District: Surry and Wilkes (Part).
Sarah Stevens (R) Surry Mt. Airy
- 91st District: Rockingham (Part) and Stokes.
Kyle Hall (R) Stokes..... King
- 92nd District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Chaz Beasley (D).....Mecklenburg.....Charlotte
- 93rd District: Ashe and Watauga.
Jonathan C. Jordan (R) Ashe..... West Jefferson
- 94th District: Alleghany and Wilkes (Part).
Jeffrey Elmore (R) Wilkes.....North Wilkesboro

- 95th District: Iredell (Part).
John A. Fraley (R) Iredell..... Mooresville
- 96th District: Catawba (Part).
Jay Adams (R) Catawba Hickory
- 97th District: Lincoln.
Jason Saine (R) Lincoln..... Lincolnton
- 98th District: Mecklenburg (Part).
John R. Bradford, III (R) Mecklenburg Cornelius
- 99th District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Rodney W. Moore (D) Mecklenburg Charlotte
- 100th District: Mecklenburg (Part).
John Autry (D) Mecklenburg Charlotte
- 101st District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Beverly M. Earle (D) Mecklenburg Charlotte
- 102nd District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Becky Carney (D) Mecklenburg Charlotte
- 103rd District: Mecklenburg (Part).
William Brawley (R)..... Mecklenburg Matthews
- 104th District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Andy Dulin (R) Mecklenburg Charlotte
- 105th District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Scott Stone (R)..... Mecklenburg Charlotte
- 106th District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Carla D. Cunningham (D)..... Mecklenburg Charlotte
- 107th District: Mecklenburg (Part).
Kelly M. Alexander, Jr. (D) Mecklenburg Charlotte
- 108th District: Gaston (Part).
John A. Torbett (R) Gaston Stanley
- 109th District: Gaston (Part).
Dana Bumgardner (R) Gaston Gastonia

- 110th District: Cleveland (Part) and Gaston (Part).
Kelly E. Hastings (R)..... Gaston..... Cherryville
- 111th District: Cleveland (Part).
Tim Moore (R)..... Cleveland..... Kings Mountain
- 112th District: Burke (Part) and Rutherford.
David Rogers (R)..... Rutherford..... Rutherfordton
- 113th District: Henderson (Part), Polk, and Transylvania.
Cody Henson (R) Transylvania Brevard
- 114th District: Buncombe (Part).
Susan C. Fisher (D)..... Buncombe..... Asheville
- 115th District: Buncombe (Part).
John Ager (D) Buncombe..... Fairview
- 116th District: Buncombe (Part).
Brian Turner (D)..... Buncombe..... Asheville
- 117th District: Henderson (Part).
Chuck McGrady (R) Henderson..... Hendersonville
- 118th District: Haywood (Part), Madison, and Yancey.
Michele D. Presnell (R) Yancey Burnsville
- 119th District: Haywood (Part), Jackson, and Swain.
Mike Clampitt (R)..... Swain Bryson City
- 120th District: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and Macon.
Kevin Corbin (R) Macon Franklin

*Rep. Linda Hunt Williams resigned 8/31/18

**Rep. Edward Hanes, Jr. resigned 8/7/18

HOUSE JOURNAL

SESSIONS 2018

ONE HUNDRED ELEVENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, January 10, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to **S.J.R. 696**, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE SESSION RECONVENED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.1 OF RESOLUTION 2017-12, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTIONS 2017-14 AND 2017-15, AND FURTHER AMENDING RESOLUTION 2017-12 (RESOLUTION 2017-17) and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Merciful God, Magnificent Light of creation, we confess that we often fail to see You in our everyday lives or in the events of our troubled world and yet, You are there.

"Help us now to use our time and resources to: Assist the poor and helpless, to strengthen the weak and destitute, and to provide for the ill and ailing.

"Help us understand that by doing so, Your presence is not only in our midst, but also, within each of us.

"Please, guide us now as we undertake the work before us, we humbly pray. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of October 17, 2017 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives J. Bell, Blackwell, Fisher, and Saine for today. Representatives Garrison and Hastings are excused for a portion of the Session.

**THE RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND
PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR
TO THE HOUSE**

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**

20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

December 7, 2017

The Honorable Tim Moore
Speaker of the House
Legislative Building, Room 2304
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Dear Speaker Moore:

Pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. §143B-293.2, I am pleased to nominate the following individual to serve on the North Carolina Oil and Gas Commission and hereby submit her name for confirmation by the General Assembly:

- The Honorable Rebecca R. Wyhof of Lee County, elected official of a municipal government located in a region of NC that has oil and gas potential

I am grateful for Council Member Wyhof's willingness to assume this important responsibility for the State of North Carolina. Attached is her biographical information for your review. Please feel free to call my staff for any additional information.

Sincerely,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

January 10, 2018

The letter is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 12:09 p.m., to reconvene at 1:15 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

S.B. 308 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR MISDEMEANORS IS SATISFIED IF CHARGED WITHIN TWO YEARS OF THE OFFENSE AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE RESULTS OF HGN TESTS SHALL BE ADMISSIBLE WHEN GIVEN BY A PERSON WHO HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED HGN TRAINING AND THE TEST IS ADMINISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERSON'S TRAINING, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Without objection, the House committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

S.B. 308 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO CORRECT A TERM IN THE 2017 APPOINTMENTS BILL, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (106-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

January 10, 2018

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

CAUCUS LEADERS ANNOUNCED

Representative Yarborough announces the following change in caucus leaders:

NC Sportsmen's Caucus:

Representative J. Bell, resigned as Chair

Representative Yarborough, designated Chair

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 1:40 p.m., to reconvene at 4:30 p.m.

RECESS

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

S.J.R. 700, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF CHARLOTTE A. MITCHELL TO THE UTILITIES COMMISSION, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

S.J.R. 701, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF TONOLA D. BROWN-BLAND TO THE UTILITIES COMMISSION, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Principal Clerk.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

January 10, 2018

S.J.R. 700, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF CHARLOTTE A. MITCHELL TO THE UTILITIES COMMISSION, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

S.J.R. 701, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF TONOLA D. BROWN-BLAND TO THE UTILITIES COMMISSION, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.J.R. 700, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF CHARLOTTE A. MITCHELL TO THE UTILITIES COMMISSION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (113-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

S.J.R. 701, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF TONOLA D. BROWN-BLAND TO THE UTILITIES COMMISSION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (113-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Dollar, Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Johnson, Lambeth, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

H.B. 189, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE NAME OF SEARCH AND RESCUE SERVICES AND TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Without objection, the committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

January 10, 2018

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 308, AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO CORRECT A TERM IN THE 2017 APPOINTMENTS BILL.

The following resolutions are properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.J.R. 700, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF CHARLOTTE A. MITCHELL TO THE UTILITIES COMMISSION. (RESOLUTION 2018-1)

S.J.R. 701, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF TONOLA D. BROWN-BLAND TO THE UTILITIES COMMISSION. (RESOLUTION 2018-2)

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 189 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT SHORT-TERM MEASURES TO RESPOND TO EMERGING CONTAMINANTS IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

Representative Butler offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (44-71).

Representative W. Richardson offers Amendment No. 2 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (43-72).

The bill passes its second reading, by electronic vote (116-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Ball, that the House adjourn at 5:57 p.m., in honor and memory of Jerri Hayward Ball, father of Representative Ball, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, January 11 at 9:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

January 10, 2018

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Stephen M. Ross:

**COMMEMORATING THE CITY OF
BURLINGTON'S 125 ANNIVERSARY**

WHEREAS, the City of Burlington was incorporated by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina on February 14, 1893; and

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the quasiquicentennial of the City of Burlington's incorporation; and

WHEREAS, the City of Burlington, its residents, merchants, industries, and civic groups will come together to commemorate the milestone with celebrations throughout the year; and

WHEREAS, the City of Burlington and its citizens were pioneers in the textile industry; and

WHEREAS, the City of Burlington is committed to ensuring the delivery of high-quality public services in a friendly, efficient, and professional manner to promote the safety, health, and quality of life of all of its residents now and in the future; and

WHEREAS, the ingenuity, fortitude, and perseverance of its people and the vision of its leadership through the years have poised the City of Burlington for centuries of continued progress;

NOW, THEREFORE, the City of Burlington deserves to be congratulated on its 125th anniversary and recognized for the contributions its residents have made to this State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 10th day of January, 2018.

S/ Representative Stephen M. Ross
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 6:23 p.m.

January 10, 2018

ONE HUNDRED TWELFTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, January 11, 2018

The House meets at 9:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Thank You, Heavenly Father for entrusting us with the responsibility, the honor and the privilege of serving You by serving others in this capacity. Help us, Heavenly Father, to use the strength of our faith to remain true to our commitment to perform honorably, with integrity and character that pleases You.

"Bless our efforts now and throughout this day, we pray. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of January 10 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Blackwell and Saine for today.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 308, AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO CORRECT A TERM IN THE 2017 APPOINTMENTS BILL. (S.L. 2018-1)

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Dulin, that the House adjourn at 9:03 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Friday, January 12 at 9:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

January 11, 2018

ONE HUNDRED THIRTEENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, January 12, 2018

The House meets at 9:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Erin Wilson, Legislative Assistant for Representative Horn:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"Thank You for Your many blessings and Your guidance as we start off this new year at the North Carolina General Assembly.

"Lord, please continue to bless the Members and the staff as they work to help the people of this Great State of North Carolina.

"Lord, bless us and keep us safe as we go about our many activities and travels over the weekend and help us to remember how much You love and care for us.

"In Jesus' Name, we pray. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Jackson, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of January 11 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Blackwell and Saine for today.

Representative Jackson moves, seconded by Representative White, that the House adjourn at 9:04 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, January 16, 2018 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 4:22 p.m.

January 12, 2018

ONE HUNDRED FOURTEENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, January 16, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Thank You, Heavenly Father, for granting us the opportunity to serve You by serving others. Help us, dear Lord, to remain faithful to our nobler motivations when executing the responsibilities before us, that our actions will be pleasing to You and beneficial to those whom we serve.

"Be with us now, to guide and direct us, we pray. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Malone reports the Journal of January 12 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

There are no excused absences for today.

Representative Malone moves, seconded by Representative Speciale, that the House adjourn at 10:05 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Friday, January 19 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 3:17 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, January 19, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

January 16, 2018

"Most Heavenly Father,

"All too often we stumble and fall short of Your expectations of us. Forgive us, we pray. Help us to learn to cooperate with one another despite our differences of opinion, conflicting ideologies and demands. Grant us the courage and strength to be the very best stewards of the gifts You have so generously blessed us with and the responsibilities that You have entrusted to us. Help us execute our duties with compassion, equity and a vision to the future. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of January 16 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

There are no excused absences for today.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Torbett, that the House adjourn at 10:04 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, January 22, 2018 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 2:41 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, January 22, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

The following prayer is offered by Erin Wilson, Legislative Assistant for Representative Horn:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"Thank You for bringing us back safely to the General Assembly after a beautiful weekend with warmer temperatures.

January 22, 2018

"Bless us, Lord, as we go into another week of Session and committee meetings.

"Lord, please bless the Members and staff as they continue their work to help the people of the Great State of North Carolina.

"Thank You, Lord, for loving us and Your continued blessings.

"In Jesus' Name we pray. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Malone reports the Journal of January 19 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

A leave of absence is granted Representative Goodman for today.

Representative Malone moves, seconded by Representative Torbett, that the House adjourn at 12:12 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, January 25 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 3:22 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, January 25, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Cleveland.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Heavenly Father, we have responded to Your call to serve and stand before You now. Help us to move forward with understanding and compassion, remembering Your admonishment that, as we do for and unto others, we likewise do unto You. Guide us, we humbly pray, in the actions we are about to undertake. Amen."

January 25, 2018

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of January 22 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

A leave of absence is granted Representative G. Graham for today.

**THE RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND
PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR
TO THE HOUSE**

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**

20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

January 22, 2018

The Honorable Tim Moore
Speaker of the House
16 W. Jones Street, Room 2304
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Dear Speaker Moore:

Pursuant to North Carolina General Statute §97-77 (a1), I am pleased to nominate Ms. Myra L. Griffin of Durham County to fill the vacancy created by Linda Cheatham's resignation on the North Carolina Industrial Commission. I hereby submit her name for confirmation by the General Assembly.

I am grateful for Ms. Griffin's willingness to assume this important responsibility for the State of North Carolina. Attached is her biographical information for your review. Please feel free to call my staff for any additional information.

Sincerely,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

January 25, 2018

The letter is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Speciale, that the House adjourn at 12:05 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, January 29, 2018 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 3:16 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, January 29, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

Prayer is offered by Representative Donna McDowell White.

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Dixon reports the Journal of January 25 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

There are no excused absences for today.

GUEST

The Chair extends the courtesies of the floor to Valeriu Ghiletschi, Deputy Speaker of the Parliament of the Republic of Moldova.

Representative Dixon moves, seconded by Representative Grange, that the House adjourn at 12:06 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, February 1 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

January 29, 2018

ONE HUNDRED NINETEENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, February 1, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Almighty God, when times are difficult, we turn to You and You grant us courage and determination. When we are weak, You strengthen us. When we lose our direction, You are our guiding light. Guide us now, Holy Father; help us heed Your call to serve faithfully, with character and integrity, in the best interest of those whom we represent. Remind us, Lord, that we serve at Your pleasure, therefore, direct us that our service here and throughout this day may be pleasing to You and beneficial to all. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of January 29 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

There are no excused absences for today.

Serving as Honorary Page for today is Esther Franklin.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Dixon, that the House adjourn at 12:09 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, February 5, 2018 at 4:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTIETH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, February 5, 2018

The House meets at 4:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative K. Hall.

February 1, 2018

The following prayer is offered by Erin Wilson, Legislative Assistant for Representative Horn:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"Thank You for giving us another day to behold Your creation and for bringing us back safely to the General Assembly.

"Lord, please continue to bless the Representatives and staff as they continue to do the business of the people of the Great State of North Carolina.

"Help us to live a life that is pleasing to You and to remember the sacrifice You made for us on the Cross.

"Thank You, Lord, for Your continued blessings and love that You show to us each and every day.

"In Jesus' Name, we pray. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Clampitt reports the Journal of February 1 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

There are no excused absences for today.

Representative Clampitt moves, seconded by Representative Jackson, that the House adjourn at 4:04 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, February 7 at 5:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 4:39 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIRST DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, February 7, 2018

The House meets at 5:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

February 7, 2018

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Heavenly Father, as we gather now before You, we entreat You to remind us that none among us is of any lasting importance but the responsibilities You have entrusted us with, are. Guide us and direct us now and throughout this week, as we address the issues before us. Help us, Dear Lord, to govern wisely, impartially, with principle and pragmatism, as You would have us do, in the best interest of our citizens, our State and our posterity. We humbly pray. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of February 5 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

There are no excused absences for today.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following additional conferee on **H.B. 90** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE EACH CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION TO COMPILE AND PROVIDE CERTAIN INFORMATION TO STUDENTS WHO APPLY FOR UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION AT THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION THAT MAY BE HELPFUL TO STUDENTS IN SELECTING AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION TO ATTEND AND IN MAKING CAREER CHOICES: Representative Lewis.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.J.R. 707, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON JOINT RESOLUTIONS PROVIDING FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Pursuant to Rule 32, the resolution is placed on the Calendar of February 8.

February 7, 2018

ADDENDA TO COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

The Speaker makes the following committee assignments:

Representative Muller - appointed to Appropriations; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources; Commerce and Job Development; Environment; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Regulatory Reform; and Transportation.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Dixon, that the House adjourn at 5:15 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, February 8 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Jon Hardister:

**HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF
FREDERICK DOUGLASS**

WHEREAS, Frederick Augustus Washington Bailey was born in February 1818 on the Eastern Shore of the Chesapeake Bay in Talbot County, Maryland; and

WHEREAS, after 20 years as a slave in Maryland, Frederick Augustus Washington Bailey escaped to the North in 1838 and later changed his name to Frederick Douglass; and

WHEREAS, after escaping to Massachusetts, Frederick Douglass became a preacher in an African Methodist Episcopal Zion church; and

WHEREAS, in September 1838, Frederick Douglass married Anna Murray, a free black woman from Baltimore. This union produced five children: Rosetta Douglass, Lewis Henry Douglass, Frederick Douglass Jr., Charles Remond Douglass, and Annie Douglass; and

WHEREAS, in 1845, Frederick Douglass wrote his first book, an autobiography titled "Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass, an American Slave"; and

WHEREAS, in 1847, Frederick Douglass cofounded the North Star, an anti-slavery newspaper; and

February 7, 2018

WHEREAS, in 1855, Frederick Douglass wrote a second book, "My Bondage and My Freedom"; and

WHEREAS, in 1864, Frederick Douglass served as an adviser to President Abraham Lincoln during the Civil War; and

WHEREAS, in 1874, Frederick Douglass was appointed president of the Freedman's Savings and Trust Company, a bank chartered by Congress to safeguard the savings of African-American Civil War veterans and former slaves; and

WHEREAS, in 1877, President Rutherford B. Hayes appointed Frederick Douglass as the United States Marshal for the District of Columbia, becoming the first African-American to receive United States' Senate confirmation for a presidential appointment; and

WHEREAS, in 1881, Frederick Douglass wrote his final autobiography describing his experience during the Civil War titled, "Life and Times of Frederick Douglass"; and

WHEREAS, after the death of his first wife Anna in 1882, Frederick Douglass married Helen Pitts in 1884; and

WHEREAS, in 1889, President Benjamin Harrison appointed Frederick Douglass as the Minister to Haiti; and

WHEREAS, on February 20, 1895, Frederick Douglass delivered his final speech to the National Council of Women in Washington, DC, and later that evening died at the age of 77; and

WHEREAS, on September 5, 1962, the Washington, DC, home of Frederick Douglass was added to the National Park system and later designated a National Historic Site in 1988; and

WHEREAS, Frederick Douglass was not only an author but also an abolitionist and orator, delivering numerous culture shifting speeches including, "What is the Fourth of July to the Negro," "Self Made Man," and "Hypocrisy of American Slavery"; and

WHEREAS, in 2013, Congress installed a statue of Frederick Douglass at the United States Capital in Emancipation Hall;

NOW, THEREFORE, on the bicentennial of his birth, Frederick Douglass deserves to be honored and recognized for his numerous contributions to this nation.

February 7, 2018

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 7th day of February, 2018.

S/ Representative Jon Hardister
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 6:02 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SECOND DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, February 8, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Carl Ford.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of February 7 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Bradford, Brockman, Butler, Fraley, C. Graham, Henson, Bert Jones, Murphy, Pierce, and Sauls for today. Representative Brawley is excused for a portion of the Session.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 12:05 p.m., to reconvene at 4:15 p.m.

RECESS

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Elmore sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 90** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE EACH CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION TO COMPILE AND PROVIDE CERTAIN INFORMATION TO STUDENTS WHO APPLY FOR

February 8, 2018

UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION AT THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION THAT MAY BE HELPFUL TO STUDENTS IN SELECTING AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION TO ATTEND AND IN MAKING CAREER CHOICES.

Pursuant to Rule 44(b), the Conference Report is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.J.R. 707**, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON JOINT RESOLUTIONS PROVIDING FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, is withdrawn from today's calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Dollar, Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Johnson, Lambeth, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

Conference Report for **H.B. 90** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE EACH CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION TO COMPILE AND PROVIDE CERTAIN INFORMATION TO STUDENTS WHO APPLY FOR UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION AT THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION THAT MAY BE HELPFUL TO STUDENTS IN SELECTING AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION TO ATTEND AND IN MAKING CAREER CHOICES, with recommendation that the Conference Report be adopted.

Pursuant to Rule 44(d), the Conference Report is placed on the Calendar of February 9.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of Representative Michaux and without objection, Rule 8.1 is suspended.

February 8, 2018

On motion of Representative Jackson, the following remarks are spread upon the Journal.

REMARKS BY REPRESENTATIVE MICHAUX

"With a great deal of - I don't know what right now at this point, but I ask for this point of special privilege to remember that forty five years ago this January, I was sworn in as the third African American in the North Carolina General Assembly. I followed Henry Frye, who was sworn in 1969; Joy Johnson, who was sworn in 1971; and I was sworn in 1973. I have enjoyed my service in this Legislature since that time. Life has been good to me. Life has given me the honor of serving in this Body and serving the State of North Carolina. I ask for the extra time because I felt that I needed to just tell you how things in my estimation have changed - some for the better, some for the worse. I like to tell my Republican friends that, as Democrats, we taught you all how to win elections after one hundred forty years, but we didn't teach you how to govern. You give us another one hundred forty years and we will teach you how to do that too.

"Those forty-five years ago when I was sworn in, I was being sworn into what was then probably the most powerful legislative body in the country, because the Governor didn't have the veto power and I said to myself, 'I came with trepidation. I came with fear.' I said to myself, 'You're going into this body and I don't know whether you are prepared really to do this or not.' I sought the advice of Henry and I sought the advice of Joy. We all sat down and they said, 'Mickey just take your time and listen to what's going on.' Still, when I came into my first session - I think about the third session we had, I heard another legislator, a white legislator get up and speak and at that point, I said to myself, 'I've got nothing to be afraid of,' because you have to understand the feelings at that time. You have to understand that I came out of the Civil Rights Movement. You have to understand the impetus I got for running for a political office was from a dear friend, Martin Luther King, Jr. Martin and I used to have talks and would talk into the night. He would visit us when he was in North Carolina and when folks knew he was here and when he wasn't, they didn't know, he stayed with us. Martin looked at me one day and said, 'You know Mickey, you will make a good politician.' I said, Martin, you're out of your ever loving mind, no way in the world would I ever do that. So, finally in 1964, his words came to me and I called him up and said Martin, I'm going to run for North Carolina House. He said, 'Great, it's about time you did something. You won't come down here with me. You'll come sometime, but you won't come when all the action is going on.' I said, well Martin, you're a pacifist. I'm not. If somebody hits me, I'm going to turn around and knock the hell out of them. He said, 'You'll learn.' Anyway, through that in 1964, I ran and lost by 120 votes. In 1966, I ran again. In 1968, that was the year Martin was assassinated and the fire went out of my belly and I said

February 8, 2018

I would never again seek any public office, having participated in the Movement from the late 50's all the way through that point. In 1972, after the redistricting of 1970, Durham picked up another seat. Folks came to me and said, 'Mickey, you ought to run.' I said, 'Well, I've done it before. The fire is out of my belly. If you pay for it, I will run.' They did. I ran. I won and they re-elected me twenty times since that particular election in 1972.

"I'm saying all of this to you because what I have to say to you tonight is that I will not be seeking re-election for a 21st term and I say it with - I don't know - there's a lot of sadness in doing this because of what I have seen go on here in this state, in my city, in my state, and in my nation - the changes I have seen over the years and the role that I have played in, I guess, helping to try to move these things along. I've been accused of not tooting or blowing my own horn, which I don't like to do, but when I look back at the 39 and a half, 40 years that I spent in the Body trying to make things better for the citizens of North Carolina and particularly the African American citizens. See, the thing that happened when Henry, Joy, and I were here together, we realized we had a constituency that voted us into office. But, we realized we had an even larger constituency that was the African American community that had no representation in this body up 'til that time. We had that larger constituency to serve, also. We used to - we were referred to as smart Negroes, and that was to our face. We decided that we needed to have our Caucus and we had our first Legislative Black Caucus. Here's what we did. Joy was a preacher, so he was a hell raiser. I came out of the Movement. I was a rebel. Henry Frye was a lawyer and soon to be Chief Justice of North Carolina Supreme Court. He was a conciliator, and that was how we got things done. One of the very first things we got done was we instituted the very first Sickle Cell Program in the United States, one of the better Sickle Cell programs and even today it is still moving. And as I think back on these things we have done over the years that I had a part in, North Carolina, for instance had the best Minority Economic Development Program in the country and for me to have been a part of that makes me really proud. The fact that we have HBCUs, five of them, that are thriving, really thriving in this country and the people they have put out makes me proud of the fact that I had a role in that. The fact that I was Senior Chair of Appropriations for at least two terms makes me proud. The fact that I was told by Liston Ramsey said, 'Mickey, we don't have enough African American judges in the Superior Court in this state. You and Jerry go draw those lines, so that can happen.' And we did it. At the end of the next election, we had twelve elected Black Superior Court Judges. I say this because I want you to be very careful of what you're going to do when I'm not here. Voting rights, voting legislation, all of these things have my name on them and I've seen them come up and I've seen them go down. And I still think this is the most propitious moment for me to not run for re-election again.

February 8, 2018

"So, I have to give credit really to basically three women in my life. One of them was my mother, who was a school teacher, who taught me how to read and how to think when I read. Then, there was another little old Black lady right outside of Greensboro, North Carolina, called Charlotte Hawkins Brown, who ran a boarding school that I went to called Palmer Memorial Institute and I used to tease Jesse Jackson. Jesse always came out with the saying that, 'I am somebody.' Well, Dr. Brown told me that I was somebody and she instilled that in my mind. Of course, the third one is my wife who is sitting in the gallery right now, who has egged me on and she worked for the State and she didn't want to leave me in Raleigh, but she did. She retired three years ago before I did and left me hanging out here alone, but she's been a source of inspiration for me.

"I say all of this because, maybe, I need to toot my own horn a little bit because of the progress I have seen this State make. You, Mr. Speaker, I applaud you. It was you who helped us get the first Black Chairman of the Board of Governors of the State of North Carolina University System. We can never forget that. We knew that you knew the importance of that move that was being made then and there are others of you who have made significant contributions, but we could not have done it.

"The other thing is this, I've had the opportunity to go to the Senate at least three times and I refused to go over to the Senate because my heart and my soul were right here in this House where people were represented in the greatest extent. My fear right now is that, and I say this with all sincerity, that somehow or the other we have morphed from the 19th century to the 21st century forgetting all of the progress that was made during the 20th century. And when you think back and look back at how things have changed, how race relations in particular have changed and you see what's happening today, you should have some fear. You should have some trepidation about what is really going on and think back on how much progress was made, even when we were out marching in the streets. Even when fire hoses and all these things were being used, we still made progress. I say to you that the African American community in this country is probably the most patriotic organization, the most patriotic group of people because they never shirked from serving this country. They never shirked from wanting to carry out the principles founded by the founders of this country. They never shirked from wanting to institute and to uphold the Constitution and Bill of Rights of the country. These were the things we fought for during the Civil Rights Movement. These were the things that people basically in North Carolina stood for. That's why we got through the Civil Rights Movement without things that happened in Mississippi and Alabama and other places, because we had people we could sit down and reason with. I'm hoping that one day we can get back to that.

February 8, 2018

"Let me just - I'm reminded of Frank Sinatra, believe it or not, when he decided to retire from music business. The song he went out with went something like this, 'and now the end is near and as I face the final curtain, I did what I had to do with all degree, and I am very certain, but all of these things, I loved, I laughed, I cried. I've done all these things, but I did it my way.' And so, as I leave you at the end, when sine die comes up, I will be sine die, because I will not be back next Session. And I just like - I guess, leave you with something that you have heard me say over and over again. Two things - I do not wish to be a kept citizen, humbled and dull by having the State look after me. I want to take the calculated risk to dream and to build, to fail and to succeed. I will never bow to any master nor bend to any threat. It is my heritage to stand erect, proud and unafraid, to think and act for myself, to face the world boldly and say, this I have done.

"And so, my benediction to you tonight comes from Purlie. As I leave you, I leave you with that benediction. 'Tonight, my friends, I find in being Black a thing of beauty, a joy, a secret cup of gladness, a native land, neither time nor place, a native land in every Black person's face. Be loyal to yourself, your hair, your lips, your Southern speech, your laughing kindness. A Black person's kingdom is vast as any other. Accept in full your sweetness of your blackness, not wishing to be white, nor red, nor yellow, nor any other race or face, but this. Farewell, my deep and African American brothers and sisters and White Caucasian brothers and sisters. Be brave. Keep freedom in the family. Do what you can for the White folks and write me in care of the Post Office. And now, may the Constitution of the United States go with you, the Declaration of Independence stand by you, and the Bill of Rights protect you henceforth now, and forever.' Thank you so much."

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.J.R. 708, A JOINT RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY FOR ITS LONG AND STORIED CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS AND OTHER DIVERSE STUDENTS AND CONGRATULATING THE UNIVERSITY'S FOOTBALL TEAM ON WINNING THE 2017 HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

February 8, 2018

ESCORT COMMITTEE ANNOUNCED

The Speaker appoints Representative Quick, Chair; Representatives J. Bell, L. Bell, Blust, Brockman, Earle, Garrison, Faircloth, Hardister, Harrison, and Jackson to the Escort Committee and asks those members to retire to the rear of the Chamber to escort the North Carolina A&T State University Football Team and staff.

POINT OF ORDER

Representative Jackson raises a point of order that, pursuant to Rule 44(d), it would be proper for the Conference Report for **H.B. 90** to be calendared for the third legislative day following submission.

The Speaker rules that the intent of Rule 44(d) was for a comprehensive budget or a comprehensive budget adjustment bill, but grants the request.

WITHDRAWAL OF CONFERENCE REPORT FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the Conference Report for **H.B. 90** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE EACH CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION TO COMPILE AND PROVIDE CERTAIN INFORMATION TO STUDENTS WHO APPLY FOR UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION AT THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION THAT MAY BE HELPFUL TO STUDENTS IN SELECTING AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION TO ATTEND AND IN MAKING CAREER CHOICES, is withdrawn from the Calendar of February 9 and placed on the Calendar of February 13.

GUESTS

The Speaker directs the Sergeant-at-Arms to admit the North Carolina A&T State University Football Team and staff to the floor of the House.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

S.J.R. 708, A JOINT RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY FOR ITS LONG AND STORIED CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS AND OTHER DIVERSE STUDENTS AND CONGRATULATING THE UNIVERSITY'S FOOTBALL TEAM ON WINNING THE 2017 HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

February 8, 2018

REMARKS BY CHANCELLOR HAROLD MARTIN

North Carolina A&T State University Chancellor, Harold Martin, is recognized to proceed to the Well of the House where he makes brief remarks.

The bill passes its second reading, by electronic vote (101-0), and there being no objection is read a third time

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

The Chair appoints Representative Quick to escort the North Carolina A&T State University Football Team and staff from the floor of the House.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Dollar, that the House adjourn at 6:04 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Friday, February 9 at 1:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Amos L. Quick, III:

RECOGNIZING NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY

WHEREAS, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University (N.C. A&T) was founded in 1891, in response to the Second Morrill Act passed by the U.S. Congress in 1890; and

WHEREAS, N.C. A&T is a land-grant doctoral university, with "higher research activity," as ranked by the Carnegie Classification of Institutions of Higher Education, and is among North Carolina's three most productive public research campuses; and

WHEREAS, N.C. A&T was ranked No. 2 in 2017 by U.S. News & World Report among public historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs) and is the largest HBCU; and

WHEREAS, according to U.S. Department of Education data reported in the magazine *Diverse Issues in Higher Education*, N.C. A&T ranks:

February 8, 2018

- (1) No. 1 in the United States in undergraduate graduation of African-Americans with a degree in engineering and No. 1 in graduation of African-Americans with a master's degree in mathematics and statistics.
- (2) No. 2 in the United States in undergraduate graduation of African-Americans with a degree in engineering technology and engineering-related studies; parks, recreation, and leisure studies; and agriculture and No. 2 in graduation of African-Americans with a master's degree in engineering and physical sciences; and

WHEREAS, N.C. A&T's vast alumni include: Ronald McNair, physicist and NASA astronaut, who died during the launch of Space Shuttle Challenger in 1986; U.S. Representative Alma Adams, who also served nearly two decades in the North Carolina House of Representatives; Reverend Jesse Jackson Sr., prominent civil rights leader; the A&T Four, Jibreel Khazan, Joseph McNeil, Franklin McCain (deceased), and David Richmond (deceased), whose brave sit-in at the Woolworth lunch counter in Greensboro helped spark the desegregation of dining facilities across the South; former NBA player and current Golden State Warriors vice president Alvin Attles; and current university Chancellor Harold L. Martin Sr.; and

WHEREAS, Chancellor Martin was listed as one of five university leaders to watch in 2018 by Education Dive, an online publication that provides news and analysis for higher education and K-12 leaders, and named among the Triad's Most Admired CEOs by the Triad Business Journal in 2016; and

WHEREAS, in addition to N.C. A&T's long history of providing an academic environment in which students thrive and excel, the University also has an outstanding record of excellence and accomplishments in its athletic programs; and

WHEREAS, on December 16, 2017, the N.C. A&T football team (the Aggies) defeated Grambling State University by a score of 21-14 to win the third annual Celebration Bowl held in Atlanta, Georgia; and

WHEREAS, the Celebration Bowl determines the national champion among HBCUs; and

WHEREAS, N.C. A&T won its first Celebration Bowl in 2015, when they defeated Alcorn State; and

WHEREAS, N.C. A&T in 1990 and 1999 was crowned the winner of the Black College National Championship; and

February 8, 2018

WHEREAS, on the road to the HBCU national championship title, the Aggies, with a record of 12-0, became the first football championship subdivision HBCU team to finish a season unbeaten and untied; and

WHEREAS, in the 2017 season, the Aggies defeated Garner-Webb University (45-3), Mars Hill University (56-0), the University of North Carolina at Charlotte (35-31), Morgan State University (49-17), South Carolina State University (21-7), Delaware State University (44-3), Florida A&M University (24-20), Bethune-Cookman University (24-20), Norfolk State University (35-7), Savannah State University (36-17), and North Carolina Central University (24-10); and

WHEREAS, while the Aggies had two previously undefeated seasons in 1927 and 1943, the 2017 season was their first undefeated season as a member of the Mid-Eastern Atlantic Conference (MEAC); and

WHEREAS, the Aggies have won nine MEAC football conference championship titles; and

WHEREAS, several Aggies on the 2017 football team have received numerous All-American honors from various organizations, including the Associated Press, STATS FCS (a network that does nationwide college football polls), Phil Steele Magazine, and the American Football Coaches Association; and

WHEREAS, 2017 quarterback Lamar Raynard was named MEAC Offensive Player of the Year and was selected as a finalist for the Deacon Jones Award, which recognizes the best black college football player in the country and will be presented by the Black College Hall of Fame in February 2017; and

WHEREAS, 2017 running back Marquell Cartwright was named 2017 Celebration Bowl Offensive MVP, and freshman cornerback Franklin "Mac" McCain III was named 2017 Celebration Bowl Defensive MVP; and

WHEREAS, the Aggies' 2017 Celebration Bowl victory was Head Coach Rod Broadway's fourth HBCU national championship, and he was named 2017 MEAC Coach of the Year; and

WHEREAS, the Aggies' past and current athletic prowess and victories on the field give its alumni and supporters cause and frequent occasion to shout their mantra, "Aggie Pride"; and

February 8, 2018

WHEREAS, N.C. A&T's outstanding academic and athletic accomplishments have brought honor, distinction, and pride to the State of North Carolina and thus deserve recognition by the State;

NOW, THEREFORE, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University deserves to be recognized for its dedication and commitment to educating students in varied fields of graduate and undergraduate study, for its successes in creating leaders in science, technology, and other areas, and for its successes in its athletic programs, including football.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 8th day of February, 2018.

S/ Representative Amos Quick
S/ Representative Pricey Harrison
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 6:28 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-THIRD DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, February 9, 2018

The House meets at 1:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

Prayer is offered by Representative Darren G. Jackson.

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Clampitt reports the Journal of February 8 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Bradford, Henson, and Bert Jones for today.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following resolution is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

February 9, 2018

S.J.R. 708, A JOINT RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY FOR ITS LONG AND STORIED CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS AND OTHER DIVERSE STUDENTS AND CONGRATULATING THE UNIVERSITY'S FOOTBALL TEAM ON WINNING THE 2017 HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP. (RESOLUTION 2018-3)

Representative Clampitt moves, seconded by Representative Burr, that the House adjourn at 1:06 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, February 12, 2018 at 4:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
February 9, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 90 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO SCHOOLS LOCATED IN COUNTIES THROUGH WHICH THE ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE RUNS; TO PHASE IN CLASS SIZE REQUIREMENTS OVER FOUR YEARS; TO CREATE AN ALLOTMENT FOR PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHERS; TO MODIFY TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CLASSROOM TEACHER AND PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHER ALLOTMENTS; TO PHASE IN FUNDING OF PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHERS STARTING IN 2018-2019; TO MAKE CHANGES TO PERSONAL EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS; TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NC PRE-K PROGRAM IN FUTURE YEARS; AND TO IMPLEMENT THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT'S HOLDING IN COOPER V. BERGER BY GIVING THE GOVERNOR INCREASED CONTROL OVER THE BIPARTISAN STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS AND ETHICS ENFORCEMENT.

February 9, 2018

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 189 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT MEASURES TO ADDRESS "GENX" AND OTHER EMERGING CONTAMINANTS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence, and is re-referred to the House Select Committee on North Carolina River Quality.

S.J.R. 710, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE SESSION RECONVENED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.1D OF RESOLUTION 2017-12, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 2017-17, AND FURTHER AMENDING RESOLUTION 2017-12.

Pursuant to Rule 32, the resolution is placed on the Calendar of February 13.

The House stands adjourned at 4:47 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOURTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, February 12, 2018

The House meets at 4:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Dobson.

Prayer is offered by Rey Cooke, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Brawley, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of February 9 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

February 12, 2018

A leave of absence is granted Representative Insko for today.

**THE RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND
PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR
TO THE HOUSE**

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

February 9, 2018

Mr. James White, Principal Clerk
North Carolina House of Representatives
Legislative Building, Room 2320 LB
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925

Ms. Sarah Lang Holland, Principal Clerk
North Carolina Senate
Legislative Building, Room 2020 LB
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925

Dear Mr. White and Ms. Lang Holland:

This is written to comply with Section 1 and Section 2 of Executive Order Number 107 signed by Governor Hunt February 20, 1997.

This shall serve as my official designation of Room 1140 within the Department of Administration Building as the "Office of the Legislative Counsel" under provision of Section 1.

I hereby designate the following employees of the Governor's Office as the officials to whom delivery of bills can be made under the provisions of Section 2.

Lee Lilley
Justin Clayton
Sallie James

February 12, 2018

Lee Lilley and Justin Clayton shall serve as the designated liaisons to lobby on behalf of this office. Mr. Lilley's office is located in Room 1140B of the Administration Building and his phone number is (919) 814-2027. Mr. Clayton's office is located in Room 1140C of the Administration Building and his phone number is (919) 814-2034.

Very truly yours,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

Representative Brawley moves, seconded by Representative Cleveland, that the House adjourn at 4:03 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, February 13 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 4:46 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIFTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, February 13, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Dear Lord, we stand before You now, grateful for Your gracious love and long-suffering patience. Help us to understand that You are working in our lives, even when situations seem hopeless and beyond our ability to resolve. Help us to grow, so our thoughts, words and deeds may be pleasing to You and beneficial to all of Your children. Be with us now, guide us and direct us, we pray. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of February 12 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

February 13, 2018

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Boswell, Dobson, Insko, and Yarborough for today.

**THE RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND
PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR
TO THE HOUSE**

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

February 12, 2018

The Honorable Tim Moore
Speaker of the House
16 W. Jones Street, Room 2304
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Dear Speaker Moore:

Pursuant to North Carolina General Statute §97-77 (a1), I am pleased to nominate Mr. Robert J. Harris of Wake County to serve on the North Carolina Industrial Commission for a term beginning on July 1, 2018 and hereby submit his name for confirmation by the General Assembly.

I am grateful for Mr. Harris' willingness to assume this important responsibility for the State of North Carolina. Attached is his biographical information for your review. Please feel free to call my staff for any additional information.

Sincerely,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The letter is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

February 13, 2018

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Arp moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 90

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 90, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE EACH CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION TO COMPILE AND PROVIDE CERTAIN INFORMATION TO STUDENTS WHO APPLY FOR UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION AT THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION THAT MAY BE HELPFUL TO STUDENTS IN SELECTING AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION TO ATTEND AND IN MAKING CAREER CHOICES, Senate Education/Higher Education Committee Substitute Adopted 6/20/17, submit the following report:

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Education/Higher Education Committee Substitute Adopted 6/20/17, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Education/Higher Education Committee Substitute Adopted 6/20/17, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H90-PCCS40670-TC-5.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: February 8, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ David L. Curtis, Chair
S/ Chad Barefoot

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ Jeffrey Elmore, Chair
S/ John A. Fraley
S/ D. Craig Horn
S/ David R. Lewis

February 13, 2018

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (104-12), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message. (The text of the Conference Committee Substitute may be found in its entirety in the 2018 Session Laws, Chapter 2.)

The Senate having previously adopted the Conference Report, the Speaker orders the bill enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

GUEST

The Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to Miss Shelby 2018 Jaeleigh Clark.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.J.R. 710, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE SESSION RECONVENED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.1D OF RESOLUTION 2017-12, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 2017-17, AND FURTHER AMENDING RESOLUTION 2017-12, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (115-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of Chair and without objection, Rule 8.1 is suspended.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

H.B. 90, AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO SCHOOLS LOCATED IN COUNTIES THROUGH WHICH THE ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE RUNS; TO PHASE IN CLASS SIZE REQUIREMENTS OVER FOUR YEARS; TO CREATE AN ALLOTMENT FOR PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHERS; TO MODIFY TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CLASSROOM TEACHER AND PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHER ALLOTMENTS; TO PHASE IN FUNDING OF PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHERS STARTING IN 2018-2019; TO MAKE CHANGES TO PERSONAL EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS; TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NC PRE-K PROGRAM IN FUTURE YEARS; AND TO IMPLEMENT THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT'S HOLDING IN COOPER V. BERGER BY GIVING THE GOVERNOR INCREASED CONTROL OVER THE BIPARTISAN STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS AND ETHICS ENFORCEMENT.

February 13, 2018

The following resolution is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.J.R. 710, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE SESSION RECONVENED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.1D OF RESOLUTION 2017-12, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 2017-17, AND FURTHER AMENDING RESOLUTION 2017-12. (RESOLUTION 2018-4)

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Burr, that the House adjourn, pursuant to **S.J.R. 710**, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE SESSION RECONVENED PURSUANT TO SECTION 3.1D OF RESOLUTION 2017-12, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 2017-17, AND FURTHER AMENDING RESOLUTION 2017-12 at 11:48 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, May 16, 2018 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Dennis Riddell:

**CONGRATULATING THE TOWN OF ELON
ON ITS 125TH ANNIVERSARY**

WHEREAS, the North Carolina Railroad Company built a railroad between Goldsboro and Charlotte that passed through a heavily wooded area full of large oak trees; and

WHEREAS, on April 7, 1893, the General Assembly incorporated this heavily wooded area as the Town of Elon College; and

WHEREAS, on June 1, 2001, the Town of Elon College was renamed the Town of Elon and Elon College was renamed Elon University; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Elon has evolved from livery stables and blacksmith shops into a robust and industrious cultural and education center covering five square miles with a population of 10,532 residents; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Elon is committed to ensuring the delivery of high-quality public services in a friendly, efficient, and professional manner to promote the safety, health, and quality of life of all of its residents now and in the future; and

February 13, 2018

WHEREAS, with ingenuity, fortitude, and perseverance, the Town of Elon's residents, Board of Aldermen, employees, and community partners have worked together to ensure the continued growth and prosperity of the Town of Elon into the 21st century and beyond; and

WHEREAS, April 7, 2018, marks the 125th anniversary of the Town of Elon, and, on that date, the Town of Elon, its residents, and businesses will come together to celebrate the Town of Elon's quasquicentennial;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Town of Elon deserves to be congratulated on its 125th anniversary and to be recognized for the contributions its residents have made to the State of North Carolina.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 13th day of February, 2018.

S/ Representative Dennis Riddell
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 4:21 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SIXTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 16, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Heavenly Father, as we prepare to address the tasks before us over the next several weeks, instill within us Your guiding spirit that we might reflect Your love and graciousness to each other, to everyone we serve, in everything we do, in every decision we make.

"Bless us all with patience, understanding that while many of the issues and inequities before us may have taken years to develop, we can resolve them more expeditiously if we seek solutions sincerely, in a cooperative and compromising manner, dedicated to lasting solutions without consideration of personal or political gain.

May 16, 2018

"Help each of us to understand that to politicize the issues before us delays appropriate remedies and is cruel to those affected, on whose behalf we are all elected to serve.

"Thank You, Lord, for this privilege to serve You by serving others. Please, be with us all, now, and throughout this day, we pray. Amen."

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of the Speaker and without objection, Rule 12(g) is suspended.

The Shelby Composite Squadron Civil Air Patrol Color Guard presents the colors.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

The National Anthem is sung by Miss North Carolina 2017 Victoria Huggins.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of February 13 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Arp and Zachary for today.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of Representative Lewis and without objection, Rules 31 and 41 are suspended so that **H.B. 933**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO GRANT A LICENSE TO PRACTICE AS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST TO ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD THE NATIONALLY CERTIFIED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CREDENTIAL, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, may receive its first reading today.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following is introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Dobson, Torbett, Lewis, and Lucas (Primary Sponsors); Ball, L. Bell, Blackwell, Boswell, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Farmer-Butterfield, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Grange, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Hurley, Iler, Jackson, Jordan, S. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Pittman, Presnell, Ross, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Szoka, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, and Zachary:

May 16, 2018

H.B. 933, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO GRANT A LICENSE TO PRACTICE AS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST TO ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD THE NATIONALLY CERTIFIED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CREDENTIAL, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Health.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 90, AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO SCHOOLS LOCATED IN COUNTIES THROUGH WHICH THE ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE RUNS; TO PHASE IN CLASS SIZE REQUIREMENTS OVER FOUR YEARS; TO CREATE AN ALLOTMENT FOR PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHERS; TO MODIFY TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CLASSROOM TEACHER AND PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHER ALLOTMENTS; TO PHASE IN FUNDING OF PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT TEACHERS STARTING IN 2018-2019; TO MAKE CHANGES TO PERSONAL EDUCATION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS; TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NC PRE-K PROGRAM IN FUTURE YEARS; AND TO IMPLEMENT THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT'S HOLDING IN COOPER V. BERGER BY GIVING THE GOVERNOR INCREASED CONTROL OVER THE BIPARTISAN STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS AND ETHICS ENFORCEMENT. (S.L. 2018-2) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Insko, that the House adjourn at 12:40 p.m., in honor and memory of Jim Clemens, brother of Representative Insko, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, May 17 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Becky Carney:

OBSERVING MAY 16, 2018, AS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE ALERT DAY

WHEREAS, heart disease and stroke are the second and fourth leading causes of death in North Carolina; and high blood pressure, also known as hypertension, is a major risk factor for heart disease and stroke and is a major contributor to adult disability; and

May 16, 2018

WHEREAS, in 2015, 35.2% of North Carolina adults recalled being told that they had hypertension; and

WHEREAS, more than two out of every three people who have a first heart attack also have high blood pressure and three out of every four people who have a first stroke also have high blood pressure; and

WHEREAS, current awareness and treatment of high blood pressure are not adequate; and

WHEREAS, racial and ethnic minority populations in North Carolina have an increased risk for developing hypertension; and

WHEREAS, patients with high blood pressure who are treated earlier have a longer life expectancy; and

WHEREAS, education can help with early diagnosis, prevention, and better treatment; and

WHEREAS, adequate medical treatments and proven preventive health strategies that include a low-salt diet with more fruits and vegetables are beneficial; and

WHEREAS, an increase in community awareness of risk factors and treatment of high blood pressure can improve the likelihood that people with, or at risk for, high blood pressure will get the attention they need before suffering devastating complications;

NOW, THEREFORE, May 16, 2018, should be observed as High Blood Pressure Alert Day.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 16th day of May, 2018.

S/ Representative Becky Carney
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
May 16, 2018

May 16, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to your honorable body that pursuant to a Proclamation issued by Governor Roy Cooper on March 23, 2018, Milton F. "Toby" Fitch, Jr. has been appointed to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Senator Angela Bryant from the fourth district.

Senator Milton "Toby" Fitch, Jr. will occupy seat number 45.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Dobson, Dollar, Bert Jones, Lambeth, and Murphy, Chairs, for the Committee on Health:

H.B. 933, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO GRANT A LICENSE TO PRACTICE AS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST TO ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD THE NATIONALLY CERTIFIED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CREDENTIAL, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of May 17.

The House stands adjourned at 4:05 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, May 17, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Beverly G. Boswell:

May 17, 2018

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"We give You praise, honor, and glory.

"We ask for eyes and ears to hear and see You; courage, strength and knowledge to follow You.

"You know every decision that we need to make - every challenge that we face. We need You, Holy Spirit, to give us strength, wisdom and direction. Let us not grow weary of doing good, for in due season we will reap, if we do not give up.

"Give us an open heart and mind. Let us listen without judgment, speak without prejudice and love unconditionally.

"Father, today is another day that You have made. I will rejoice and be glad in it.

"Lord, please heal those that are hurting, angry, bitter, and alone. For I know that You are with them.

"I ask that You continue to bless our farmers and our fishermen as they work to nourish our bodies as You nourish our souls. Protect our first responders as they run towards the danger, protecting our brothers and sisters. You are a Mighty God and Your love and grace goes with us daily.

"All these things I ask in Your Name. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 16 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Bradford, Brody, Collins, Goodman, Watford, and Zachary for today.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives White and Strickland (Primary Sponsors):

May 17, 2018

H.B. 929, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE JOHNSTON COUNTY TO ESTABLISH A RECREATION SERVICE DISTRICT BY REFERENDUM, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Williams, Gill, and Jackson:

H.B. 930, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF APEX, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Howard, Arp, Bumgardner, and Warren (Primary Sponsors); and Clampitt:

H.B. 931, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS, is referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives White, Dobson, Lewis, and Torbett (Primary Sponsors); Autry, Ball, Belk, Blackwell, Burr, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Davis, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Fraley, Gill, Grange, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Hurley, Iler, Jackson, John, S. Martin, McGrady, Muller, Pierce, Presnell, B. Richardson, Riddell, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, R. Turner, Warren, and Zachary:

H.B. 932, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE ANONYMOUS SAFETY TIP LINE APPLICATION AND TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Torbett, Dobson, and Lewis (Primary Sponsors); Autry, Ball, Belk, Blackwell, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Davis, Dixon, Elmore, Farmer-Butterfield, Fraley, Gill, Grange, Holley, Hurley, Iler, Jackson, John, Jordan, S. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Presnell, B. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, R. Turner, Warren, White, and Zachary:

H.B. 934, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CODIFY THE NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS, TO REQUIRE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAMS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TO REQUIRE PEER TO PEER STUDENT COUNSELING PRO-

May 17, 2018

GRAMS FOR STUDENTS, AND TO PROVIDE GRANTS FOR PEER TO PEER STUDENT COUNSELING PROGRAMS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Torbett, Bumgardner, Clampitt, Gill, and B. Richardson:

H.B. 935, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE PIEDMONT COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL TO ELECT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, is referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement and, if favorable, to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Black, Morey, Michaux, and Meyer (Primary Sponsors); L. Bell, Gill, Harrison, Holley, Pierce, and B. Richardson:

H.B. 936, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DURHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION TO PROVIDE AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING FOR TEACHERS AND OTHER EMPLOYEES OF DURHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives J. Bell, Lewis, and Torbett (Primary Sponsors); Ball, Belk, Blackwell, Bradford, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dulin, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Fraley, Gill, Grange, K. Hall, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Howard, Iler, Jackson, John, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Muller, Pierce, Potts, Presnell, B. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, R. Turner, Warren, White, Yarborough, and Zachary:

H.B. 937, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DEFINE SCHOOL SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICER AND TO REQUIRE TRAINING STANDARDS FOR THOSE OFFICERS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives J. Bell, Lewis, and Torbett (Primary Sponsors); Autry, Ball, Belk, Blackwell, Bradford, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dulin, Elmore, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Grange, K. Hall, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings,

May 17, 2018

Henson, Holley, Howard, Iler, Jackson, John, Brenden Jones, Jordan, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Potts, Presnell, B. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, R. Turner, Warren, White, Yarborough, and Zachary:

H.B. 938, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE CHARTER SCHOOLS, REGIONAL SCHOOLS, AND UNC LABORATORY SCHOOLS AND TO ENCOURAGE NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS TO DEVELOP A SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN, HOLD SCHOOL SAFETY EXERCISES, AND PROVIDE SCHOOL SAFETY INFORMATION TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AND THE DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives J. Bell, Lewis, and Torbett (Primary Sponsors); Autry, Belk, Blackwell, Bradford, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dulin, Elmore, Fisher, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Grange, K. Hall, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Howard, Iler, Brenden Jones, Jordan, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Potts, Presnell, B. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, R. Turner, Warren, White, Yarborough, and Zachary:

H.B. 939, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS TO DEVELOP A FACILITY VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT TOOL AND DIRECTING LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS TO COMPLETE A FACILITY VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT FOR EACH SCHOOL BUILDING ANNUALLY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives J. Bell, Lewis, and Torbett (Primary Sponsors); Autry, Belk, Blackwell, Bradford, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dulin, Elmore, Fisher, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Grange, K. Hall, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Howard, Iler, Jackson, Brenden Jones, Jordan, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Potts, Presnell, B. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, R. Turner, Warren, White, Yarborough, and Zachary:

H.B. 940, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING EACH LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO ANNUALLY REPORT TO THE CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS INFORMATION ABOUT SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS AND DIRECTING THE CENTER FOR SAFER

May 17, 2018

SCHOOLS TO ANNUALLY REPORT THE INFORMATION TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives J. Bell, Lewis, and Torbett (Primary Sponsors); Belk, Blackwell, Bradford, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dulin, Elmore, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Grange, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Brenden Jones, Jordan, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Potts, Presnell, B. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Warren, White, Yarborough, and Zachary:

H.B. 941, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL GRANT FUNDS FOR SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives J. Bell and Dixon:

H.B. 942, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING A CERTAIN DESCRIBED PARCEL FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS AND LAND-USE PLANNING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF KINSTON, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Boles and McNeill (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 943, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF TAYLORTOWN, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Boles and Davis (Primary Sponsors); Gill, McNeill, B. Richardson, R. Turner, and Warren:

H.B. 944, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN THE PERMITTING ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY OF THE ABC COMMISSION AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ABC LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Alcoholic Beverage Control and, if favorable, to the Committee on Judiciary I.

May 17, 2018

By Representatives Boles and Davis (Primary Sponsors); Ball, Belk, Boswell, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Gill, Harrison, Holley, Jackson, John, S. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Pierce, B. Richardson, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, R. Turner, Warren, and White:

H.B. 945, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary II.

By Representatives Fraley and R. Turner:

H.B. 946, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representative Fraley:

H.B. 947, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEVY OF A MUNICIPAL ONE-QUARTER PERCENT SALES AND USE TAX, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Brody, Riddell, Cunningham, and Potts (Primary Sponsors); Ball, Clampitt, Corbin, Shepard, Strickland, and R. Turner:

H.B. 948, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE STATUTES GOVERNING BUILDING CODES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION, is referred to the Committee on Regulatory Reform and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Brody, Clampitt, Potts, and Riddell:

H.B. 949, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE TO CREATE AND HIRE A CODE-ENFORCEMENT RESPONSE TEAM, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE

May 17, 2018

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives McNeill and Boles (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 950, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWN OF CARTHAGE, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Saine, Clampitt, Riddell, and R. Turner:

H.B. 951, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PERMIT THE LINCOLN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO ALIGN ITS SCHOOL CALENDAR WITH THAT OF GASTON COLLEGE, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives Saine, Clampitt, and Warren:

H.B. 952, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE ALLOWABLE PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ANNUAL LOTTERY REVENUES THAT THE LOTTERY COMMISSION MAY USE FOR ADVERTISING EXPENSES FROM ONE PERCENT TO TWO PERCENT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE LOTTERY, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representative Saine:

H.B. 953, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPRESS THE SUPPORT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR MULTIPLE RECESS PERIODS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS LOCATED IN LINCOLN COUNTY, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives Bert Jones and K. Hall (Primary Sponsors); and Gill:

H.B. 954, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A ONE-YEAR TERM OF THE CHAIR OF THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

May 17, 2018

By Representative Bert Jones:

H.B. 955, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representative Bert Jones:

H.B. 956, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT WITH DUKE ENERGY FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Corbin and Clampitt:

H.B. 957, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE GRAHAM COUNTY DISTRICT G AND AUTHORIZE THE LEVY OF AN OCCUPANCY TAX IN THE DISTRICT, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 933, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO GRANT A LICENSE TO PRACTICE AS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST TO ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD THE NATIONALLY CERTIFIED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CREDENTIAL, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY.

Representative Horn offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (113-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (114-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate.

May 17, 2018

CAUCUS LEADERS ANNOUNCED

Representative Carney announces the following caucus leaders:

Joint Arts Caucus:

Representative Carney, Co-Chair

Representative Elmore, Co-Chair

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Iler, that the House adjourn at 11:28 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, May 21, 2018 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 3:17 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, May 21, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

The following prayer is offered by Erin Wilson, Legislative Assistant for Representative Horn:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"Thank You for Your many blessings and bringing us back safely to the General Assembly after the weekend's activities.

"Bless us, Lord, as we get into the business of the Short Session.

"Lord, please bless the Members and staff as they make decisions and work to help the citizens of the great State of North Carolina.

"Help us to take a moment and be still to listen to You, Lord.

"In Jesus' Name we pray. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

May 21, 2018

Representative Torbett, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 17 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Willingham and Zachary for today.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representative Conrad:

H.B. 958, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PERMIT THE VILLAGE OF TOBACCOVILLE TO USE POWELL BILL FUNDS FOR THE PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE OF PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Boswell, Clampitt, Pittman, and Speciale:

H.B. 959, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDING TO REESTABLISH THE NORTHERN COAST MARINE FISHERIES SHELLFISH SANITATION WATER QUALITY LABORATORY, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Faircloth, Boles, and Speciale (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Conrad, Fisher, Harrison, S. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Pittman, and Shepard:

H.B. 960, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES TO OPERATE PROGRAMS THAT EDUCATE CITIZENS REGARDING LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS, TO RECOGNIZE THE DANGER SIGNS OF POTENTIALLY VIOLENT ACTIVITIES, AND TO PROVIDE TRAINING TO CITIZENS WHO WANT TO PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary II.

By Representatives Faircloth, Brenden Jones, Boles, and Speciale (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Conrad, Fisher, Gill, Harrison, Hurley, McNeill, Pittman, Shepard, Warren, and White:

May 21, 2018

H.B. 961, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION OF POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary II.

By Representatives Faircloth, Speciale, Boles, and Brenden Jones (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Conrad, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Gill, Grange, Harrison, Henson, S. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Presnell, B. Richardson, Shepard, Warren, and White:

H.B. 962, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE CHARTER SCHOOLS, REGIONAL SCHOOLS, UNC LABORATORY SCHOOLS, AND NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS ACCEPTING STUDENTS RECEIVING OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS AND TO ENCOURAGE OTHER NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS TO DEVELOP A SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN, HOLD SCHOOL SAFETY EXERCISES, AND PROVIDE SCHOOL SAFETY INFORMATION TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AND THE DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Judiciary IV.

By Representatives Faircloth, Speciale, Boles, and Brenden Jones (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Conrad, Fisher, Harrison, Hurley, S. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Pittman, Shepard, Warren, and White:

H.B. 963, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT TO CLARIFY THAT PREVENTION IS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary III.

By Representatives Bert Jones, Shepard, and Arp (Primary Sponsors); Boswell, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Ford, Henson, Hurley, McNeill, Murphy, Pittman, Riddell, Speciale, White, and Zachary:

H.B. 964, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ADD A "NATIONAL/ STATE MOTTO" REGISTRATION PLATE AS ANOTHER OPTION FOR REGISTRATION PLATES THAT ARE FURNISHED BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES FOR A PRIVATE PASSENGER VEHICLE AND

TO CONDITIONALLY APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO THE SOLDIERS & AIRMEN ASSISTANCE FUND, INC., A NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Bert Jones, Johnson, Arp, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Ford, Hurley, S. Martin, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Riddell, Speciale, and White:

H.B. 965, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE DISPLAY OF THE NATIONAL MOTTO AND THE STATE MOTTO IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Steinburg and K. Hall (Primary Sponsors); Burr, Clampitt, Conrad, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Grange, Harrison, Howard, Jackson, John, Malone, S. Martin, R. Moore, Muller, Presnell, Riddell, Shepard, Speciale, and Strickland:

H.B. 966, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE DEATH BENEFIT FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, FIREFIGHTERS, RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS, AND SENIOR CIVIL AIR PATROL MEMBERS WHO ARE KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY, TO EXTEND THIS DEATH BENEFIT TO CERTAIN NONCUSTODIAL EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO RELATED STATUTES, is referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Lambeth and Dobson (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Ball, Burr, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Gill, Grange, Harrison, John, Malone, S. Martin, McNeill, Meyer, Murphy, Pittman, Shepard, Speciale, and White:

H.B. 967, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ESTABLISHING A TELEMEDICINE POLICY FOR THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR VARIOUS TELEMEDICINE STANDARDS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, is referred to the Committee on Health.

May 21, 2018

By Representatives Butler, Harrison, W. Richardson, and Floyd (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Autry, Ball, Belk, Brockman, Carney, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Gill, Holley, Jackson, John, Lucas, Meyer, and R. Moore:

H.B. 968, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH ENHANCED REQUIREMENTS FOR DISCHARGERS OF POLLUTANTS TO THE STATE'S AIR AND WATER, TO PROVIDE INCREASED FUNDING FOR THE DEPARTMENTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND TO MAKE OTHER STATUTORY CHANGES NECESSARY TO ADDRESS CONTAMINATION OF DRINKING WATER SUPPLIES IN THE STATE IN ORDER TO PROTECT HUMAN HEALTH, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Davis and Boles (Primary Sponsors); Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Grange, Henson, Howard, John, S. Martin, McNeill, Muller, Pittman, Presnell, Riddell, Shepard, Speciale, Strickland, and White:

H.B. 969, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY AND TO MODIFY THE ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDY PROCEDURE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

By Representatives Davis, Clampitt, Conrad, Grange, McNeill, Muller, Pittman, Riddell, Speciale, and White:

H.R. 970, A HOUSE RESOLUTION URGING CONGRESS TO ENACT LEGISLATION DIRECTING A FEDERAL AGENCY TO DESIGNATE AT LEAST ONE CITY IN THE UNITED STATES EACH YEAR AN "AMERICAN WORLD WAR II HERITAGE CITY," WITH WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, AS THE FIRST CITY TO BE SO DESIGNATED, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representative Conrad:

H.B. 971, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Davis, Grange, Iler, and Brisson (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Corbin, S. Martin, and Muller:

May 21, 2018

H.B. 972, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT MEASURES TO ADDRESS PER- AND POLY-FLUOROALKYL SUBSTANCES, INCLUDING GENX, AND OTHER EMERGING CONTAMINANTS, is referred to the Committee on Environment and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Wray, Clampitt, Farmer-Butterfield, and R. Moore:

H.B. 973, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

CAUCUS LEADERS ANNOUNCED

Representative Torbett announces the following caucus leaders:

The Joint Military/Veterans Caucus:

Representative Torbett, Chair

Representative Grange, Chair

Representative G. Martin, Chair

Representative Torbett moves, seconded by Representative Strickland, that the House adjourn at 12:08 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, May 22 at 1:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 4:10 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-NINTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, May 22, 2018

The House meets at 1:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Gregory F. Murphy, MD:

May 22, 2018

"Gracious and ever-living God, You know each of us individually, in all our frailty and sinfulness. We ask Your love to come and embrace us this very day. This day, just like every other day, is a gift You give to us. Help us to always remember that we cannot take one day, even one moment, for granted. For we do not know the day or the hour that this life will end for us. Therefore, help us to make each of our moments, each of our actions, and each of our thoughts, worthy of your judgment as service and dedication to You and our fellow man.

"Jesus the Christ, Your Son sent down from above, taught us the path You would have us follow.

"For in the Gospel of Matthew, Chapter 22:35-40 it reads:

"And one of them, a doctor of the Law, putting him to the test, asked him, "Master, which is the great commandment in the Law?" Jesus said to him, "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with thy whole heart, and with thy whole soul, and with thy whole mind.' This is the greatest and the first commandment. And the second is like it, 'Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.' On these two commandments depend the whole Law and the Prophets."

"So let us remind ourselves today that God is not revealed in rules and in laws, but rather in love and kindness. Help us not to isolate, but rather to provide comfort. Help us not to alienate, but rather to gather. Help us not to celebrate division, but rather embrace unity. And finally, Lord, help us to cherish - cherish each other, in all our differences, our faults and our blemishes - for each of us is made in Your likeness, and You do not make mistakes.

"I pray all these things in Jesus' Holy Name. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Burr, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 21 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Blackwell, Butler, Hanes, Willingham, and Zachary for today.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

May 22, 2018

By Representatives Jordan and Stevens (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland and Speciale:

H.B. 974, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REFORM FINANCIAL REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS, is referred to the Committee on Regulatory Reform.

By Representatives Brawley and Saine (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, R. Moore, Shepard, Szoka, and White:

H.B. 975, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS, is referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Morey, Harrison, G. Martin, and Willingham (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Belk, Brockman, Butler, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Gill, Holley, Insko, Jackson, John, Meyer, R. Moore, Reives, W. Richardson, and Terry:

H.B. 976, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF AN EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDER TO RESTRICT TEMPORARILY A PERSON'S ACCESS TO FIREARMS IF THERE IS EVIDENCE THAT THE PERSON POSES A DANGER OF PHYSICAL HARM TO SELF OR OTHERS, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM COMMITTEE

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 470** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING RULE 26 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE RELATING TO DISCOVERY IN BANKRUPTCY TRUST PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and, pursuant to Rule 36(b), is placed on the Calendar of May 23.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, the serial referral for **H.B. 944**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN THE PERMITTING ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY OF THE ABC COMMISSION AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ABC LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, to the Committee on Finance is added.

May 22, 2018

CONFEREES APPOINTED

S.B. 99 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES.

The Speaker dismisses the conferees and appoints the following new conferees: Representative Dollar, Chair; Representatives Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Johnson, Lambeth, McGrady, Blackwell, Boles, Brawley, Brisson, Cleveland, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Elmore, Fraley, K. Hall, Hardister, Horn, Hurley, Iler, Malone, McElraft, McNeill, Murphy, Presnell, Riddell, Ross, Saine, Shepard, Torbett, R. Turner, Hastings, Setzer, Szoka, S. Martin, J. Bell, Lewis, and Speaker Moore.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative Burr moves, seconded by Representative Faircloth, that the House adjourn at 1:18 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, May 23 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Gale Adcock:

**RECOGNIZING THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF
NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

WHEREAS, nurse practitioners have been providing primary, acute, and specialty health care to patients of all ages and walks of life in North Carolina for nearly half a century; and

WHEREAS, there are 7,673 nurse practitioners in North Carolina; and

May 22, 2018

WHEREAS, nurse practitioners assess patients, order and interpret diagnostic tests, make diagnoses, and initiate and manage treatment plans, including prescribing medications; and

WHEREAS, for the last four years, nurse practitioners have been on call every Tuesday at the General Assembly when it was in session; and

WHEREAS, nurse practitioners are committed to increasing access to quality health care; and

WHEREAS, nurse practitioners are the health care providers of choice for millions of patients; and

WHEREAS, on May 22, 2018, nurse practitioners from across the State will assemble for an event at the Legislative Complex entitled "NPs on Jones Street";

NOW, THEREFORE, nurse practitioners deserve to be recognized for their contributions to health care quality and access in our State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 22nd day of May, 2018.

S/ Representative Gale Adcock
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 3:24 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTIETH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 23, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Kevin Corbin:

"Heavenly Father, we want to pause first and give You thanks and praise for who You are and for being the Creator and Sustainer of life. As a Body,

May 23, 2018

we recognize that You always were, am now, and always will be. Thanks for Your mercy and grace.

"Thank You, Heavenly Father, for the privilege of serving in this House. You have allowed us in this room to seek and attain an awesome responsibility. You are allowing us to serve our districts and make decisions that affect all of this beautiful and marvelous State of North Carolina. For this responsibility, we are grateful and thankful.

"We pray, Heavenly Father, that You would guide our thinking and our direction. I pray now that You would give Your blessing to each Member that sits here. Bless our efforts and our actions.

"It is in the Name of Jesus Christ that I pray.

"And all of God's children said, Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 22 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Blackwell, Cunningham, Earle, Hanes, Iler, Meyer, Watford, Willingham, and Zachary for today. Representative Carney is excused for a portion of the Session.

INTRODUCTION OF PAGES

Pages for the week of May 21 are introduced to the membership. They are: William Archer of Wayne; Carter Askins of Onslow; Rachel Daw of Guilford; Makayla Flecha of Wake; Emma Foreman of Dare; Jessica Frank of Wake; Logan Harrison of Franklin; Eliza Hart of Surry; William Hobbs of Gates; Dean Hunter of Alamance; Alexander Kaneklides of Harnett; Beau Marlette of Forsyth; Anne Spong of Guilford; Cole Tew of Johnston; Benjamin Wallace of Wake; and Matthew Williams of Wake.

GUEST

The Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to Miss Carolina Foothills' Outstanding Teen, Taylor Loyd.

May 23, 2018

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following additional conferee on **S.B. 99** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES: Representative Stevens.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Ross, McNeill, and Dulin (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 977, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, is referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

By Representative Arp:

H.B. 978, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE AND ADDING THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STALLINGS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Dollar, Clampitt, and Dixon:

H.B. 979, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE BASE BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS OF STATE

May 23, 2018

DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS, AND AGENCIES, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Dollar, Johnson, Lambeth, and McGrady (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Belk, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Gill, C. Graham, G. Graham, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, Terry, and B. Turner:

H.B. 980, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Bradford, Dollar, Lambeth, and Sauls (Primary Sponsors); Conrad, Farmer-Butterfield, Grange, Henson, Hurley, Insko, John, McElraft, McNeill, Riddell, Williams, and Yarborough:

H.B. 981, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE OFFICE OF STATE HUMAN RESOURCES, TO STUDY THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A PROGRAM TO ENCOURAGE THE EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AGENCIES OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES, INCLUDING TARGETING EMPLOYMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, is referred to the Committee on Health.

By Representatives Bradford, Dollar, Lambeth, and Sauls (Primary Sponsors); Farmer-Butterfield, Grange, Henson, Insko, John, McElraft, McNeill, Riddell, Williams, and Yarborough:

H.B. 982, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE GOVERNMENT DATA ANALYTICS CENTER TO ESTABLISH A TASK FORCE TO STUDY THE COLLECTION AND USE OF DATA ON EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT OUTCOMES FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES THROUGH THE NORTH CAROLINA LONGITUDINAL DATA SYSTEM, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, is referred to the Committee on Health and, if favorable, to the Committee on Education - Universities.

May 23, 2018

By Representatives Bradford, Dollar, Lambeth, and Sauls (Primary Sponsors); Butler, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Grange, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Insko, John, Lucas, McElraft, Meyer, Pittman, Reives, Riddell, Williams, and Yarborough:

H.B. 983, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW FOR FUNDS FROM THE PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST FUND TO ROLLOVER TO AN ABLE ACCOUNT WITHOUT THE FUNDS BEING CONSIDERED AS INCOME AND TO DIRECT THE ABLE PROGRAM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO REPORT ON ANY LEGISLATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MODIFICATIONS TO THE STATE ABLE ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, is referred to the Committee on Health and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Bradford, Dollar, Lambeth, and Sauls (Primary Sponsors); Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Grange, Harrison, Henson, Insko, John, McElraft, and Yarborough:

H.B. 984, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE A POSITION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO OVERSEE ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION OF EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, is referred to the Committee on Health and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Dulin, Ross, and McNeill (Primary Sponsors); Insko, John, and Yarborough:

H.B. 985, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND OTHER CONFORMING AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES AND TO OTHER RELATED STATUTES, is referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

By Representatives Hurley, Elmore, Horn, and Johnson (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland, Ford, McElraft, McNeill, Pittman, Shepard, Speciale, Warren, Williams, and Yarborough:

May 23, 2018

H.B. 986, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY AND MAKE PERMANENT THE REPORTING REQUIREMENT ON CURSIVE WRITING AND MULTIPLICATION TABLES, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives Setzer, Howard, Henson, and G. Martin (Primary Sponsors); Ager, Arp, Ball, Belk, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Dixon, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Gill, C. Graham, Grange, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Hurley, Insko, Jackson, John, Brenden Jones, Lucas, McElraft, McNeill, R. Moore, Pierce, Pittman, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, Riddell, Speciale, Steinburg, Szoka, Terry, Warren, Williams, and Yarborough:

H.R. 987, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL AND PAYING TRIBUTE TO THOSE WHO HAVE DIED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Pursuant to Rule 32, the resolution is placed on the Calendar of May 24.

By Representatives Horn, Elmore, Blackwell, and Johnson (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland, Dixon, Grange, R. Moore, Pittman, Riddell, Speciale, Warren, Williams, and Yarborough:

H.B. 988, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOL PILOT PROGRAM FOR FOUR MORE SCHOOL YEARS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

H.B. 930, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF APEX, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 942, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING A CERTAIN DESCRIBED PARCEL FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS AND LAND-

May 23, 2018

USE PLANNING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF KINSTON, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 943, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF TAYLORTOWN, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 946, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 955, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 956, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT WITH DUKE ENERGY FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

S.B. 470 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING RULE 26 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE RELATING TO DISCOVERY IN BANKRUPTCY TRUST PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (78-30), and there being no objection is read a third time.

May 23, 2018

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill.

GUEST

The Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to the Mayor of Kings Mountain, Scott Neisler.

Representative Torbett moves, seconded by Representative Szoka, that the House adjourn at 11:59 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, May 24 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representative Davis, Chair, for the Committee on Judiciary I:

S.B. 566 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO POSTPONE THE IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW ARTICLE 14A OF CHAPTER 66 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, WHICH REVISED THE LAW ON ASSUMED BUSINESS NAMES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

The House committee substitute bill changes the bill from public to local.

The Speaker rules the House committee substitute bill to be material, thus constituting its first reading.

On motion of the Chair, the material House committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

H.B. 950, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWN OF CARTHAGE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

May 23, 2018

The Speaker rules the committee substitute bill to be material, thus constituting its first reading.

The material committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
May 23, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the conferees for **S.B. 99 House Committee Substitute (4th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES have been dismissed.

The President *Pro Tempore* appointed the following new conferees:

Senator Brown, Co-Chair
Senator Harrington, Co-Chair
Senator B. Jackson, Co-Chair
Senator Rabon
Senator Tillman
Senator Tucker
Senator Cook
Senator Gunn
Senator Wade
Senator J. Davis
Senator McInnis
Senator Meredith
Senator Barefoot

May 23, 2018

Senator Curtis
Senator Lee
Senator Alexander
Senator Barringer
Senator Tarte
Senator Hise
Senator Krawiec
Senator Pate
Senator Daniel
Senator Randleman
Senator Sanderson

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 4:37 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIRST DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, May 24, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Jimmy Dixon.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 23 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Brockman, Earle, C. Graham, Hanes, Insko, Bert Jones, R. Moore, Szoka, Watford, Williams, Willingham, and Zachary for today.

Serving as Honorary Page for today is Hunter Geneau.

May 24, 2018

**THE RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND
PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR
TO THE HOUSE**

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**

20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

May 23, 2018

The Honorable Tim Moore
Speaker of the House
16 W. Jones Street, Room 2304
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Dear Speaker Moore:

Pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 7A-45.1 (a10), I am pleased to nominate the following individuals as Special Superior Court judges:

- Chief District Court Judge J. Stanley Carmical to fill the vacancy created on May 6, 2018;
- Bryan Beatty to fill the vacancy created on March 6, 2018;
- Chief District Court Judge Athena Brooks to fill the vacancy created on May 16, 2018.

I hereby submit their names for confirmation by the General Assembly by joint resolution.

I am grateful for these individuals' willingness to assume this important responsibility for the State of North Carolina. Attached is biographical information for each judge for your review. Please feel free to call my staff for any additional information.

Sincerely,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The letter is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

May 24, 2018

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representative K. Hall:

H.B. 989, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF MADISON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER MAY LIVE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives K. Hall and Bert Jones (Primary Sponsors); and Ford:

H.B. 990, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING ROCKINGHAM COUNTY TO PARTICIPATE IN A PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHED IN 2017 THAT ALLOWS CERTAIN LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO PUBLISH NOTICES ELECTRONICALLY AND TO PUBLISH LEGAL NOTICES VIA THE COUNTY-MAINTAINED WEB SITE FOR A FEE, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives K. Hall, Goodman, and Torbett (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Ford, and Pittman:

H.B. 991, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO FOX TRAPPING, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Davis, Butler, Carney, Fisher, Grange, Harrison, R. Moore, Muller, Quick, and B. Richardson:

H.B. 992, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADOPTING THE NORTH CAROLINA AZALEA FESTIVAL AS THE OFFICIAL CELEBRATION OF SPRING IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO PROMOTE THE FESTIVAL, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representative Hastings:

H.B. 993, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF BESSEMER CITY TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO APPOINT A CITY CLERK AND ONE OR MORE DEPUTY CITY CLERKS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Alexander, Ager, Autry, Fisher, Harrison, Hunter, Lucas, Meyer, R. Moore, and B. Richardson:

May 24, 2018

H.B. 994, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF MARIJUANA THAT MAY BE LEGALLY POSSESSED FOR PERSONAL USE AND TO ALLOW FOR THE EXPUNCTION OF RECORDS RELATED TO CERTAIN CONVICTIONS FOR POSSESSION OF MARIJUANA, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Conrad, Terry, Lambeth, and Hanes (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 995, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT TO EXEMPT THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM FROM THE DEFINITION OF THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Conrad, Hanes, Terry, and Lambeth (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 996, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM TO SELL REAL PROPERTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF INCREASING THE SUPPLY OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING FOR LOW- AND MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Brenden Jones, Carney, Fisher, C. Graham, Grange, Harrison, Insko, Lucas, Muller, Reives, B. Richardson, and Riddell:

H.J.R. 997, A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY LUMBEE TRIBE OF NORTH CAROLINA RIGHTS, PRIVILEGES, IMMUNITIES, OBLIGATIONS, AND DUTIES, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Lewis, Murphy, White, and Hunter (Primary Sponsors); Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Grange, Harrison, Insko, John, Lucas, Muller, Pierce, Reives, B. Richardson, and Yarborough:

H.B. 998, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Health.

May 24, 2018

By Representatives Lewis, Murphy, White, and Hunter (Primary Sponsors); Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Grange, Harrison, Insko, Lucas, Muller, Pierce, B. Richardson, Terry, and Yarborough:

H.B. 999, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FOR THE STATE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM AND DIRECTING THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO ENSURE ITS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM IS TARGETED TO BENEFIT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDING IDENTIFYING THE NEED FOR DENTISTS IN RURAL AREAS AND TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Health and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Lewis, Murphy, White, and Hunter (Primary Sponsors); Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Grange, Insko, Lucas, Muller, Pierce, B. Richardson, and Yarborough:

H.B. 1000, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT APPROPRIATING ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR THE SOUTHERN REGIONAL AHEC AND THE EASTERN AHEC, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Health and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Lewis, Murphy, White, and Hunter (Primary Sponsors); Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Gill, Grange, Harrison, Insko, Lucas, Muller, Pierce, Reives, B. Richardson, Riddell, Terry, and Yarborough:

H.B. 1001, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION TO STUDY CHANGES TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY CHANGES TO THE MEDICAID PROGRAM THAT WILL INCREASE PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SERVICES, IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES, AND LOWER THE COST OF CARE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Health.

By Representatives Lambeth, Horn, Dobson, and Johnson (Primary Sponsors); Farmer-Butterfield, Gill, Insko, Muller, B. Richardson, Strickland, Terry, White, and Yarborough:

May 24, 2018

H.B. 1002, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO STUDY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND MEDICAL RESIDENCY PROGRAMS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AND THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Health.

By Representatives Lambeth, Howard, and Conrad (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 1003, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A SEASON FOR TAKING FOXES AND COYOTES WITH WEAPONS AND BY TRAPPING IN FORSYTH AND DAVIE COUNTIES, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Davis, Butler, Grange, Muller, and B. Richardson:

H.B. 1004, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A LOCAL ACT FOR THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO ALLOW FOR GREATER PUBLIC ACCESS AND AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE FOR CERTAIN FACILITIES, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.R. 987, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL AND PAYING TRIBUTE TO THOSE WHO HAVE DIED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

The resolution is adopted, by electronic vote (98-0), and ordered printed.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Blackwell, that the House adjourn at 11:50 a.m., in honor and memory of State Highway Patrol Trooper Samuel N. Bullard, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, May 28, 2018 at 7:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 991**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO FOX

May 24, 2018

TRAPPING, is withdrawn from the Committee on State and Local Government II and re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

The House stands adjourned at 5:07 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SECOND DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, May 28, 2018

The House meets at 7:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Garland Sheppard, Sergeant-at-Arms.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 24 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Boswell and Zachary for today.

THE RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR TO THE HOUSE

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

May 25, 2018

UPDATED LETTER

The Honorable Tim Moore
Speaker of the House
16 W. Jones Street, Room 2304
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

May 28, 2018

Dear Speaker Moore:

Pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 7A-45.1 (a10), I am pleased to nominate the following individuals as Special Superior Court Judges:

- Chief District Court Judge J. Stanley Carmical to fill the vacancy created on May 2, 2018;
- Bryan E. Beatty to fill the vacancy created on March 6, 2018;
- Chief District Court Judge Athena Fox Brooks to fill the vacancy created on May 16, 2018.

I hereby submit their names for confirmation by the General Assembly by joint resolution.

I am grateful for these individuals' willingness to assume this important responsibility for the State of North Carolina. Attached is biographical information for each judge for your review. Please feel free to call my staff for any additional information.

Sincerely,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The letter is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

May 24, 2018

The Honorable Tim Moore
North Carolina House of Representatives
Legislative Building, Room 2304
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Dear Speaker Moore:

May 28, 2018

Pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 143B-350, I am pleased to appoint the following individuals as new members to the North Carolina Board of Transportation for review by the North Carolina General Assembly's Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee:

- Mr. Thomas Taft, Jr. of Pitt County, Second Transportation Division.
- Mr. Michael K. Alford of Onslow County, Third Transportation Division.

Pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 143B-350, I am pleased to appoint the following current board members of the North Carolina Board of Transportation to different seats for review by the North Carolina General Assembly's Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee:

- Mr. Grady Hunt of Robeson County, Sixth Transportation Division.
- Mr. Landon G. Zimmer of New Hanover County, at-large member representing State Ports and Aviation.
- General Hugh R. Overholt of Craven County, at-large member representing Rural.

These individuals' resumes, SEI evaluation letters and disclosure statements will be forwarded by electronic copy. Please feel free to call my staff for any additional information.

With kind regards, I am

Very truly yours,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The letter is on file in the Office of the House Principal Clerk.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Jackson and Malone (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 1005, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF ZEBULON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER SHALL APPOINT THE TOWN CLERK, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

May 28, 2018

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Grange and Strickland:

H.B. 1006, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXEMPT CERTAIN POSITIONS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, HIGHWAY DIVISION, FROM THE STATE HUMAN RESOURCES ACT FOR THE PURPOSES OF COMPENSATION AND RECRUITMENT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on State Personnel.

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Grange and Brenden Jones:

H.B. 1007, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE ROLE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGARDING MOTOR VEHICLE APPRAISERS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation.

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Grange and Strickland:

H.B. 1008, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO ACQUIRE REPLACEMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND TO ASSIGN THE EASEMENT RIGHTS OF THE REPLACEMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO A UTILITY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation.

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Grange and Strickland:

H.B. 1009, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO STUDY FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATION OF MOTORCOACHES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation.

May 28, 2018

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Grange, Muller, and Strickland:

H.B. 1010, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland, Conrad, Ford, Grange, Pittman, and Strickland:

H.B. 1011, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT NET PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF LAND OR FACILITIES PURCHASED WITH FUNDS FROM THE STATE HIGHWAY FUND ARE TO BE DEPOSITED INTO THE STATE HIGHWAY FUND, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Grange and Strickland:

H.B. 1012, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO ESTABLISH AND IMPLEMENT A PILOT PROJECT TO AWARD TRANSPORTATION PROJECT CONTRACTS ON A CONSTRUCTION MANAGER-GENERAL CONTRACTOR BASIS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Grange, Muller, and Strickland:

H.B. 1013, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO WAIVE THE NORTH CAROLINA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NCEPA) ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS FOR ACQUISITIONS OF PROP-

May 28, 2018

ERTY FOR FUTURE AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on Environment.

By Representatives Torbett, Iler, Presnell, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland, Conrad, Grange, and Strickland:

H.B. 1014, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT CLARIFYING THE AUTHORITY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS WITHOUT COMPLYING WITH BIDDING REQUIREMENTS WHEN AN EMERGENCY EXISTS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Ager and Fisher (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 1015, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF BLACK MOUNTAIN AND ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MONTREAT, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives G. Martin, John, Meyer, and Beasley (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Autry, Ball, Belk, Fisher, Harrison, Insko, Morey, and W. Richardson:

H.B. 1016, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES FOR PROCUREMENT OF BROADBAND SERVICES BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES TO SUPPORT THE PRINCIPLES OF NET NEUTRALITY, is referred to the Committee on Finance and, if favorable, to the Committee on Regulatory Reform and, if favorable, to the Committee on Energy and Public Utilities.

By Representatives Boles and McNeill (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 1017, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE QUARTER CENT LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX FOR MOORE COUNTY, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

May 28, 2018

By Representative McElraft:

H.B. 1018, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CARTERET COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THE COUNTY TO REGULATE NAVIGABLE WATERS IN THEIR JURISDICTION AND TO REGULATE THE PLANTING AND REMOVAL OF TREES AND PLANTS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Dixon, J. Bell, Lewis, and Adams (Primary Sponsors); Arp, Boswell, Clampitt, Ford, Hastings, Brenden Jones, Jordan, McElraft, Muller, Pittman, Strickland, and White:

H.B. 1019, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, ALSO KNOWN AS THE JOHN OLIVER EDWARDS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, FOR SURVIVING FAMILY MEMBERS OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representative Sauls:

H.B. 1020, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REGULATE DEER HUNTING IN LEE COUNTY, is referred to the Committee on Wildlife Resources.

By Representative Davis:

H.B. 1021, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Health and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representative Davis:

H.B. 1022, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE UNIFORM COLLABORATIVE LAW ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

May 28, 2018

GUESTS

The Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to Representative Dollar's wife and son, Lorrie Dollar and Ian Dollar.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM COMMITTEE

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 156** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS TO OBTAIN A LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE CHANGES PERTAINING TO THE OPERATION OF FOOD SERVICES AT CERTAIN STATE PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and, pursuant to Rule 36(b), is placed on the Calendar of May 30.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Hastings, that the House adjourn at 7:21 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, May 29 at 2:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Dollar sends forth the Conference Report on **S.B. 99** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES.

The Speaker rules the Conference Report to be material, thus constituting its first reading.

May 28, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 44(b), the material Conference Report is referred to the Committee on Appropriations and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance and, if favorable, to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

The House stands adjourned at 8:22 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-THIRD DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, May 29, 2018

The House meets at 2:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Larry G. Pittman.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Torbett, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 28 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

A leave of absence is granted Representative C. Graham for today.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

By Representatives Dollar, Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Johnson, Lambeth, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

Conference Report for **S.B. 99** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES, with recommendation that it be adopted and re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

May 29, 2018

The material Conference Report is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

Representative Torbett moves, seconded by Representative Szoka, that the House adjourn at 2:33 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, May 30 at 12:30 p.m.

The motion carries.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

Conference Report for **S.B. 99** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES, with recommendation that it be adopted and re-referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

The material Conference Report is re-referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, the Conference Report for **S.B. 99** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC

May 29, 2018

CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES, is withdrawn from the Committee on Pensions and Retirement and, pursuant to Rule 44(d), is placed on the Calendar of May 31.

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 616** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONFORM THE PROCEDURES FOR PROPERTY TAX IMMATERIAL IRREGULARITIES TO THE PROCEDURES FOR PROPERTY TAX DISCOVERIES, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and re-referred to the Committee on Health.

The House stands adjourned at 5:42 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOURTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, May 30, 2018

The House meets at 12:30 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Carl Ford.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 29 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Brockman, Dobson, Duane Hall, and S. Martin for today.

Serving as Honorary Page for today is Isaac Williams.

GUEST

The Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to former Member and Sheriff Frank McGuirt.

May 30, 2018

INTRODUCTION OF PAGES

Pages for the week of May 29 are introduced to the membership. They are: Cole Aganad of Lincoln; Samantha Capers of Randolph; John Cooper of Alamance; Reilly Gallagher of Mecklenburg; Gaaron Goldsmith of Cumberland; Ann Ham of Wake; Jackson Hopper of Wake; Patrick McElligott of Wake; Hannah Pippin of Wake; Quinn Rollar of Wake; Hayden Savery of Wake; Bailey Sloop of Scotland; Marcquise Smith, Jr. of Greene; Bailey Thomas of Mecklenburg; Alyson Thompson of Forsyth; Sofia Yeganian of Orange; and Kennedy Young of Buncombe.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representatives Dollar, Bert Jones, Lambeth, and Murphy, Chairs, for the Committee on Health:

H.B. 983, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW FOR FUNDS FROM THE PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST FUND TO ROLLOVER TO AN ABLE ACCOUNT WITHOUT THE FUNDS BEING CONSIDERED AS INCOME AND TO DIRECT THE ABLE PROGRAM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO REPORT ON ANY LEGISLATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MODIFICATIONS TO THE STATE ABLE ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Representative Bradford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government II:

H.B. 954, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A ONE-YEAR TERM OF THE CHAIR OF THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 957, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE GRAHAM COUNTY DISTRICT G AND AUTHORIZE THE LEVY OF

May 30, 2018

AN OCCUPANCY TAX IN THE DISTRICT, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 947, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEVY OF A MUNICIPAL ONE-QUARTER PERCENT SALES AND USE TAX, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Speaker rules the committee substitute bill to be material, thus constituting its first reading.

The material committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representative Clampitt:

H.B. 1023, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PERMIT SPOUSES OF THE SUPERINTENDENTS TO BE EMPLOYED BY A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION LOCATED IN SWAIN COUNTY OR JACKSON COUNTY AND TO MODIFY THE QUARTER CENT LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX FOR SWAIN COUNTY, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Boswell, Shepard, and Speciale (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Dixon, Muller, and Steinburg:

H.B. 1024, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOMLAND LEASING AND BY APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO STUDY THE IMPACT OF OYSTER RESTORATION ON NUTRIENT REDUCTION LEVELS, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representative Davis:

May 30, 2018

H.B. 1025, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Malone, Setzer, R. Turner, and Jordan (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt and Wray:

H.B. 1026, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AWARDED A TWO-THOUSAND-FOUR-HUNDRED-DOLLAR PAY INCREASE TO STATE EMPLOYEES EARNING LESS THAN ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR THOSE PURPOSES, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Iler, W. Richardson, and Ross:

H.B. 1027, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND TO ENFORCE THE VILLAGE'S "NO-WAKE" SPEED ZONE FOR MOTORBOATS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representative Iler:

H.B. 1028, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF OAK ISLAND RELATED TO THE CALLING OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETINGS AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE TOWN MANAGER, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Torbett and Iler (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Hunter, B. Richardson, Shepard, and Wray:

H.B. 1029, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Transportation.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

May 30, 2018

H.B. 156 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS TO OBTAIN A LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE CHANGES PERTAINING TO THE OPERATION OF FOOD SERVICES AT CERTAIN STATE PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES.

On motion of Representative Lambeth, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (110-0), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Dobson, Chair; Representatives Lambeth, Murphy, and Dollar as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

H.B. 954, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A ONE-YEAR TERM OF THE CHAIR OF THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading, by electronic vote (91-21), and is ordered sent to the Senate.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Torbett, that the House adjourn at 12:59 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, May 31 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representatives Bradford and Riddell, Chairs, for the Committee on Regulatory Reform:

H.B. 948, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE STATUTES GOVERNING BUILDING CODES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

May 30, 2018

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

H.B. 978, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE AND ADDING THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STALLINGS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 989, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF MADISON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER MAY LIVE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of May 31.

H.B. 991, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO FOX TRAPPING, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of May 31.

H.B. 993, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF BESSEMER CITY TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO APPOINT A CITY CLERK AND ONE OR MORE DEPUTY CITY CLERKS, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of May 31.

By Representatives Dollar, Bert Jones, Lambeth, and Murphy, Chairs, for the Committee on Health:

H.B. 982, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE GOVERNMENT DATA ANALYTICS CENTER TO ESTABLISH A TASK FORCE TO STUDY THE COLLECTION AND USE OF DATA ON EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT OUTCOMES FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES THROUGH THE NORTH CAROLINA LONGITUDINAL DATA SYSTEM, AS RECOM-

May 30, 2018

MENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Education - Universities.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Education - Universities. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 984, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE A POSITION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO OVERSEE ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION OF EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, the serial referral for **S.B. 616** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONFORM THE PROCEDURES FOR PROPERTY TAX IMMATERIAL IRREGULARITIES TO THE PROCEDURES FOR PROPERTY TAX DISCOVERIES, to the Committee on Judiciary I is added.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Conrad, Elmore, Horn, and Johnson, Chairs, for the Committee on Education - K-12:

H.B. 934, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CODIFY THE NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS, TO REQUIRE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAMS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TO REQUIRE PEER TO PEER STUDENT COUNSELING PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS, AND TO PROVIDE GRANTS FOR PEER TO

May 30, 2018

PEER STUDENT COUNSELING PROGRAMS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.B. 757 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALIGN THE SUPERIOR AND DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representatives Bert Jones and Lewis, Chairs, for the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law:

S.B. 486, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT WHEN VOTING HOURS ARE EXTENDED FOR ONE PRECINCT IN AN ELECTION, VOTING HOURS IN EVERY PRECINCT ARE TO BE EXTENDED IN THAT SAME ELECTION, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

On motion of the Chair, the House committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Conrad, Elmore, Horn, and Johnson, Chairs, for the Committee on Education - K-12:

H.B. 938, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE CHARTER SCHOOLS, REGIONAL SCHOOLS, AND UNC LABORATORY SCHOOLS AND TO ENCOURAGE NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS TO DEVELOP A SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN, HOLD SCHOOL SAFETY EXERCISES, AND PROVIDE SCHOOL SAFETY INFORMATION TO LOCAL LAW

May 30, 2018

ENFORCEMENT AND THE DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

The House stands adjourned at 7:32 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIFTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, May 31, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Bert Jones.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 30 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Dobson, Duane Hall, and Hastings for today.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 470, AN ACT AMENDING RULE 26 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE RELATING TO DISCOVERY IN BANKRUPTCY TRUST PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

May 31, 2018

By Representative McNeill, Chair, for the Committee on Pensions and Retirement:

H.B. 935, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE PIEDMONT COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL TO ELECT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Insko and Meyer (Primary Sponsors); Alexander, Butler, Fisher, Gill, Hanes, Harrison, Morey, and Willingham:

H.B. 1030, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL TO MOVE A CERTAIN MONUMENT ON THE CAMPUS TO A PERMANENT INDOOR LOCATION FOR PUBLIC VIEWING AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO DEVELOP PLANS FOR RELOCATION AND TO MOVE THE MONUMENT TO A NEW SITE, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Horn, Hurley, and Lucas (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland, Conrad, Farmer-Butterfield, C. Graham, and Pittman:

H.B. 1031, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I and, if favorable, to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

May 31, 2018

By Representatives Pierce, L. Bell, and Quick (Primary Sponsors); Alexander, Carney, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Gill, C. Graham, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Lucas, Terry, and Willingham:

H.B. 1032, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, is referred to the Committee on Transportation and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Horn and Farmer-Butterfield (Primary Sponsors); Cunningham, Riddell, R. Turner, and Willingham:

H.B. 1033, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A PROCESS FOR MONITORING SPANS OF CONTROL AND ORGANIZATIONAL LAYERS WITHIN STATE AGENCIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on State Personnel and, if favorable, to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Dobson, Malone, White, and Potts (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Ball, Black, Boswell, Bradford, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Conrad, Cunningham, Davis, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, C. Graham, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Insko, John, Johnson, Lambeth, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Quick, B. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Setzer, Stone, Strickland, Terry, B. Turner, R. Turner, Williams, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough:

H.B. 1034, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN, INC., FOR AN INITIATIVE TO PROMOTE YOUNG CHILDREN'S HEALTHY DEVELOPMENT, is referred to the Committee on Health and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Boswell and Steinburg:

H.B. 1035, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FLEXIBILITY TO THE COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE IN USING STATE FUNDS TO ENTER INTO A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WITH DARE COUNTY FOR EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, is referred to the Committee on Education - Community Colleges and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

May 31, 2018

By Representatives Horn and Lucas (Primary Sponsors); Alexander, C. Graham, R. Turner, and Willingham:

H.B. 1036, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE LOTTERY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives Dixon, Cleveland, and Shepard (Primary Sponsors); and Muller:

H.B. 1037, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICT 4, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

By Representatives B. Richardson, Cunningham, Harrison, and Fisher (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Ball, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Gill, C. Graham, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Lucas, Pierce, Quick, and Terry:

H.B. 1038, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENSURE HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR FEMALE PRISONERS AND DETAINEES, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Pittman, Speciale, Blust, and Brody (Primary Sponsors); and Cleveland:

H.B. 1039, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OR STAFF OF A SCHOOL TO CARRY A HANDGUN ON THE SCHOOL GROUNDS TO RESPOND TO ACTS OF VIOLENCE OR AN IMMINENT THREAT OF VIOLENCE, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Jordan, Bradford, Earle, and Szoka (Primary Sponsors); Alexander, Cleveland, Cunningham, Lucas, and Pittman:

H.B. 1040, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SUMMARY EJECTMENT CLAIMS TO BE SERVED BY A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER WHEN RETURNED UNEXECUTED, TO CLARIFY THE CALCULATION OF TIME LINES WHEN SERVING A SUMMONS IN SUMMARY EJECTMENT CASES, AND TO ALLOW THE PLAINTIFF IN A SUMMARY

May 31, 2018

EJECTMENT ONLY CLAIM TO UTILIZE A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER IN COUNTIES WITH POPULATIONS OF NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND OR GREATER, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON PRIVATE PROCESS SERVERS, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary III.

By Representatives Hurley, R. Turner, and Lucas (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland, Cunningham, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Gill, C. Graham, Hunter, Pierce, B. Richardson, Shepard, Willingham, and Wray:

H.B. 1041, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY TO CONDUCT AN ANNUAL SURVEY OF VIPER USERS, TO INCREASE OUTREACH TO STAKEHOLDERS, AND TO DETERMINE THE VALUE OF IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS SUPPORTING THE VIPER SYSTEM, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

By Representatives Hurley, Cleveland, and R. Turner:

H.B. 1042, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RECOMMENDING IMPROVED EFFICIENCIES OF THE STATE'S ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Hurley, R. Turner, and Lucas (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Gill, C. Graham, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Pierce, Pittman, B. Richardson, Shepard, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray:

H.B. 1043, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO UPGRADE VIPER BASE STATIONS AND TO PURCHASE ASSOCIATED SOFTWARE UPDATES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Cunningham, Butler, Adcock, and B. Richardson (Primary Sponsors); Ager, Alexander, Ball, Black, Brockman, Carney, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Gill, C. Graham, G. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, John, Lucas, Meyer, Pierce, Quick, Terry, B. Turner, and Willingham:

May 31, 2018

H.B. 1044, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT MANDATORY ETHICS TRAINING TO PREVENT WORKPLACE HARASSMENT AND OTHER FORMS OF DISCRIMINATION IN THE WORKPLACE, TO ADOPT CLEAR SANCTIONS POLICIES FOR WORKPLACE HARASSMENT AND OTHER FORMS OF WORKPLACE DISCRIMINATION AT THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, TO CREATE AND IMPLEMENT A COMPLAINT FILING PROCESS THAT IS CONFIDENTIAL, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Dobson, Lambeth, and R. Turner (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Butler, Cunningham, Farmer-Butterfield, Hanes, Holley, Hunter, Hurley, Insko, John, Pittman, B. Turner, and Willingham:

H.B. 1045, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ADDRESS HEALTH ISSUES IN LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES AND TO ENSURE THAT STATE PRISONS ARE FULL PARTICIPANTS IN THE NC HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE KNOWN AS NC HEALTHCONNEX, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, is referred to the Committee on Health and, if favorable, to the Committee on Judiciary IV.

By Representatives Dobson, Lambeth, and White (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Butler, Clampitt, Cunningham, Fisher, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, John, Lucas, Malone, S. Martin, Riddell, Shepard, B. Turner, and Willingham:

H.B. 1046, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ESTABLISHING A PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT), AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, is referred to the Committee on Health.

By Representatives Stevens, Alexander, Cleveland, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Holley, John, Jordan, McGrady, Pittman, Speciale, R. Turner, and Williams:

H.B. 1047, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION TO STUDY THE CREATION OF A PROCESS FOR MEDIATION, ARBITRATION, OR OTHER ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION METHODS FOR DISPUTES ARISING BETWEEN PROPERTY OWNERS AND PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE GOVERNING ENTITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary II.

May 31, 2018

By Representatives Hanes and Malone (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Ball, Brockman, Carney, Conrad, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, John, Jordan, Lambeth, Lucas, Meyer, Muller, Pierce, Quick, B. Richardson, Terry, Willingham, and Yarborough:

H.B. 1048, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE ACCESS TO ADVANCED CLASSES FOR ALL STUDENTS WHO SCORE LEVEL FIVE ON END-OF-GRADE TESTS IN THIRD THROUGH SEVENTH GRADE, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Speciale, Boswell, Clampitt, Cleveland, Ford, Hunter, Pittman, Presnell, and Steinburg:

H.B. 1049, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO RESTORE THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION ON SEAFOOD AND AQUACULTURE, TO REFORM THE STATUTES GOVERNING APPOINTMENTS TO THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION, AND TO IMPOSE A MORATORIUM ON CERTAIN RULE-MAKING POWERS OF THE MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION PENDING A STUDY OF ITS STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONING, is referred to the Committee on Wildlife Resources and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 989, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF MADISON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER MAY LIVE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 991, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO FOX TRAPPING, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

May 31, 2018

H.B. 993, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF BESSEMER CITY TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO APPOINT A CITY CLERK AND ONE OR MORE DEPUTY CITY CLERKS, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

CONFERENCE REPORT

House Committee Substitute for S.B. 99

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 99, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/20/17, submit the following report:

The Senate and the House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/20/17, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/20/17, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S99-PCCS55094-MMxr-2.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

May 31, 2018

Date Conferees approved report: May 28, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Harry Brown, Chair
S/ Kathy Harrington, Chair
S/ Brent Jackson, Chair
S/ Bill Rabon
S/ Jerry W. Tillman
S/ Tommy Tucker
S/ Bill Cook
S/ Rick Gunn
S/ Trudy Wade
S/ Jim Davis
S/ Tom McInnis
S/ Wesley Meredith
S/ Chad Barefoot
S/ David L. Curtis
S/ Michael V. Lee
S/ John M. Alexander, Jr.
S/ Ralph Hise
S/ Joyce Krawiec
S/ Louis Pate
S/ Warren Daniel
S/ Shirley B. Randleman
S/ Norman W. Sanderson

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ Nelson Dollar, Chair
S/ Dean Arp
S/ Justin P. Burr
S/ John Faircloth
S/ Linda P. Johnson
S/ Donny C. Lambeth
S/ Chuck McGrady
S/ Hugh A. Blackwell
S/ James L. Boles, Jr.
S/ William Brawley
S/ George G. Cleveland
S/ Jimmy Dixon
S/ Josh Dobson
S/ John A. Fraley
S/ Kyle Hall
S/ Jon Hardister
S/ D. Craig Horn
S/ Pat B. Hurley
S/ Chris Malone
S/ Pat McElraft
S/ Allen McNeill
S/ Michele D. Presnell
S/ Stephen M. Ross
S/ Phil Shepard
S/ Rena W. Turner
S/ Kelly Hastings
S/ Mitchell S. Setzer
S/ John Szoka
S/ Susan Martin
S/ John R. Bell, IV
S/ David R. Lewis
S/ Tim Moore
S/ Sarah Stevens

Representative Jackson objects to the consideration of the Conference Report. The motion fails by electronic vote (44-70).

May 31, 2018

Representative Dollar moves the adoption of the Conference Report.

Representative Jackson reduces the following motion to writing and moves its adoption:

"I move to withdraw the conference report for **S.B. 99** from today's calendar and return it to the conference committee pursuant to our rules and Sections 620 and 771.4 of *Mason's* with instructions to the conference committee to freeze the planned cuts to the corporate income tax and to personal income tax at levels above \$200,000 and for the conferees to use this revenue to increase teacher pay so that every teacher receives at least a 5% pay raise and the average teacher pay raise rises to over an 8% increase."

The motion to withdraw the Conference Report from today's Calendar and return it to the Conference Committee fails by electronic vote (44-73).

The material Conference Report is adopted, on its second roll call reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 72.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 44.

Excused absences: Representatives Dobson, Duane Hall, and Hastings - 3.

Representative Brockman requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "no". The adjusted vote total is (72-45).

May 31, 2018

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 931, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

The Speaker rules the committee substitute bill to be material, thus constituting its first reading.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the material committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 948 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE STATUTES GOVERNING BUILDING CODES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION, with a favorable report as to Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 1. Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 486 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 1. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 930, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF APEX, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1.

May 31, 2018

H.B. 942, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING A CERTAIN DESCRIBED PARCEL FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS AND LAND-USE PLANNING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF KINSTON, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1.

H.B. 946, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1.

H.B. 950 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWNS OF CARTHAGE AND POLLOCKSVILLE, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the material committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1.

H.B. 955, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1.

H.B. 956, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT WITH DUKE ENERGY FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1.

H.B. 978 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE AND ADDING THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STALLINGS, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1.

S.B. 566 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF

May 31, 2018

WILMINGTON AND TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the material House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 1.

By Representative McNeill, Chair, for the Committee on Pensions and Retirement:

H.B. 977, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 985, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND OTHER CONFORMING AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES AND TO OTHER RELATED STATUTES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1 and without objection, **H.B. 529**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF FUNERAL SERVICE, is withdrawn from the Committee on Regulatory Reform and re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

May 31, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
May 31, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **S.B. 99 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Shepard, that the House adjourn at 3:50 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Friday, June 1 at 9:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 168**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE DIVISION OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND EARLY EDUCATION AND THE DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES, TO IMPLEMENT THE PLAN REQUIRING CHILD CARE SUBSIDY PAYMENT RECIPIENTS TO COOPERATE WITH COUNTY CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAMS AS A CONDITION OF RECEIVING CHILD CARE SUBSIDY PAYMENTS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Health and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary III.

The House stands adjourned at 5:02 p.m.

May 31, 2018

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIXTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, June 1, 2018

The House meets at 9:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative D. Craig Horn:

"Dear God,

"As we come before You this first day of a new month, let us reflect on our actions as well as on the heritage paid for by those that gave all in service to our State and our country.

"We come before You to do our duty to the best of our ability: to debate openly, to consider carefully, and to cast our votes responsibly.

"Grant us objectivity. Help us keep balance in the life of this State.

"Grant us realism, so that our reach does not go beyond our grasp.

"Grant us calm, so that we make reasoned decisions.

"Grant us a sense of duty, so that we remain true to the trust placed upon us.

"Protect those that serve; many are away from home and family. Some serve in harm's way; watch over them, Dear Lord.

"We ask that You watch over those that are in pain, physically and emotionally. We humbly ask Your hand to be on those who suffer in time of family loss. Cause us to be humble in our service to You, O Lord, and to our fellow man. And finally, Dear God, hold us, hold all of us in the palm of Your hand. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of May 31 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

June 1, 2018

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Dixon, Dobson, Fisher, Duane Hall, Hastings, Howard, S. Martin, McElraft, Watford, and Williams for today. Representatives Alexander, Blust, Boswell, Garrison, G. Graham, Lambeth, Meyer, Murphy, and Rogers are excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Page for today is Conner Dulin.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Cleveland, Riddell, and Floyd (Primary Sponsors); Clampitt, Cunningham, Dixon, Farmer-Butterfield, Grange, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Hurley, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lucas, Pierce, Pittman, Shepard, Szoka, Wray, and Zachary:

H.B. 1050, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS TO APPLY FOR FEDERAL FUNDS FOR THE EXPANSION OF SANDHILLS STATE VETERANS CEMETERY AND WESTERN CAROLINA STATE VETERANS CEMETERY AND TO APPROPRIATE THOSE FUNDS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Cunningham, Insko, Farmer-Butterfield, and B. Richardson (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Ball, Black, Butler, Carney, Earle, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, C. Graham, G. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Pierce, Quick, and Willingham:

H.B. 1051, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REINSTATE EDUCATION-BASED SALARY SUPPLEMENTS FOR CERTAIN SCHOOL EMPLOYEES, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Cunningham, Black, Farmer-Butterfield, and Carney (Primary Sponsors); Butler, Fisher, Floyd, Gill, C. Graham, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, John, Lucas, Pierce, B. Richardson, and Willingham:

H.B. 1052, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO FUND SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS AND INCREASE CRISIS INTERVENTION TRAINING, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

June 1, 2018

By Representative R. Moore:

H.B. 1053, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW ELIGIBLE PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS WITH CAMPUSES ACCREDITED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 2014, TO MEET THE DEFINITION OF MAIN PERMANENT CAMPUS FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM BY PROVIDING CLASSROOMS WITH FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS AND ADMINISTRATION ON THE CAMPUS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE AVAILABILITY OF NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIPS UNDER THE PROGRAM, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, and Jordan (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Alexander, Butler, Carney, Corbin, Cunningham, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Hanes, Harrison, Hunter, Insko, John, Lambeth, Meyer, B. Richardson, Stone, Willingham, and Wray:

H.B. 1054, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, is referred to the Committee on Education - Universities and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Collins, Ross, Dulin, and McNeill (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 1055, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, is referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement and, if favorable, to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Collins, McNeill, Ross, and Dulin (Primary Sponsors); and Cleveland:

June 1, 2018

H.B. 1056, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE FIREFIGHTERS AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND, THE NATIONAL GUARD PENSION FUND, THE REGISTER OF DEEDS SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND, THE DISABILITY INCOME PLAN, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, is referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement and, if favorable, to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Pierce, Floyd, and C. Graham:

H.B. 1057, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO FIX ITS COMPENSATION AND THE COMPENSATION OF THE MAYOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR BY GENERAL LAW AND MAKING CONFORMING CHANGES REQUIRED BY PRIOR GENERAL OR LOCAL LAWS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Conrad, Hanes, Terry, and Lambeth (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 1058, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION OF FORSYTH COUNTY TO CONVEY ALL OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE AIRPORT COMMISSION TO AN ENTITY ESTABLISHED BY FORSYTH COUNTY AND TO DISSOLVE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Cunningham and B. Richardson (Primary Sponsors); Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Pierce, and Quick:

H.B. 1059, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENSURE HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR FEMALE PRISONERS AND DETAINEES, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Insko, Harrison, and Morey (Primary Sponsors); Black, Brockman, Fisher, Floyd, Gill, and Willingham:

June 1, 2018

H.B. 1060, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY TO DEVELOP A ROSTER OF HANDGUNS THAT MEET CERTAIN DESIGN AND SAFETY STANDARDS AND TO PROHIBIT THE SALE, TRANSFER, OWNERSHIP, OR POSSESSION OF HANDGUNS THAT ARE NOT INCLUDED ON THE ROSTER, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Cunningham, Earle, and Insko (Primary Sponsors); Black, Butler, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Garrison, C. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Lucas, Pierce, Quick, B. Richardson, and Willingham:

H.B. 1061, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING FOR YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Dobson, Szoka, Cleveland, and Lucas (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Dixon, Floyd, C. Graham, Grange, Harrison, Johnson, Pierce, and Zachary:

H.B. 1062, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DEVELOP A PILOT PROGRAM IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY TO PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO VETERANS, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Yarborough, Dixon, and Davis (Primary Sponsors); and Ross:

H.B. 1063, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE COASTAL FISHING LICENSE STATUTES TO EASE REGULATORY BURDENS AND ENHANCE ACCESS TO FISHERIES FOR BONA FIDE COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN, is referred to the Committee on Wildlife Resources and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives John, Quick, B. Richardson, and W. Richardson (Primary Sponsors); Ball, Brockman, Butler, Cunningham, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, C. Graham, Harrison, Holley, Insko, and Lucas:

H.B. 1064, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT PUBLIC SAFETY ANSWERING POINTS RECEIVE 911 EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS VIA TEXT OR SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE IF CAPABLE AND TO CREATE A POSITION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

June 1, 2018

OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TO ASSIST PUBLIC SERVICE ANSWERING POINTS IN IMPLEMENTING BEST PRACTICES AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION RELATED TO 911 EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS VIA TEXT OR SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Harrison, Lewis, G. Martin, and Hardister (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Gill, Holley, Hunter, Insko, B. Richardson, and Willingham:

H.B. 1065, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DEFINE AND REGULATE DIGITAL COMMUNICATION IN ELECTIONEERING COMMUNICATIONS AND ADVERTISING DISCLOSURES, is referred to the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law.

By Representatives Harrison, Fisher, Insko, and Belk (Primary Sponsors); Brockman, Butler, and Floyd:

H.B. 1066, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL TO STUDY PREDATORY GAME PRACTICES THAT TARGET MINORS AND ENCOURAGE GAMBLING, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Harrison, Ager, Butler, and B. Richardson (Primary Sponsors); Black, Brockman, Farmer-Butterfield, Insko, and Willingham:

H.B. 1067, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE PERSONS CAUSING OR CONTRIBUTING TO CONTAMINATION RESPONSIBLE FOR COSTS OF CLEANUP AND PROVISION OF ALTERNATIVE WATER SUPPLIES TO PERSONS WITH WATER SUPPLIES AFFECTED BY SUCH CONTAMINATION AND TO PROHIBIT AN ELECTRIC PUBLIC UTILITY FROM RECOVERING COSTS RELATED TO THE MANAGEMENT OF COAL COMBUSTION ASH AND UNLAWFUL DISCHARGES FROM COAL ASH PONDS, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Ball, Meyer, and Gill (Primary Sponsors); Ager, Autry, Brockman, Carney, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, C. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Insko, John, Lucas, Quick, B. Richardson, and B. Turner:

H.B. 1068, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE SCHOOL PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT STUDY COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

June 1, 2018

By Representatives Hardister, Ross, Szoka, and Goodman (Primary Sponsors); Arp, Clampitt, Cleveland, Corbin, Dixon, Dobson, Elmore, Ford, Hurley, Johnson, Jordan, McElraft, Pittman, Potts, Riddell, Speciale, Stone, White, and Zachary:

H.R. 1069, A HOUSE RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING THE 70TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDING OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL AND REAFFIRMING BONDS OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND ISRAEL.

Pursuant to Rule 32, the resolution is placed on the Calendar of June 6.

By Representatives G. Martin and Morey (Primary Sponsors); Butler, Floyd, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, B. Turner, and Willingham:

H.B. 1070, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF AN EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDER TO RESTRICT TEMPORARILY A PERSON'S ACCESS TO FIREARMS IF THERE IS EVIDENCE THAT THE PERSON POSES A DANGER OF PHYSICAL HARM TO SELF OR OTHERS; TO REQUIRE A PERMIT FOR THE PURCHASE OF AN ASSAULT WEAPON OR LONG GUN; TO PROHIBIT THE SALE OF AN ASSAULT WEAPON OR LONG GUN TO A PERSON UNDER A CERTAIN AGE; TO PROHIBIT THE SALE OR POSSESSION OF BUMP STOCKS, TRIGGER CRANKS, AND OTHER SIMILAR DEVICES OR INSTRUMENTS; TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE USE OF THE ANONYMOUS TIP LINE MAINTAINED BY THE CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS; AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PUBLIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS, ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL, AND ADDITIONAL SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Stone, Howard, and Hurley (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland, Corbin, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Holley, Hunter, and Willingham:

H.B. 1071, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING FINANCIAL PROTECTIONS AGAINST UNWARRANTED DISCHARGE AND UNJUSTIFIED INCREASES IN COSTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA SENIORS RESIDING IN ADULT CARE HOMES AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICE REGULATION, FOR ADDITIONAL POSITIONS TO ENFORCE STATUTORY PROTECTIONS FOR ADULT CARE HOME RESIDENTS, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary III and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

June 1, 2018

By Representatives Cunningham, Fisher, Terry, and Butler (Primary Sponsors); Alexander, Autry, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Harrison, Holley, Insko, John, G. Martin, Morey, B. Richardson, and Willingham:

H.B. 1072, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO RATIFY THE EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA RELATING TO EQUAL RIGHTS FOR MEN AND WOMEN AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EDUCATE THE PUBLIC ABOUT THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Strickland, Dixon, J. Bell, and Brenden Jones (Primary Sponsors); Cleveland, Floyd, Grange, Hanes, and Willingham:

H.B. 1073, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE BLUE RIBBON TASK FORCE ON NATURAL GAS INFRASTRUCTURE AND ACCESS, is referred to the Committee on Energy and Public Utilities and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Horn, Dobson, and Lambeth (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Autry, Blackwell, Corbin, Cunningham, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, C. Graham, Grange, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Hurley, Lucas, Stone, B. Turner, Wray, and Zachary:

H.B. 1074, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE COMPENSATION FOR SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS AND TO ESTABLISH THE SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION PROGRAM, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Ball, Quick, B. Richardson, and Fisher (Primary Sponsors); Ager, Autry, Black, Butler, Carney, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Garrison, C. Graham, Harrison, Holley, Insko, Pierce, and B. Turner:

H.B. 1075, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY BE SELECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE NORTH CAROLINA TEACHING FELLOWS PROGRAM AS A CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION DESIGNATED AS A HISTORICALLY BLACK UNIVERSITY, TO RE-INSTATE EDUCATION-BASED SALARY SUPPLEMENTS FOR CERTAIN SCHOOL EMPLOYEES, TO FUND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT CONSISTENT WITH THE PROPOSAL OF THE GOVERNOR, AND TO ESTABLISH THE MASTER TEACHER PILOT PROGRAM, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

June 1, 2018

By Representatives Hardister, Ross, Quick, and Brockman (Primary Sponsors); and Harrison:

H.B. 1076, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENABLE THE TRANSITION OF PROPERTIES OF THE AREA ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY BETWEEN ALAMANCE COUNTY AND GUILFORD COUNTY DUE TO THE 2008 NORTH CAROLINA GEODETIC SURVEY THAT DEPICTED AND MONUMENTED THE HISTORIC ALAMANCE/ GUILFORD COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE 1849 SURVEY ESTABLISHING GUILFORD COUNTY, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Burr, Cleveland, Corbin, Dixon, Hunter, Hurley, Willingham, Wray, and Zachary:

H.B. 1077, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR SALARY ADJUSTMENTS FOR MEMBERS OF THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representative Burr:

H.B. 1078, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE EDUCATIONAL FIELD TRIPS GRANT PROGRAM, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Burr and Cleveland:

H.B. 1079, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO REPORT MOVIES SHOWN IN SCHOOLS DURING INSTRUCTIONAL TIME, is referred to the Committee on Education - K-12 and, if favorable, to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Hardister, Blust, Brockman, and Quick (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 1080, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO THE RELEASE OF ANIMAL SERVICES RECORDS IN GUILFORD COUNTY, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives Cunningham and Earle (Primary Sponsors); Hanes, Harrison, and Willingham:

H.B. 1081, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS ALLOCATED FOR SCHOOL NURSES, SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS, AND SCHOOL

June 1, 2018

RESOURCE OFFICERS UNLESS THEY ARE SENT TO ANOTHER LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE SAME PURPOSE, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

REPRESENTATIVE STEVENS, SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE, PRESIDING.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

CONFERENCE REPORT

S.B. 99 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REPORTING BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OF CERTAIN AGGREGATE PROPERTY INSURANCE CONSENT TO RATE DATA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND RATE ISSUES IN INSURANCE; TO REQUIRE MEMBER COMPANIES OF THE RATE BUREAU TO OBTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS OF TRAFFIC CONVICTIONS PRIOR TO THE SALE OF A NEW POLICY OF MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; AND TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL METHODS OF PROVING ELIGIBLE RISK STATUS OR NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENCY UNDER NORTH CAROLINA'S RATE EVASION FRAUD STATUTES.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

The material Conference Report is adopted on its third roll call reading, by the following vote, and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Henson, Horn, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, White, Yarborough, and Zachary - 66.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman,

June 1, 2018

C. Graham, G. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 44.

Excused absences: Representatives Dixon, Dobson, Fisher, Duane Hall, Hastings, Howard, S. Martin, McElraft, Watford, and Williams - 10.

H.B. 930, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF APEX, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-2), and remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 942, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING A CERTAIN DESCRIBED PARCEL FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS AND LAND-USE PLANNING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF KINSTON, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-2), and remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 946, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-2), and remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 950 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWNS OF CARTHAGE AND POLLOCKSVILLE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-2), and remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 978 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE AND ADDING THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STALLINGS, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-2), and remains on the Calendar.

S.B. 566 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-2), and remains on the Calendar.

June 1, 2018

H.B. 930, H.B. 942, H.B. 946, H.B. 950, H.B. 978, and S.B. 566 are local bills and without objection are voted on as a group. Representative Gill requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (108-1).

H.B. 955, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 956, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT WITH DUKE ENERGY FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 931 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **H.B. 1037**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICT 4, is withdrawn from the Committee on Judiciary I and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM COMMITTEE

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 577** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CRIMINAL RECORD CHECKS OF ANY CURRENT OR PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, VOLUNTEERS, OR CONTRACTORS OF THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION AND TO CLARIFY FELONIOUS POSSESSION OF ELECTRONIC SWEEPSTAKES MACHINES OR DEVICES, is withdrawn from the Committee on Judiciary III and, pursuant to Rule 36(b), is placed on the Calendar of June 4.

June 1, 2018

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 931** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 4.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 930, H.B. 942, H.B. 946, H.B. 950, H.B. 978, and **S.B. 566** are local bills and without objection were voted on as a group. The Chair directs the vote for these bills be stricken due to a voting system malfunction.

H.B. 930, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF APEX, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lewis, Malone, G. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough - 96.

Voting in the negative: Representative Presnell.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blust, Boswell, Dixon, Dobson, Fisher, Garrison, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hastings, Howard, Lambeth, S. Martin, McElraft, Meyer, Murphy, Rogers, Watford, and Williams - 19.

H.B. 942, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING A CERTAIN DESCRIBED PARCEL FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS AND LAND-USE PLANNING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF KINSTON, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

June 1, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lewis, Malone, G. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough - 96.

Voting in the negative: Representative Presnell.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blust, Boswell, Dixon, Dobson, Fisher, Garrison, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hastings, Howard, Lambeth, S. Martin, McElraft, Meyer, Murphy, Rogers, Watford, and Williams - 19.

H.B. 946, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lewis, Malone, G. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough - 96.

Voting in the negative: Representative Presnell.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blust, Boswell, Dixon, Dobson, Fisher, Garrison, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hastings, Howard, Lambeth, S. Martin, McElraft, Meyer, Murphy, Rogers, Watford, and Williams - 19.

June 1, 2018

H.B. 950 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWNS OF CARTHAGE AND POLLOCKSVILLE, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lewis, Malone, G. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough - 96.

Voting in the negative: Representative Presnell.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blust, Boswell, Dixon, Dobson, Fisher, Garrison, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hastings, Howard, Lambeth, S. Martin, McElraft, Meyer, Murphy, Rogers, Watford, and Williams - 19.

H.B. 978 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE AND ADDING THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STALLINGS, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lewis, Malone, G. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough - 96.

June 1, 2018

Voting in the negative: Representative Presnell.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blust, Boswell, Dixon, Dobson, Fisher, Garrison, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hastings, Howard, Lambeth, S. Martin, McElraft, Meyer, Murphy, Rogers, Watford, and Williams - 19.

S.B. 566 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lewis, Malone, G. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough - 96.

Voting in the negative: Representative Presnell.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blust, Boswell, Dixon, Dobson, Fisher, Garrison, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hastings, Howard, Lambeth, S. Martin, McElraft, Meyer, Murphy, Rogers, Watford, and Williams - 19.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 938** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE PEER-TO-PEER SUPPORT PROGRAMS AT ALL SCHOOLS WITH GRADES SIX AND HIGHER; TO REQUIRE ANNUAL FACILITY VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENTS FOR EACH PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING; TO REQUIRE AN ANNUAL REPORT ON SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS BY EACH LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT AND THE CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS; TO DEFINE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER AND

June 1, 2018

ESTABLISH SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER TRAINING REQUIREMENTS; AND TO REQUIRE ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND TO ENCOURAGE NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS TO DEVELOP A SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN, HOLD SCHOOL SAFETY EXERCISES, AND PROVIDE SCHOOL SAFETY INFORMATION TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AND THE DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 4.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 486** (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 4.

H.B. 948 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE STATUTES GOVERNING BUILDING CODES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (98-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 1, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received on May 30, 2018 that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 156 Senate Committee Substitute (2nd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS TO OBTAIN A LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE CHANGES PERTAINING TO THE OPERATION OF FOOD SERVICES AT CERTAIN STATE PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Hise, Chair
Senator Krawiec
Senator Pate

June 1, 2018

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Bumgardner, that the House adjourn at 1:23 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, June 4, 2018 at 7:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 99, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Jon Hardister:

CONGRATULATING THE LADY NIGHTHAWKS BASKETBALL TEAM AT NORTHERN GUILFORD HIGH SCHOOL ON WINNING THE STATE 3-A CHAMPIONSHIP

WHEREAS, on March 10, 2018, the basketball teams for Northern Guilford High School and Jacksonville High School met at Reynolds Coliseum in Raleigh to determine the winner of the girls' State 3-A Championship; and

WHEREAS, the Northern Guilford Nighthawks beat the Jacksonville Cardinals by a score of 60-52 to win the Championship; and

WHEREAS, this Championship gave the Lady Nighthawks its second straight basketball championship; and

WHEREAS, with an undefeated conference record of 14-0, the Lady Nighthawks have led the western region of the Mid-State 3A Conference three years in a row; and

June 1, 2018

WHEREAS, the Lady Nighthawks ended their season with an overall record of 28-4;

NOW, THEREFORE, the team members and coaching staff of the Northern Guilford High School girls' basketball team deserve to be congratulated on winning the North Carolina High School Athletic Association State 3-A Championship and for having another outstanding season.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 1st day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Jon Hardister
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

H.B. 1037, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICT 4, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 4. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 757 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALIGN THE SUPERIOR AND DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 4. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

The House stands adjourned at 5:55 p.m.

June 1, 2018

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, June 4, 2018

The House meets at 7:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Dear Lord, thank You for providing us an opportunity for peace and comfort, even on our most stressful days. We have only but to turn to You for guidance, for assistance, for reassurance, for comfort.

"Lord, You have placed in each of our hearts the desire to serve, and You have blessed us with the opportunity to do so. May Your mercy and love guide us now, that by our actions this day, we might provide peace and comfort to those whom we represent and on whose behalf we serve. Let us be the vessels by which Your Will might be done. Let us who publicly profess to follow You, demonstrate our conviction by our actions, bringing all praise and glory to You. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 1 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Boswell, Cunningham, G. Graham, Grange, Hastings, B. Richardson, Sauls, and Watford for today. Representatives Adcock, Blust, and Murphy are excused for a portion of the Session.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following is introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Lewis, Jackson, Dollar, and Sauls (Primary Sponsors):

H.B. 1082, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE TRI-COUNTY BOUNDARY CORNER BETWEEN WAKE, HARNETT, AND CHATHAM COUNTY AND TO CORRECT A PORTION OF THE

June 4, 2018

SOUTHERNMOST WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN A 1961 SURVEY, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1 and without objection, **H.B. 1021**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, is withdrawn from the Committee on Health and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

The serial referral to the Committee on Appropriations is stricken.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 577 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CRIMINAL RECORD CHECKS OF ANY CURRENT OR PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, VOLUNTEERS, OR CONTRACTORS OF THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION AND TO CLARIFY FELONIOUS POSSESSION OF ELECTRONIC SWEEPSTAKES MACHINES OR DEVICES.

On motion of Representative Lewis, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (101-0), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Lewis, Chair; Representatives Saine, J. Bell, Destin Hall, and Wray as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

H.B. 930, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF APEX, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

June 4, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Presnell and Torbett - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Boswell, Cunningham, G. Graham, Grange, Hastings, Murphy, B. Richardson, Sauls, and Watford - 10.

H.B. 942, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING A CERTAIN DESCRIBED PARCEL FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS AND LAND-USE PLANNING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF KINSTON, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Presnell and Torbett - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Boswell, Cunningham, G. Graham, Grange, Hastings, Murphy, B. Richardson, Sauls, and Watford - 10.

June 4, 2018

H.B. 946, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Presnell and Torbett - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Boswell, Cunningham, G. Graham, Grange, Hastings, Murphy, B. Richardson, Sauls, and Watford - 10.

H.B. 950 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWNS OF CARTHAGE AND POLLOCKSVILLE, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

June 4, 2018

Voting in the negative: Representatives Presnell and Torbett - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Boswell, Cunningham, G. Graham, Grange, Hastings, Murphy, B. Richardson, Sauls, and Watford - 10.

H.B. 978 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE AND ADDING THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STALLINGS, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Presnell and Torbett - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Boswell, Cunningham, G. Graham, Grange, Hastings, Murphy, B. Richardson, Sauls, and Watford - 10.

S.B. 566 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the material House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

June 4, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Presnell and Torbett - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Boswell, Cunningham, G. Graham, Grange, Hastings, Murphy, B. Richardson, Sauls, and Watford - 10.

H.B. 930, H.B. 942, H.B. 946, H.B. 950, H.B. 978, and S.B. 566 are local bills and without objection are voted on as a group. Representative Torbett requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (107-1).

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 931** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 5.

H.B. 1037 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE CERTAIN JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.

Representative Dixon offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (106-2).

Representative Blust requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". Representative C. Graham requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (108-1).

Representative Burr offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (109-0).

June 4, 2018

Representative Goodman offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted by electronic vote (109-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by electronic vote (71-39).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar.

S.B. 757 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS.

Representative Dollar offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (109-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by electronic vote (68-42).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar.

S.B. 486 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS.

Representative G. Martin offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (44-65).

Representative Pittman offers Amendment No. 2 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (43-66).

Representative Reives offers Amendment No. 3 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (39-70).

Representative Clampitt requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (38-71).

The bill passes its second reading, by electronic vote (66-44), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

June 4, 2018

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **S.B. 168**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE DIVISION OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND EARLY EDUCATION AND THE DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES, TO IMPLEMENT THE PLAN REQUIRING CHILD CARE SUBSIDY PAYMENT RECIPIENTS TO COOPERATE WITH COUNTY CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAMS AS A CONDITION OF RECEIVING CHILD CARE SUBSIDY PAYMENTS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Judiciary III and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 938 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE PEER-TO-PEER SUPPORT PROGRAMS AT ALL SCHOOLS WITH GRADES SIX AND HIGHER; TO REQUIRE ANNUAL FACILITY VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENTS FOR EACH PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING; TO REQUIRE AN ANNUAL REPORT ON SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS BY EACH LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT AND THE CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS; TO DEFINE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER AND ESTABLISH SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER TRAINING REQUIREMENTS; AND TO REQUIRE ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND TO ENCOURAGE NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS TO DEVELOP A SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN, HOLD SCHOOL SAFETY EXERCISES, AND PROVIDE SCHOOL SAFETY INFORMATION TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AND THE DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

Representative Torbett offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (109-0).

Representative John offers an amendment.

The Chair rules the amendment out of order due to germaneness and a fiscal impact that is not contemplated.

Representative John appeals from the ruling of the Chair.

The appeal is not sustained for lack of a three-fifths majority of the members present, by electronic vote (38-71).

The Chair rules the amendments brought forth by the following Members are not germane to the bill and out of order: Representatives Ball, Belk, Harrison, Insko, and Morey.

June 4, 2018

Representative Jackson appeals from the ruling of the Chair regarding an amendment offered by Representative Morey, AML-39-v-2.

The appeal is not sustained for lack of a three-fifths majority of the members present, by electronic vote (38-71).

Representative Insko moves to appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

The Chair states the previous appeal was treated as an appeal of the full decision concerning the block of amendments.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

INTRODUCTION OF PAGES

Pages for the week of June 4 are introduced to the membership. They are: Miller Andrews of Greene; Anne Asbill of Wake; Richard Asbill of Wake; John Bradford of Mecklenburg; Rebecca Burkhart of Wilkes; Anthony Burnette of Cleveland; Emily Davis of Durham; Alexa Gomez of Wake; Martin Kinney of Wake; Payton Martin of Forsyth; Mitchell Messenger of Wake; Zoe Nichols of Wake; Emerson Replogle of Wake; Leila Samiy of Mecklenburg; Imari Simmons of Pamlico; Christian Terrell of Wake; Amber Ward of Moore; and Bray Woodard of Montgomery.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Dixon, that the House adjourn at 8:48 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, June 5 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 4, 2018

June 4, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received today that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 577 Senate Committee Substitute (2nd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CRIMINAL RECORD CHECKS OF ANY CURRENT OR PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, VOLUNTEERS, OR CONTRACTORS OF THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION AND TO CLARIFY FELONIOUS POSSESSION OF ELECTRONIC SWEEPSTAKES MACHINES OR DEVICES, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Wells, Chair
Senator Randleman
Senator Daniel
Senator Rabon

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 9:52 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-EIGHTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, June 5, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Gale Adcock.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 4 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

June 5, 2018

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Blust, B. Richardson, and Watford for today. Representatives Pittman and Speciale are excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Pages for today are Izzy Bedford and Maddie Haworth.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following is introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Lewis and Setzer:

H.B. 1083, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 931 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

Representative Collins offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (14-100).

Representative Farmer-Butterfield requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (13-101).

The material committee substitute bill passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John,

June 5, 2018

Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough - 112.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Collins, Pittman, and Zachary - 3.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, B. Richardson, and Watford - 3.

H.B. 1037 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE CERTAIN JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (77-39), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Representatives Earle, C. Graham, and Hanes request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (74-42).

S.B. 757 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS.

Representative Burr offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (115-0).

Representative Autry offers Amendment No. 3 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (43-71).

Representative Earle requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (44-70).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (70-45), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

H.B. 985 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND OTHER CONFORMING AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOV-

June 5, 2018

ERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES AND TO OTHER RELATED STATUTES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (114-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representative Adams requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (115-0).

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM COMMITTEE

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 934** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CODIFY THE NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS; TO REQUIRE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAMS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS; AND TO ESTABLISH PEER-TO-PEER STUDENT SUPPORT PROGRAMS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Appropriations and, pursuant to Rule 36(b), is placed on the Calendar of June 6.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, the serial referral for **H.B. 990**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING ROCKINGHAM COUNTY TO PARTICIPATE IN A PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHED IN 2017 THAT ALLOWS CERTAIN LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO PUBLISH NOTICES ELECTRONICALLY AND TO PUBLISH LEGAL NOTICES VIA THE COUNTY-MAINTAINED WEB SITE FOR A FEE, to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House is added.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following additional conferees on **H.B. 577** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CRIMINAL RECORD CHECKS OF ANY CURRENT OR PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, VOLUNTEERS, OR CONTRACTORS OF THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION AND TO CLARIFY FELONIOUS POSSESSION OF ELECTRONIC SWEEPSTAKES MACHINES OR DEVICES: Representatives Bert Jones and Jordan.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

June 5, 2018

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Rogers, that the House adjourn at 11:17 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, June 6 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Jon Hardister:

**RECOGNIZING THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF CERTIFIED
REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

WHEREAS, certified registered nurse anesthetists (CRNAs) have been administering anesthesia for over 150 years; and

WHEREAS, there are over 2,500 certified registered nurse anesthetists in North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, certified registered nurse anesthetists are committed to ensuring that high quality and affordable anesthesia care is accessible to patients across North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, certified registered nurse anesthetists have supported combat and humanitarian missions in Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Kuwait, the Balkans, Africa, Latin America, and Haiti and are the primary anesthesia providers for our military personnel in combat zones; and

WHEREAS, on June 5, 2018, certified registered nurse anesthetists and students from nurse anesthesia graduate and doctoral programs across North Carolina will assemble for an event at the Legislature entitled "NCANA Capitol Day";

NOW, THEREFORE, certified registered nurse anesthetists deserve to be recognized for their contributions to health care quality and access in our State and military.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 5th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Jon Hardister
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

June 5, 2018

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT
Submitted by Representative Gale Adcock:

**RECOGNIZING CERTIFIED REGISTERED
NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

WHEREAS, certified registered nurse anesthetists (CRNAs) have been providing anesthesia care to patients in the United States for more than 150 years; and

WHEREAS, CRNAs are anesthesia professionals who safely administer approximately 43 million anesthetics to patients each year in the United States; and

WHEREAS, as anesthesia specialists, CRNAs take care of patients before, during, and after surgical or obstetrical procedures. Nurse anesthetists stay with patients for the entire procedure, constantly monitoring every important function of their bodies and individually modifying their anesthetic to ensure their maximum safety and comfort; and

WHEREAS, CRNAs are the primary providers of anesthesia care in rural America, enabling health care facilities in these medically underserved areas to offer obstetrical, surgical, pain management, and trauma stabilization services; and

WHEREAS, there are 3,302 CRNAs in North Carolina, and they are the sole anesthesia providers in the State's 80 rural counties;

NOW, THEREFORE, certified registered nurse anesthetists deserve to be recognized for their contributions to the health care profession.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 5th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Gale Adcock
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 1054**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVE-

June 5, 2018

MENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, is withdrawn from the Committee on Education - Universities and re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representatives Fraley and Jordan, Chairs, for the Committee on Education - Universities:

H.B. 982 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE GOVERNMENT DATA ANALYTICS CENTER TO ESTABLISH A TASK FORCE TO STUDY THE COLLECTION AND USE OF DATA ON EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT OUTCOMES FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES THROUGH THE NORTH CAROLINA LONGITUDINAL DATA SYSTEM, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, with a favorable report as to Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 6. Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 462, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE PRESIDENT, OR THE PRESIDENT'S DESIGNEE, AND THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO CONSIDER AND EVALUATE THE FEASIBILITY OF APPLYING FOR AND IMPLEMENTING THE UTEACH PROGRAM AS PART OF THE CURRICULA OFFERED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Conrad, Elmore, Horn, and Johnson, Chairs, for the Committee on Education - K-12:

H.B. 986, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY AND MAKE PERMANENT THE REPORTING REQUIREMENT ON CURSIVE

June 5, 2018

WRITING AND MULTIPLICATION TABLES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 6. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 965, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE DISPLAY OF THE NATIONAL MOTTO AND THE STATE MOTTO IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 15 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR TEACHER ALLOTMENTS FOR GEOGRAPHICALLY ISOLATED K-12 SCHOOLS, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 486, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS.

S.B. 757, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

H.B. 514 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PERMIT CERTAIN TOWNS TO OPERATE CHARTER SCHOOLS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

June 5, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 6.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representatives Hastings, Iler, Shepard, and Torbett, Chairs, for the Committee on Transportation:

H.B. 1010, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND LONG TERM FUNDING SOLUTIONS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

On motion of the Chair, the serial referral to the Committee on Finance is added.

H.B. 1029, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

On motion of the Chair, the committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 412, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO MAKE AVAILABLE ON ITS WEB SITE FORMS NECESSARY FOR A PERSON TO SELL AN UNCLAIMED MOTOR VEHICLE AND TO ALLOW THE ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION OF THOSE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the House committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

The House committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

June 5, 2018

S.B. 411 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE REQUIRED USE OF THE ELECTRONIC LIEN SYSTEM IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND TO REVISE THE LAW GOVERNING WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER THAT DOES NOT HAVE A MOTOR VEHICLE'S STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OR CERTIFICATE OF TITLE MAY TRANSFER TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill, and recommendation that the House committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary III.

The House committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary III. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

The House stands adjourned at 7:10 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, June 6, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Amos L. Quick, III.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative J. Bell, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 5 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Cleveland, Grange, and B. Richardson for today. Representative Duane Hall is excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Pages for today are Carson Ellerby, Mindy Pittman, and Kaylan Privette.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following is introduced and read the first time:

June 6, 2018

By Representatives Faircloth, Hardister, Quick, and Brockman (Primary Sponsors); and R. Moore:

H.B. 1084, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HIGH POINT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY COUNCIL TO DELEGATE TO THE CITY MANAGER THE AUTHORITY TO DISPOSE OF EASEMENTS THAT ARE NO LONGER NEEDED BY THE CITY, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representatives Dobson, Dollar, Bert Jones, Lambeth, and Murphy, Chairs, for the Committee on Health:

S.B. 616 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONFORM THE PROCEDURES FOR PROPERTY TAX IMMATERIAL IRREGULARITIES TO THE PROCEDURES FOR PROPERTY TAX DISCOVERIES, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill, and recommendation that the House committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

The House committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary I. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Dollar, Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Johnson, Lambeth, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

H.B. 273 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE COASTAL PREPARATORY ACADEMY, GIRLS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY OF WILMINGTON, PINE SPRINGS PREPARATORY ACADEMY, AND UNITY CLASSICAL CHARTER SCHOOL TO ELECT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

H.B. 965 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE DISPLAY OF THE NATIONAL MOTTO AND THE STATE MOTTO IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

June 6, 2018

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

H.B. 995, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT TO EXEMPT THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM FROM THE DEFINITION OF THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

H.B. 1028, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF OAK ISLAND RELATED TO THE CALLING OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETINGS AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE TOWN MANAGER, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

H.B. 929, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE JOHNSTON COUNTY TO ESTABLISH A RECREATION SERVICE DISTRICT BY REFERENDUM, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Dollar, Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Johnson, Lambeth, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

H.B. 519, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE TO CHARGE IN-STATE TUITION TO RESIDENTS OF STATES BORDERING NORTH CAROLINA WHO LIVE IN COUNTIES THAT ARE CONTIGUOUS TO CHEROKEE COUNTY, CLAY COUNTY, AND GRAHAM COUNTY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

On motion of Representative S. Martin, the following remarks are spread upon the Journal.

REMARKS BY REPRESENTATIVE HORN

"On this day seventy-four years ago and thousands of miles away, young men and women, much younger than those of us on this floor, many the age of some in this audience or listening in, put everything they had on the line for freedom. Many of them did not return.

June 6, 2018

"You have already heard from others about the great sacrifices and the number of people; I want to put a human face on this. I suspect there are people listening in and are here in the audience that are 15, 16, 17 years of age. I want you to imagine, just for a moment, that you are on one of those landing craft, bouncing around in a turbulent sea for hours and hours. You are already sick, many of you disgorging yourself, and then suddenly the front of your little boat goes down and everybody in front of you falls. Many not to get up again.

"There was no reason for the Americans and the Allies to have been successful on that day, seventy-four years ago. There was no reason. The enemy had the high ground. They had longer to prepare. They had better weapons. They had better ammunition. They had shorter supply lines and they had better discipline. There is no reason for us to have been successful.

"Do you know why we were successful? It was because of the ingenuity of the American fighting man. The creativity that said this isn't working, let's go do that. Whereas we get going, the rest of the world waits for orders. That's our heritage. That's who we are. The ingenuity of the American fighting man. That's us.

"I just ask you to spend a moment, just a moment, thinking about that. Thinking about people like James Crump from Union County, who was one of those young men. Thankfully Mr. Crump is still alive today to share the story. He was one of those young men that came off of that landing craft. Did you know those landing craft were made out of plywood? Yes, plywood. There was very little metal on those landing craft. The front gate was metal but the sides were plywood.

"I also want to tell you about a guy named Jake McNeese, better known as Jake McNasty. Jake was part of what became known as the 'Filthy 13,' you all know them as the 'Dirty Dozen.' They were made famous in the movies. The 'Dirty Dozen' is a Hollywood movie and based on the actual 'Filthy 13,' thirteen pretty dirty country boys and Jake was their leader. I knew five of those guys personally. Those guys jumped in, not on the 6th of June but on the 5th of June at 10 o'clock at night. They jumped out of an airplane, into the dark, knowing that there were only a few of them and there were thousands of the enemy. Their job was to mark the drop zones and take out the big guns. I met Jake McNeese and his wife about a dozen years ago. I have a piece of the parachute that he used hanging in my office, in this adjacent building. And Earl McClung! He became known as 'One-Lung McClung,' if you ever watched the movie 'Band of Brothers' about Easy Company of the 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment. I knew Earl, a funny and interesting guy. He has left us now. And there was Private Don Burgett, he wasn't in Easy Company,

June 6, 2018

he was in Dog Company of the 506th PIR. His company did absolutely everything that Easy Company did but they were not made famous in the Stephen Ambrose book 'Band of Brothers.' Don Burgett lives in Michigan, he too was one of those that jumped in. He was 17 years old.

"We have a huge heritage. We carry a heavy responsibility on this floor, in this audience. Every single one of us must never forget to honor those people. What kind of people were these? They were our people, real American heroes.

"Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the opportunity to express my views on this. As you can tell, I hold this very personally. I have walked those beaches; I have walked on the sand and rocks at Omaha Beach. I've stood in front of thousands of graves that now sit there on the hill, the cliffs overlooking Omaha Beach. One of the most dramatic points in my life was to walk down on the beach, fully clothed, walked out into the water, up little more than knee-high and suddenly turn around and see that and try to imagine. You know when you think you are having a bad day, smile, because you are not having a bad day. I thank you all for letting me do this and speaking about these people, remembering them and asking you to remember them as well.

"Thank you, Mr. Speaker."

MOMENT OF SILENCE OBSERVED

Representative Torbett requests that a moment of silence be observed for the brave G.I.s that walked the beaches of France 74 years ago today.

-----Moment of Silence-----

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 514 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PERMIT CERTAIN TOWNS TO OPERATE CHARTER SCHOOLS.

On motion of Representative Brawley, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (64-53), and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 931 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

June 6, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bungardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 113.

Voting in the negative: Representative Collins.

Excused absences: Representatives Cleveland, Grange, Duane Hall, and B. Richardson - 4.

Representative Quick requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (114-1).

H.B. 934 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CODIFY THE NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS; TO REQUIRE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAMS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS; AND TO ESTABLISH PEER-TO-PEER STUDENT SUPPORT PROGRAMS.

Representative Black offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (114-0).

Representative Black offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (115-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (116-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.R. 1069, A HOUSE RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING THE 70TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDING OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL AND REAFFIRMING BONDS OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND ISRAEL.

June 6, 2018

REPRESENTATIVE HARDISTER PRESIDING.

The resolution is adopted, by electronic vote (102-0).

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

H.B. 977 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representative Quick requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (112-0).

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

H.B. 982 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE GOVERNMENT DATA ANALYTICS CENTER TO ESTABLISH A TASK FORCE TO STUDY THE COLLECTION AND USE OF DATA ON EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT OUTCOMES FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES THROUGH THE NORTH CAROLINA LONGITUDINAL DATA SYSTEM, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (114-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 986 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY AND MAKE PERMANENT THE REPORTING REQUIREMENT ON CURSIVE WRITING AND MULTIPLICATION TABLES AND TO REQUIRE STUDENTS WHO SCORE A LEVEL FIVE ON MATH END-OF-YEAR TESTS TO BE PLACED IN ADVANCED MATH CLASSES THE FOLLOWING YEAR, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (114-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

June 6, 2018

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

H.B. 996, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM TO SELL REAL PROPERTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF INCREASING THE SUPPLY OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING FOR LOW- AND MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1004, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A LOCAL ACT FOR THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO ALLOW FOR GREATER PUBLIC ACCESS AND AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE FOR CERTAIN FACILITIES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1027, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND TO ENFORCE THE VILLAGE'S "NO-WAKE" SPEED ZONE FOR MOTORBOATS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

On motion of the Chair, the committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1080, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO THE RELEASE OF ANIMAL SERVICES RECORDS IN GUILFORD COUNTY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

June 6, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1076, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENABLE THE TRANSITION OF PROPERTIES OF THE AREA ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY BETWEEN ALAMANCE COUNTY AND GUILFORD COUNTY DUE TO THE 2008 NORTH CAROLINA GEODETIC SURVEY THAT DEPICTED AND MONUMENTED THE HISTORIC ALAMANCE/GUILFORD COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE 1849 SURVEY ESTABLISHING GUILFORD COUNTY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **S.B. 531**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, is withdrawn from the Committee on State and Local Government I and re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The serial referral to the Committee on Judiciary I is stricken.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Sauls, that the House adjourn at 1:35 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, June 7 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Kyle Hall:

CONGRATULATING THE TOWN OF MADISON ON ITS TWO HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY

WHEREAS, on May 10, 1818, Randal Duke Scales secured 324 acres of land from his father, Peter Scales, after encouragement from a group of men, which included Joshua Smith, Richard Wall, Nichols Dalton, John Guy, and Joel Cardwell who obtained legislation to establish a town named Madison near the conflux of the Mayo and Dan Rivers; and

June 6, 2018

WHEREAS, Randal Duke Scales platted 96 half-acre lots with designated streets and proposed a land auction for the purpose of establishing the Town of Madison. On June 3, 1818, the first day of auction, five lots were sold at prices ranging from \$67.00 to \$100.00 per lot; and

WHEREAS, the newly established Town of Madison was four blocks long and four blocks wide running east to west and north to south with streets that were 66 feet wide and included 50 feet for thoroughfare and eight feet for walks on either side; and

WHEREAS, in the early years, Madison flourished for its river trades but, by the late 1800s, tobacco became the prominent means of employment until after World War II when the Town emerged as a textile town with the beginnings of the Madison Throwing Company; and

WHEREAS, Madison's population grew steady with schools, homes, churches, and businesses laying the foundation for the Town, which now has grown to encompass over three square miles that boast industry, retail, and institutional uses along with a unique downtown and two historic districts; and

WHEREAS, the Town has great pride in this momentous achievement and pays homage to the individuals who followed a vision and established the Town of Madison 200 years ago;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Town of Madison's 200th anniversary is worthy of recognition and celebration.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 6th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Kyle Hall

S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 140**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE INSTALLATION OF A PUBLIC SAFETY TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY IN CHIMNEY ROCK STATE PARK, is withdrawn from the Committee on State and Local Government II and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

June 6, 2018

On motion of the Chair, **H.B. 1027** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING THAT A VIOLATION OF THE NO-WAKE SPEED ZONE UPON THE WATERS WITHIN THE COMMUNITY OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND IS AN INFRAC-TION AND THAT A VIOLATION IS ENFORCEABLE AS IF IT WERE A PROVISION OF THE GENERAL LAWS REGULATING BOATING SAFETY, is withdrawn from the Committee on Finance and, pursuant to Rule 36(b), is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

On motion of the Chair, the serial referral for **H.B. 1035**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FLEXIBILITY TO THE COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE IN USING STATE FUNDS TO ENTER INTO A CON-STRUCTION PROJECT WITH DARE COUNTY FOR EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, to the Committee on Appropriations is stricken.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representative Blust, Chair, for the Committee on Judiciary II:

H.B. 945, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATE-WIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 960, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES TO OPERATE PROGRAMS THAT EDUCATE CITIZENS REGARDING LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS, TO RECOGNIZE THE DANGER SIGNS OF POTENTIALLY VIOLENT ACTIVITIES, AND TO PROVIDE TRAINING TO CITIZENS WHO WANT TO PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMER-GENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

June 6, 2018

H.B. 961, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION OF POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1047, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION TO STUDY THE CREATION OF A PROCESS FOR MEDIATION, ARBITRATION, OR OTHER ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION METHODS FOR DISPUTES ARISING BETWEEN PROPERTY OWNERS AND PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE GOVERNING ENTITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Dobson, Dollar, Bert Jones, Lambeth, and Murphy, Chairs, for the Committee on Health:

H.B. 981, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE OFFICE OF STATE HUMAN RESOURCES, TO STUDY THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A PROGRAM TO ENCOURAGE THE EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AGENCIES OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES, INCLUDING TARGETING EMPLOYMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

H.B. 967, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ESTABLISHING A TELEMEDICINE POLICY FOR THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR VARIOUS

June 6, 2018

TELEMEDICINE STANDARDS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 998, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1002, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO STUDY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND MEDICAL RESIDENCY PROGRAMS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AND THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representative Davis, Chair, for the Committee on Judiciary I:

H.B. 1022, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE UNIFORM COLLABORATIVE LAW ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

H.B. 1025, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

June 6, 2018

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

H.B. 1036, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE LOTTERY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Education - K-12.

By Representatives Jordan and Zachary, Chairs, for the Committee on Judiciary III:

H.B. 963, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT TO CLARIFY THAT PREVENTION IS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

H.B. 1040, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SUMMARY EJECTMENT CLAIMS TO BE SERVED BY A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER WHEN RETURNED UNEXECUTED, TO CLARIFY THE CALCULATION OF TIME LINES WHEN SERVING A SUMMONS IN SUMMARY EJECTMENT CASES, AND TO ALLOW THE PLAINTIFF IN A SUMMARY EJECTMENT ONLY CLAIM TO UTILIZE A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER IN COUNTIES WITH POPULATIONS OF NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND OR GREATER, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON PRIVATE PROCESS SERVERS, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

By Representative Bradford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government II:

H.B. 935, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE PIEDMONT COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL TO ELECT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

June 6, 2018

H.B. 971, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

H.B. 992, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADOPTING THE NORTH CAROLINA AZALEA FESTIVAL AS THE OFFICIAL CELEBRATION OF SPRING IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO PROMOTE THE FESTIVAL, with a favorable report and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

H.B. 1019, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, ALSO KNOWN AS THE JOHN OLIVER EDWARDS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, FOR SURVIVING FAMILY MEMBERS OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

H.R. 970, A HOUSE RESOLUTION URGING CONGRESS TO ENACT LEGISLATION DIRECTING A FEDERAL AGENCY TO DESIGNATE AT LEAST ONE CITY IN THE UNITED STATES EACH YEAR AN "AMERICAN WORLD WAR II HERITAGE CITY," WITH WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, AS THE FIRST CITY TO BE SO DESIGNATED, with recommendation that it be adopted.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the resolution is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

By Representatives Dollar, Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Johnson, Lambeth, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

H.B. 1010 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Szoka, Arp, Collins, and Watford, Chairs, for the Committee on Energy and Public Utilities:

June 6, 2018

H.B. 1073, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE BLUE RIBBON TASK FORCE ON NATURAL GAS INFRASTRUCTURE AND ACCESS, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representative Bradford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government II:

H.B. 1017, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE QUARTER CENT LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX FOR MOORE COUNTY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Speaker rules the committee substitute bill to be material, thus constituting its first reading.

The material committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1050, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS TO APPLY FOR FEDERAL FUNDS FOR THE EXPANSION OF SANDHILLS STATE VETERANS CEMETERY AND WESTERN CAROLINA STATE VETERANS CEMETERY AND TO APPROPRIATE THOSE FUNDS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 717 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR, is returned for concurrence in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title upon concurrence.

June 6, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 7.

S.B. 758 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative McNeill, Chair, for the Committee on Pensions and Retirement:

H.B. 1055, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1056, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE FIREFIGHTERS AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND, THE NATIONAL GUARD PENSION FUND, THE REGISTER OF DEEDS SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND, THE DISABILITY INCOME PLAN, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

June 6, 2018

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

The House stands adjourned at 6:28 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTIETH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, June 7, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Stevens, Speaker Pro Tempore.

Prayer is offered by Representative Dean Arp.

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 6 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Blackwell, Cleveland, Gill, Grange, Lambeth, R. Moore, Morey, Reives, and Yarborough for today. Representatives Alexander, Hunter, S. Martin, and Terry are excused for a portion of the Session.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Harrison, Faircloth, Hardister, and Quick (Primary Sponsors); Cunningham, R. Moore, and B. Richardson:

H.B. 1085, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF GREENSBORO TO DISCLOSE LIMITED PERSONNEL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISPOSITION OF DISCIPLINARY CHARGES AGAINST A POLICE OFFICER TO A BOARD OR COMMITTEE DESIGNATED BY THE CITY COUNCIL TO PROVIDE CITIZEN REVIEW OF THE POLICE DISCIPLINARY PROCESS, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

June 7, 2018

By Representatives Dobson, Corbin, Presnell, and Rogers (Primary Sponsors); Adcock, Henson, Insko, S. Martin, and Szoka:

H.B. 1086, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CERTAIN COUNTIES TO PROVIDE HIGH-SPEED INTERNET ACCESS SERVICE AS A PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

By Representatives Fisher, Ager, and B. Turner (Primary Sponsors); Cunningham, C. Graham, Holley, R. Moore, and B. Richardson:

H.B. 1087, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE BODY-WORN CAMERA LAW TO ALLOW THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE TO DISCLOSE LAW ENFORCEMENT RECORDINGS TO THE ASHEVILLE CITY COUNCIL, is referred to the Committee on Judiciary I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 717 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR.

On motion of Representative Burr, the House does not concur in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, by electronic vote (105-0), and conferees are requested. The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative Farmer-Butterfield requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (106-0).

H.R. 970, A HOUSE RESOLUTION URGING CONGRESS TO ENACT LEGISLATION DIRECTING A FEDERAL AGENCY TO DESIGNATE AT LEAST ONE CITY IN THE UNITED STATES EACH YEAR AN "AMERICAN WORLD WAR II HERITAGE CITY," WITH WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, AS THE FIRST CITY TO BE SO DESIGNATED.

The resolution is adopted, by electronic vote (109-0).

H.B. 995, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT TO EXEMPT THE CITY OF WINSTON-

June 7, 2018

SALEM FROM THE DEFINITION OF THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 996 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM TO CONVEY CITY-OWNED REAL PROPERTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF INCREASING THE SUPPLY OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING FOR LOW- AND MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1027 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING THAT A VIOLATION OF THE NO-WAKE SPEED ZONE UPON THE WATERS WITHIN THE COMMUNITY OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND IS AN INFRACTION AND THAT A VIOLATION IS ENFORCEABLE AS IF IT WERE A PROVISION OF THE GENERAL LAWS REGULATING BOATING SAFETY, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1028, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF OAK ISLAND RELATED TO THE CALLING OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETINGS AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE TOWN MANAGER, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1080 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO THE RELEASE OF ANIMAL SERVICES RECORDS IN GUILFORD COUNTY, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

June 7, 2018

H.B. 1004 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A LOCAL ACT FOR THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO ALLOW FOR GREATER PUBLIC ACCESS.

Representative Steinburg offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0). This amendment changes the title.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (110-0). The caption having been amended, the bill remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 273 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE COASTAL PREPARATORY ACADEMY, GIRLS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY OF WILMINGTON, PINE SPRINGS PREPARATORY ACADEMY, AND UNITY CLASSICAL CHARTER SCHOOL TO ELECT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-2), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading, by electronic vote (106-2), and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 519 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE TO CHARGE IN-STATE TUITION TO RESIDENTS OF STATES BORDERING NORTH CAROLINA WHO LIVE IN COUNTIES THAT ARE CONTIGUOUS TO CHEROKEE COUNTY, CLAY COUNTY, AND GRAHAM COUNTY, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (108-2), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 935, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE PIEDMONT COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL TO ELECT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

The bill passes its second reading, by electronic vote (109-2), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

June 7, 2018

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 514, AN ACT TO PERMIT CERTAIN TOWNS TO OPERATE CHARTER SCHOOLS.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 514, AN ACT TO PERMIT CERTAIN TOWNS TO OPERATE CHARTER SCHOOLS. (S.L. 2018-3)

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 960 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES TO OPERATE PROGRAMS THAT EDUCATE CITIZENS REGARDING LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS, TO RECOGNIZE THE DANGER SIGNS OF POTENTIALLY VIOLENT ACTIVITIES, AND TO PROVIDE TRAINING TO CITIZENS WHO WANT TO PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 961 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION OF POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 965 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE DISPLAY OF THE NATIONAL MOTTO AND THE STATE MOTTO IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Representative Bert Jones offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (109-1).

June 7, 2018

Representative Rogers requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (110-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (94-15), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following conferees on **H.B. 717** (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR: Representative Burr, Chair; Representatives Lewis, Boles, and Davis.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILLS FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 967** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR VARIOUS TELEMEDICINE STANDARDS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 11.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1022**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE UNIFORM COLLABORATIVE LAW ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 11.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 960** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES TO OPERATE PROGRAMS THAT EDUCATE CITIZENS REGARDING LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS, TO RECOGNIZE THE DANGER SIGNS OF POTENTIALLY VIOLENT ACTIVITIES, AND TO PROVIDE TRAINING TO CITIZENS WHO WANT TO PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, which was temporarily displaced, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 12.

June 7, 2018

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1040**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SUMMARY EJECTMENT CLAIMS TO BE SERVED BY A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER WHEN RETURNED UNEXECUTED, TO CLARIFY THE CALCULATION OF TIME LINES WHEN SERVING A SUMMONS IN SUMMARY EJECTMENT CASES, AND TO ALLOW THE PLAINTIFF IN A SUMMARY EJECTMENT ONLY CLAIM TO UTILIZE A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER IN COUNTIES WITH POPULATIONS OF NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND OR GREATER, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON PRIVATE PROCESS SERVERS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 11.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 945 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

REPRESENTATIVE LEWIS PRESIDING.

The bill passes its second reading, by electronic vote (109-0).

Representative W. Richardson objects to the third reading. The bill remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 963, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT TO CLARIFY THAT PREVENTION IS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

Representative Boles offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (106-1).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (106-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

June 7, 2018

H.B. 981, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE OFFICE OF STATE HUMAN RESOURCES, TO STUDY THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A PROGRAM TO ENCOURAGE THE EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AGENCIES OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES, INCLUDING TARGETING EMPLOYMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (106-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 998 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES; TO DIRECT THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO ENSURE ITS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM IS TARGETED TO BENEFIT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDING IDENTIFYING AND MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO ADDRESS THE NEED FOR DENTISTS IN RURAL AREAS; AND TO DIRECT THE PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION TO STUDY THE STATE HEALTH PLAN AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY CHANGES TO THE MEDICAID PROGRAM THAT WILL INCREASE PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SERVICES, IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES, AND LOWER THE COST OF CARE.

Representative Adcock offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (104-1).

Representative McNeill requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (105-0).

Representative Boswell offers Amendment No. 2 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (18-89).

June 7, 2018

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by electronic vote (107-0).

Representative Bert Jones objects to the third reading. The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar.

GUEST

The Chair extends the courtesies of the floor to former Member Rob Bryan.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1002** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO STUDY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND MEDICAL RESIDENCY PROGRAMS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AND THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 11.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 1047 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION TO STUDY THE CREATION OF A PROCESS FOR MEDIATION, ARBITRATION, OR OTHER ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION METHODS FOR DISPUTES ARISING BETWEEN PROPERTY OWNERS AND PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE GOVERNING ENTITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

S.B. 462 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE NAME OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ADMINISTRATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM OFFICE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (100-4), and there being no objection is read a third time.

June 7, 2018

Representative Garrison requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (101-3).

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **H.B. 1086**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CERTAIN COUNTIES TO PROVIDE HIGH-SPEED INTERNET ACCESS SERVICE AS A PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, is withdrawn from the Committee on State and Local Government II and re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations, Information Technology.

The serial referral to the Committee on Finance is added.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative McNeill, that the House adjourn at 1:06 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, June 11, 2018 at 7:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, **H.B. 1056** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE FIREFIGHTERS AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND, THE DISABILITY INCOME PLAN, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, is withdrawn from the Committee on State and Local Government II and, pursuant to Rule 36(b), is placed on the Calendar.

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 1055** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY

June 7, 2018

MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, is withdrawn from the Committee on State and Local Government II and re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 7, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to your honorable body that **S.B. 99 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE, was vetoed by Governor Roy Cooper on June 6, 2018 and was returned to the Senate with the attached veto message.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 99, "AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE."

June 7, 2018

"I will not sign my name to a budget that protects corporations and the wealthy at the expense of schools and students. This budget falls short of what our teachers and public education need. North Carolinians will not stand for a secret, unchangeable budget born of a broken legislative process.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 6th day of June, 2018, at 4:53 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 929, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE JOHNSTON COUNTY TO ESTABLISH A RECREATION SERVICE DISTRICT BY REFERENDUM, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 11.

H.B. 971, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 11.

H.B. 1010 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018, with a favorable report.

On motion of the Chair, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

H.B. 1017 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE QUARTER-CENT LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX FOR MOORE AND STANLY COUNTIES, with a favorable report.

June 7, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the material committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 11.

H.B. 1054, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 11.

H.B. 529, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF FUNERAL SERVICE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 11. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1029 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, with a favorable report as to Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 11. Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 7, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **S.B. 99 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

June 7, 2018

Pursuant to Article II, Section 22, of the North Carolina Constitution, the bill together with the objections and veto message are hereby delivered to your Honorable Body for reconsideration.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 99, "AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE."

"I will not sign my name to a budget that protects corporations and the wealthy at the expense of schools and students. This budget falls short of what our teachers and public education need. North Carolinians will not stand for a secret, unchangeable budget born of a broken legislative process.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 6th day of June, 2018, at 4:53 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 12, 2018.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 92 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO PRODUCE AN EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED TRIBE, SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE

June 7, 2018

AND TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM LICENSURE FOR TEACHING CHEROKEE LANGUAGE AND CULTURE CLASSES, is returned for concurrence in Senate Committee Substitute No. 2, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 11.

H.B. 361 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOM-LAND LEASING, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 11.

H.B. 414 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DESIGNATING SWAIN COUNTY AS THE HOME TO THE FLY FISHING MUSEUM OF THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS AND THE NORTH CAROLINA OUTDOOR FESTIVAL HELD IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY AS THE OFFICIAL NORTH CAROLINA OUTDOOR FESTIVAL, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 11.

S.B. 727 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TRACKING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

S.B. 740, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SCOTLAND COUNTY TO NOT ACCEPT THE REGISTRATION OF A DEED TRANSFERRING REAL PROPERTY WHEN TAXES ARE DELINQUENT, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

June 7, 2018

S.B. 753, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING THAT THE DEPOSIT OF CURRENCY AND COINS INTO A CASH VAULT THAT PHYSICALLY SECURES THE CASH AND ELECTRONICALLY RECORDS THE DEPOSIT DAILY IN AN OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY BANK QUALIFIES AS A DAILY DEPOSIT UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET AND FISCAL CONTROL ACT FOR FRANKLIN AND WAKE COUNTIES AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THOSE COUNTIES, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

S.B. 768 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

The House stands adjourned at 4:54 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FIRST DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, June 11, 2018

The House meets at 7:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Graig R. Meyer.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 7 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Boswell, Cleveland, Earle, Grange, and Destin Hall for today. Representatives Dixon and Dulin are excused for a portion of the Session.

June 11, 2018

**THE RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND
PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR
TO THE HOUSE**

The State of Missouri Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 40, "Relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose an amendment to the United States Constitution regarding term limits for members of Congress."

The letter is on file in the Office of the House Principal Clerk.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Yarborough, Clampitt, Corbin, and Warren:

H.J.R. 1088, A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 2018 REGULAR SESSION, TO CONSIDER "A JOINT RESOLUTION EXPRESSING SUPPORT FOR THE RECOVERING AMERICA'S WILDLIFE ACT", is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Clampitt and Muller:

H.B. 1089, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT THE BURDEN OF PROOF IN CERTAIN CHALLENGES TO CANDIDACY BE PLACED ON THE CHALLENGER UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ELECTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law.

By Representatives Dobson, Clampitt, and White:

H.B. 1090, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE AVERY COUNTY FIRE COMMISSION TO ADD AN ADVISORY COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representative Burr:

H.B. 1091, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representatives T. Moore, Lewis, Presnell, and Sauls (Primary Sponsors); Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Dixon, Dulin, Faircloth, Ford, K. Hall, Hardister,

June 11, 2018

Hastings, Henson, Howard, Hurley, Lambeth, S. Martin, McElraft, McNeill, Muller, Pittman, Riddell, Saine, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Warren, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary:

H.B. 1092, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO REQUIRE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, is referred to the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

H.B. 223 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, AND TO PROVIDE THAT RENEWAL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 11, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received on June 7, 2018 that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 717 Senate Committee Substitute No. 2 (8th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE

June 11, 2018

JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Rabon, Chair
Senator Newton
Senator Daniel
Senator Bishop
Senator McInnis

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Davis, Chair, for the Committee on Judiciary I:

H.B. 969, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY AND TO MODIFY THE ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDY PROCEDURE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1021, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

June 11, 2018

S.B. 168, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE DIVISION OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND EARLY EDUCATION AND THE DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES, TO IMPLEMENT THE PLAN REQUIRING CHILD CARE SUBSIDY PAYMENT RECIPIENTS TO COOPERATE WITH COUNTY CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAMS AS A CONDITION OF RECEIVING CHILD CARE SUBSIDY PAYMENTS, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill and recommendation that the House committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

On motion of the Chair, the recommended referral to the Committee on Finance is stricken.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 616 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING LAWS PERTAINING TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM ACT, INCLUDING THE REVISION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PENALTIES FOR CERTAIN VIOLATIONS, AND EXPRESSING THE INTENT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS IN THE FUTURE FOR COMMUNITY-BASED SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT AND RECOVERY SERVICES, THE PURCHASE OF OVERDOSE MEDICATIONS, OPERATION MEDICINE DROP, AND A SPECIAL AGENT POSITION WITHIN THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 13. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1040**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SUMMARY EJECTMENT CLAIMS TO BE SERVED BY A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER WHEN RETURNED UNEXECUTED, TO CLARIFY THE CALCULATION OF TIME LINES WHEN SERVING A SUMMONS IN SUMMARY EJECTMENT CASES,

June 11, 2018

AND TO ALLOW THE PLAINTIFF IN A SUMMARY EJECTMENT ONLY CLAIM TO UTILIZE A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER IN COUNTIES WITH POPULATIONS OF NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND OR GREATER, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON PRIVATE PROCESS SERVERS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar 36(b).

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 92 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO PRODUCE AN EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED TRIBE, SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE AND TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM LICENSURE FOR TEACHING CHEROKEE LANGUAGE AND CULTURE CLASSES.

On motion of Representative Torbett, the House concurs in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title, by electronic vote (113-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

H.B. 361 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOMLAND LEASING.

On motion of Representative J. Bell, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (113-0), and conferees are requested. The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

H.B. 414 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DESIGNATING SWAIN COUNTY AS THE HOME TO THE FLY FISHING MUSEUM OF THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS AND THE NORTH CAROLINA OUTDOOR FESTIVAL HELD IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY AS THE OFFICIAL NORTH CAROLINA OUTDOOR FESTIVAL.

On motion of Representative Clampitt, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (113-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

June 11, 2018

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 929**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE JOHNSTON COUNTY TO ESTABLISH A RECREATION SERVICE DISTRICT BY REFERENDUM, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 12.

H.B. 971, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Carney, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 102.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Autry, Butler, Fisher, Floyd, G. Graham, Harrison, Holley, Jackson, B. Richardson, and Terry - 10.

Excused absences: Representatives Boswell, Cleveland, Dixon, Earle, Grange, and Destin Hall - 6.

Representative Floyd requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (103-9).

H.B. 1017 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE QUARTER-CENT LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX FOR MOORE AND STANLY COUNTIES, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall,

June 11, 2018

K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Howard, Hunter, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 108.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Hurley and Speciale - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Boswell, Cleveland, Dixon, Earle, Grange, and Destin Hall - 6.

Representative Horn requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (109-2).

H.B. 1004 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A LOCAL ACT FOR THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO ALLOW FOR GREATER PUBLIC ACCESS, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (111-1), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1054, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 113.

June 11, 2018

Voting in the negative: None.

Excused absences: Representatives Boswell, Cleveland, Dixon, Earle, Grange, and Destin Hall - 6.

H.B. 998 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES; TO DIRECT THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO ENSURE ITS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM IS TARGETED TO BENEFIT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDING IDENTIFYING AND MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO ADDRESS THE NEED FOR DENTISTS IN RURAL AREAS; AND TO DIRECT THE PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION TO STUDY THE STATE HEALTH PLAN AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY CHANGES TO THE MEDICAID PROGRAM THAT WILL INCREASE PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SERVICES, IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES, AND LOWER THE COST OF CARE.

Representative Bert Jones offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted by electronic vote (112-0). This amendment changes the title.

Representative Hastings requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (111-1).

Representative B. Richardson offers Amendment No. 4, which is temporarily displaced.

The Speaker rules Amendment No. 4, which was temporarily displaced, out of order, stating the amendment appropriates funds out of compliance with the Rules.

Representative B. Richardson appeals from the ruling of the Chair.

The appeal is not sustained for lack of a three-fifths majority of the members present, by electronic vote (42-70).

Representative Jackson offers Amendment No. 5 which is adopted by electronic vote (68-44). This amendment changes the title.

June 11, 2018

Representative Fraley requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (69-43).

Without objection, the bill is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (113-0), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 529 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF FUNERAL SERVICE.

Representative Boles offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (112-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (113-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 967 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR VARIOUS TELE-MEDICINE STANDARDS.

Representative Blackwell offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (112-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (113-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1002 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO STUDY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND MEDICAL RESIDENCY PROGRAMS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AND THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (113-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

June 11, 2018

H.B. 1022, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE UNIFORM COLLABORATIVE LAW ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (112-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 945** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATE-WIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 12.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1029** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 12.

H.B. 1056 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE FIREFIGHTERS AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND, THE DISABILITY INCOME PLAN, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (112-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **S.B. 622** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS REVISIONS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary II.

June 11, 2018

INTRODUCTION OF PAGES

Pages for the week of June 11 are introduced to the membership. They are: Anna Andrews of Harnett; Andrew Cahn of Columbus; Joshua Frazier of Wake; Anna Blake Glatthaar of Wake; Albani Hardy of Wake; Frederick Hornack of Wake; Savannah-Grace Jones of Columbus; Anna Joshi of Wake; Mason Leonard of Cleveland; Wesley Manning of Wilson; Cade McConnell of Lincoln; John Morgan of Mecklenburg; Carter Neptune of Johnston; Merilee Newman of Mecklenburg; Daniel Nivens of Cleveland; Chloe Renfer of Johnston; Devin Stubbs of Rowan; Kyleigh Swaim of Randolph; Natalie Van Dyke of Wake; Alyssa Walawender of Johnston; Isaac Williams of Cleveland; Matthew Wolf of Orange; and Meredith Wood of Johnston.

NOTICE GIVEN OF DISCHARGE PETITION

Representative Morey gives notice, pursuant to Rule 39, of intent to file a petition with the Office of the House Principal Clerk for the discharge of **H.B. 976, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF AN EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDER TO RESTRICT TEMPORARILY A PERSON'S ACCESS TO FIREARMS IF THERE IS EVIDENCE THAT THE PERSON POSES A DANGER OF PHYSICAL HARM TO SELF OR OTHERS**, from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

The petition, with the fiscal note attached, is on file in the Office of the House Principal Clerk.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Boles, that the House adjourn at 8:40 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, June 12 at 9:30 a.m.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, **H.B. 1055 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

June 11, 2018

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, is withdrawn from the Committee on Finance and, pursuant to Rule 36(b), is placed on the Calendar of June 12.

On motion of the Chair, **S.B. 15** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE INNOVATIVE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATUTES AND TO ALLOW LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO CONTRACT WITH THE SPOUSE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT IN CERTAIN CITIES AND COUNTIES, is withdrawn from the Calendar 36(b) and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

On motion of the Chair, the serial referral for **H.B. 1031**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, to the Committee on State and Local Government II is stricken.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following conferees on **S.B. 335** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES AND TO CREATE A THREE-YEAR PILOT PROGRAM FOR NEW EDUCATOR PREPARATION PROGRAMS: Representative Dollar, Chair; Representatives Johnson, McGrady, Lambeth, Arp, Burr, and Fairecloth.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, **S.B. 758** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018, is withdrawn from the Committee on Finance and, pursuant to Rule 36(b), is placed on the Calendar of June 12.

June 11, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 379 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ASSIST THE CRIMINAL LAW RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 613 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO GRANVILLE COUNTY TO BE USED AS A CEMETERY AND TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO BLADEN COUNTY TO BE USED AS A DRIVER TRAINING FACILITY FOR FIRST RESPONDERS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

The House stands adjourned at 9:57 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SECOND DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, June 12, 2018

The House meets at 9:30 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

Prayer is offered by Representative Donny Lambeth.

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Burr, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 11 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Cleveland, Dobson, and Grange for today. Representatives Dixon, Hastings, and Murphy are excused for a portion of the Session.

June 12, 2018

Serving as Honorary Pages for today are Olivia Bennett, Lily Grace Jordan, Aidan Leak, and Emerii Leak.

GUEST

The Chair extends the courtesies of the floor to former Representative Carolyn Justus.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives McGrady, Bert Jones, Ager, and Dollar (Primary Sponsors); Arp, Dulin, Henson, Muller, Pittman, Shepard, Speciale, and Szoka:

H.J.R. 1093, A JOINT RESOLUTION URGING THE RELEASE OF PASTOR ANDREW BRUNSON FROM A TURKISH PRISON, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives McGrady, Bert Jones, Ager, and Dollar (Primary Sponsors); Arp, Henson, Muller, Pittman, Shepard, Speciale, Szoka, and White:

H.R. 1094, A HOUSE RESOLUTION URGING THE RELEASE OF PASTOR ANDREW BRUNSON FROM A TURKISH PRISON.

Pursuant to Rule 32, the resolution is placed on the Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.B. 711 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Agriculture and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 462, AN ACT TO CHANGE THE NAME OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ADMINISTRATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM OFFICE.

June 12, 2018

H.B. 92, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO PRODUCE AN EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED TRIBE, SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE AND TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM LICENSURE FOR TEACHING CHEROKEE LANGUAGE AND CULTURE CLASSES.

H.B. 414, AN ACT DESIGNATING SWAIN COUNTY AS THE HOME TO THE FLY FISHING MUSEUM OF THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS AND THE NORTH CAROLINA OUTDOOR FESTIVAL HELD IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY AS THE OFFICIAL NORTH CAROLINA OUTDOOR FESTIVAL.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 470, AN ACT AMENDING RULE 26 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE RELATING TO DISCOVERY IN BANKRUPTCY TRUST PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS. (S.L. 2018-4) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 379** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ASSIST THE CRIMINAL LAW RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP, is withdrawn from the Calendar 36(b) and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary I.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

S.B. 99 (Ratified), AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE.

Representative Dollar moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Destin Hall, Duane Hall,

June 12, 2018

K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 73.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 44.

Excused absences: Representatives Cleveland, Dobson, and Grange - 3.

The veto of the Governor having been overridden, the bill becomes law and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 374** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT MAKING TECHNICAL, CONFORMING, AND OTHER CHANGES TO THE LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA; CODIFYING THE CAROLINA STAR PROGRAM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR; AND MAKING VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING BUSINESSES, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 971, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard,

June 12, 2018

Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 112.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Autry, Jackson, and Speciale - 3.

Excused absences: Representatives Cleveland, Dobson, Grange, and Hastings - 4.

H.B. 1017 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE QUARTER-CENT LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX FOR MOORE AND STANLY COUNTIES, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 112.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Autry, Jackson, and Speciale - 3.

Excused absences: Representatives Cleveland, Dobson, Grange, and Hastings - 4.

H.B. 929, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE JOHNSTON COUNTY TO ESTABLISH A RECREATION SERVICE DISTRICT BY REFERENDUM, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

June 12, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 112.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Cunningham, Harrison, Jackson, and Setzer - 4.

Excused absences: Representatives Cleveland, Dobson, Grange, and Hastings - 4.

H.B. 1054, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 117.

June 12, 2018

Voting in the negative: None.

Excused absences: Representatives Cleveland, Dobson, and Grange - 3.

H.B. 945 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

Representative Boles calls the previous question on the passage of the bill and the call is sustained by electronic vote (74-42).

The bill passes its third reading, by electronic vote (116-0), and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 960 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES TO OPERATE PROGRAMS THAT EDUCATE CITIZENS REGARDING LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS, TO RECOGNIZE THE DANGER SIGNS OF POTENTIALLY VIOLENT ACTIVITIES, AND TO PROVIDE TRAINING TO CITIZENS WHO WANT TO PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, passes its second reading by electronic vote (112-4).

Representatives Black and Insko request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (110-6).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 1029 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

REPRESENTATIVE STEVENS, SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE, PRESIDING.

Representative Bradford offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (112-0).

June 12, 2018

Representative B. Richardson requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (113-0).

Representative Beasley offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (103-9).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by electronic vote (108-6).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

H.B. 1055 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES.

Representative McNeill offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (113-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by electronic vote (87-26).

Representative Reives requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (88-26).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 374 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT MAKING TECHNICAL, CONFORMING, AND OTHER CHANGES TO THE LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA; CODIFYING THE CAROLINA STAR PROGRAM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR; AND MAKING VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING BUSINESSES.

On motion of Representative Lewis, the House does not concur in the material Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (114-0), and conferees are requested.

June 12, 2018

The Speaker appoints Representative Lewis, Chair; Representatives McGrady, Bradford, Lambeth, Arp, and Riddell as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1040**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SUMMARY EJECTMENT CLAIMS TO BE SERVED BY A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER WHEN RETURNED UNEXECUTED, TO CLARIFY THE CALCULATION OF TIME LINES WHEN SERVING A SUMMONS IN SUMMARY EJECTMENT CASES, AND TO ALLOW THE PLAINTIFF IN A SUMMARY EJECTMENT ONLY CLAIM TO UTILIZE A PRIVATE PROCESS SERVER IN COUNTIES WITH POPULATIONS OF NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND OR GREATER, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION COMMITTEE ON PRIVATE PROCESS SERVERS, is withdrawn from the Calendar 36(b) and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following additional conferee on **H.B. 717** (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR: Representative Yarborough.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 758 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018.

Pursuant to Rule 24.1A, Representative Setzer requests that he be excused from voting on this bill due to a possible conflict of interest. This request is granted.

The bill passes its second reading, by electronic vote (94-21), and there being no objection is read a third time.

June 12, 2018

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 573 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE BUSINESS AND REGULATORY CHANGES TO VARIOUS STATE LAWS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence, and is re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

H.B. 810 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODERNIZE THE LOAN ORIGATION FEE FOR NORTH CAROLINA BANKS AND TO ADJUST THE LATE PAYMENT CHARGE FOR CERTAIN LOANS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence, and is re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

S.B. 735 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REFORM FINANCIAL REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS, COMBINE THE FUNCTIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS AND THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ELECTROLYSIS EXAMINERS, AUTHORIZE AGENCIES TO MAKE RULE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS WITHOUT REVIEW BY THE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION, AUTHORIZE THE CODIFIER OF RULES TO MAKE RULE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS, CLARIFY THAT A PARTY MAY COMMENCE A CONTESTED CASE IN A DISPUTE WITH AN AGENCY WITHOUT PETITIONING THE AGENCY FOR RULE MAKING OR OBTAINING A DECLARATORY RULING, REVISE THE PROCESS FOR THE REVIEW AND READOPTION OF EXISTING RULES, AND EXPAND THE MASSAGE AND BODYWORK THERAPY BOARD, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Torbett, that the House adjourn at 1:06 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, June 13 at 2:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

June 12, 2018

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 99, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2017 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATIONS OF THE STATE. (S.L. 2018-5) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 32, **H.R. 1094**, A HOUSE RESOLUTION URGING THE RELEASE OF PASTOR ANDREW BRUNSON FROM A TURKISH PRISON, is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

On motion of the Chair, the serial referral for **S.B. 711** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS, to the Committee on Judiciary III is added.

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 1086**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CERTAIN COUNTIES TO PROVIDE HIGH-SPEED INTERNET ACCESS SERVICE AS A PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, is withdrawn from the Committee on Appropriations, Information Technology and re-referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

The serial referral to the Committee on Finance remains.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 12, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the conferees appointed to resolve the differences arising between the two bodies on **S.B. 335 House Committee Substitute (2nd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE LEGIS-

June 12, 2018

LATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES AND TO CREATE A THREE-YEAR PILOT PROGRAM FOR NEW EDUCATOR PREPARATION PROGRAMS, have been dismissed.

The President *Pro Tempore* appoints the following new conferees:

Senator Brown, Chair
Senator B. Jackson
Senator Harrington

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 1031**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is withdrawn from the Committee on Judiciary I and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 622** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS REVISIONS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, is withdrawn from the Committee on Judiciary II and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

On motion of the Chair, **H.B. 1021** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE

June 12, 2018

FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, is withdrawn from the Calendar of June 13 and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 563** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING THE NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS COURT TO PROVIDE THAT A TAX CONTESTATION CASE MUST INVOLVE AN AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY OF AT LEAST TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS IN ORDER TO BE DESIGNATED A MANDATORY COMPLEX BUSINESS CASE, is withdrawn from the Committee on Judiciary I and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 12, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received today that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 374 Senate Committee Substitute (4th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT MAKING TECHNICAL, CONFORMING, AND OTHER CHANGES TO THE LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA; CODIFYING THE CAROLINA STAR PROGRAM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR; AND MAKING VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING BUSINESSES, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Wade, Chair
Senator Brown
Senator Wells
Senator Lee

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

June 12, 2018

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Brody, Dixon, and Steinburg, Chairs, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S.B. 711 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 411** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE REQUIRED USE OF THE ELECTRONIC LIEN SYSTEM IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TO REVISE THE LAW GOVERNING WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER THAT DOES NOT HAVE A MOTOR VEHICLE'S STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OR CERTIFICATE OF TITLE MAY TRANSFER TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE, AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO LAWS AFFECTING MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Judiciary III and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 1035**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FLEXIBILITY TO THE COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE IN USING STATE FUNDS TO ENTER INTO A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WITH DARE COUNTY FOR EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, is withdrawn from the Committee on Education - Community Colleges and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Bert Jones and Lewis, Chairs, for the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law:

H.B. 1065, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DEFINE AND REGULATE DIGITAL COMMUNICATION IN ELECTIONEERING COM-

June 12, 2018

MUNICATIONS AND ADVERTISING DISCLOSURES, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 12, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that Senator Daniel has been added as a conferee on **S.B. 335 House Committee Substitute (2nd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES AND TO CREATE A THREE-YEAR PILOT PROGRAM FOR NEW EDUCATOR PREPARATION PROGRAMS.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 382 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCORPORATE NAIC MODEL LANGUAGE INTO NORTH CAROLINA'S LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT; TO AMEND AND MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE SURPLUS LINES ACT; TO AMEND CONSENT TO RATE AND CAPTIVE INSURANCE LAWS; AND TO AMEND AND MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO OTHER INSURANCE LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

June 12, 2018

H.B. 496 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING THE PLACEMENT OF CANDIDATES ON OFFICIAL ELECTION BALLOTS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 500 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

H.B. 659 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE MANNER IN WHICH VACANCIES ARE FILLED IN THE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES SENATOR, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 688 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT AN ORDER OR JUDGMENT PERTAINING TO THE VALIDITY OF A PREMARITAL AGREEMENT MAY BE IMMEDIATELY APPEALED AND TO CLARIFY FINDINGS OF FACT REQUIREMENTS MADE IN DISPOSITIONAL ORDERS WHERE REASONABLE EFFORTS FOR REUNIFICATION ARE NOT REQUIRED, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

H.B. 744 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CRIME OF TRESPASS TO INCLUDE UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY UPON LANDS OF THE EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

June 12, 2018

H.B. 776 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS PROVISIONS UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ADOPTIONS AND JUVENILES, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 991 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

S.B. 721 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION OF POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

H.B. 1035, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FLEXIBILITY TO THE COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE IN USING STATE FUNDS TO ENTER INTO A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WITH DARE COUNTY FOR EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

H.B. 1083, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13.

S.B. 451 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REPLACE AND CLARIFY THE GENERAL STATUTES PERTAINING

June 12, 2018

TO THE CREATION AND SEVERANCE OF JOINT TENANCY WITH RIGHT OF SURVIVORSHIP PERTAINING TO REAL PROPERTY, reported without prejudice.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

S.B. 420, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES MAY APPOINT AN INTERIM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ASSUME THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF A BOARD OF TRUSTEES; TO REQUIRE THAT A BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEET AT LEAST ONCE EVERY TWO MONTHS; AND TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL AUDITS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 124 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE RESIDUAL OIL FROM HEMP EXTRACT TO BE DISPOSED AT ESTABLISHED SPECIFIC SECURE COLLECTION BOXES MANAGED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 125 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO ADOPT STUDENT ATTENDANCE RECOGNITION PROGRAMS AND TO PROVIDE THAT STUDENTS SERVING AS LEGISLATIVE OR GOVERNOR'S PAGES SHALL BE ELIGIBLE FOR PARTICIPATION IN THESE PROGRAMS AND TO EXPAND ELIGIBILITY OF CHILDREN TO OBTAIN CERTAIN SCHOLARSHIPS UNDER PART 2 OF ARTICLE 14 OF CHAPTER 143B OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 13. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

June 12, 2018

H.B. 1031, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 140, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE INSTALLATION OF A PUBLIC SAFETY TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY IN CHIMNEY ROCK STATE PARK, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 559, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT WHEN A PERSON IS CHARGED WITH AN OFFENSE WHICH REQUIRES MANDATORY FINGERPRINTING, FINGERPRINTING WILL BE ORDERED BY THE COURT IF THE OFFENDER WAS NOT ARRESTED AND FINGERPRINTED AT THE TIME OF THE OFFENSE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 561, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CHARGES THAT ARE DISMISSED OR FOR WHICH THERE ARE FINDINGS OF NOT GUILTY OR NOT RESPONSIBLE MAY BE EXPUNGED WITHOUT REGARD AS TO WHETHER THE PERSON HAS RECEIVED A PRIOR EXPUNCTION, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

June 12, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 622 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS REVISIONS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Dollar sends forth the Conference Report on **S.B. 335** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES AND TO CREATE A THREE-YEAR PILOT PROGRAM FOR NEW EDUCATOR PREPARATION PROGRAMS. Pursuant to Rule 44(d), the Conference Report is placed on the Calendar of June 15.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, **S.B. 561** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE SITUS OF TAX LAW VIOLATIONS IS IN THE COUNTY WHERE THE CHARGED OFFENSE OCCURS AND TO CREATE CONFORMITY IN THE TREATMENT OF CERTAIN PROPERTY INTERESTS FOR TAX PURPOSES AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR MISDEMEANORS IS SATISFIED IF CHARGED WITHIN TWO YEARS OF THE OFFENSE AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE RESULTS OF HGN TESTS SHALL BE ADMISSIBLE WHEN GIVEN BY A PERSON WHO HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED HGN TRAINING AND THE TEST IS ADMINISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERSON'S TRAINING, is withdrawn from the Calendar 36(b) and re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

June 12, 2018

S.B. 224, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCLUDE BREAKING AND ENTERING WITH THE INTENT TO TERRORIZE AS A HABITUAL BREAKING AND ENTERING STATUS OFFENSE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 13. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 411 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE REQUIRED USE OF THE ELECTRONIC LIEN SYSTEM IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TO REVISE THE LAW GOVERNING WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER THAT DOES NOT HAVE A MOTOR VEHICLE'S STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OR CERTIFICATE OF TITLE MAY TRANSFER TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE, AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO LAWS AFFECTING MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 13. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 412 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE A PROCESS FOR USED MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS TO DISPOSE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES RECEIVED FROM CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 13. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

The House stands adjourned at 11:43 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-THIRD DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, June 13, 2018

The House meets at 2:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

June 13, 2018

Prayer is offered by Representative John Ager.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 12 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Cleveland, Grange, and Williams for today. Representatives Blust, Bradford, Carney, Howard, Jackson, S. Martin, McGrady, Murphy, Setzer, Stevens, and Stone are excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Page for today is Lily Grace Jordan.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 655, AN ACT CHANGING THE DATE ON WHICH PRIMARY ELECTIONS ARE HELD.

S.B. 758, AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018.

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 993, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF BESSEMER CITY TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO APPOINT A CITY CLERK AND ONE OR MORE DEPUTY CITY CLERKS.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 993, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF BESSEMER CITY TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO APPOINT A CITY CLERK AND ONE OR MORE DEPUTY CITY CLERKS. (S.L. 2018-6)

H.B. 92, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO PRODUCE AN EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS,

June 13, 2018

A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED TRIBE, SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE AND TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM LICENSURE FOR TEACHING CHEROKEE LANGUAGE AND CULTURE CLASSES. (S.L. 2018-7)

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 13, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **S.B. 335 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND OTHER MODIFICATIONS TO THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 AND TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

S.B. 775, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF BLACK MOUNTAIN AND ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MONTREAT, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

S.B. 776, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

June 13, 2018

WITHDRAWAL OF CONFERENCE REPORT FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the Conference Report for **S.B. 335** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES AND TO CREATE A THREE-YEAR PILOT PROGRAM FOR NEW EDUCATOR PREPARATION PROGRAMS, is withdrawn from the Calendar of June 15 and re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 1029 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

Representative Torbett offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted by electronic vote (111-0).

Representative Davis requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (112-0).

Representative Bert Jones offers Amendment No. 4 which is adopted by electronic vote (111-3).

Representative Morey requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (110-4).

Representative Hurley offers Amendment No. 5 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (56-57).

Representative Bradford offers Amendment No. 6 which is adopted by electronic vote (114-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (108-7), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Representative Quick requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (109-6).

June 13, 2018

H.B. 1055 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (82-32), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Representatives Carney and Quick request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". Representative Duane Hall requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (81-34).

H.B. 991 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES.

On motion of Representative K. Hall, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (113-1), and conferees are requested. The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative Brockman requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (114-0).

H.B. 223 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, AND TO PROVIDE THAT RENEWAL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE.

June 13, 2018

On motion of Representative Torbett, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (114-0), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Torbett, Chair; Representatives Iler, and Presnell as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following conferees on **H.B. 991** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES: Representative K. Hall, Chair; Representatives Torbett and Goodman.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 382 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCORPORATE NAIC MODEL LANGUAGE INTO NORTH CAROLINA'S LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT; TO AMEND AND MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE SURPLUS LINES ACT; TO AMEND CONSENT TO RATE AND CAPTIVE INSURANCE LAWS; AND TO AMEND AND MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO OTHER INSURANCE LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

On motion of Representative Bumgardner, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (111-1), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

Representative Adcock requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "no" to "aye". Representative Reives requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (113-0).

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

H.B. 613 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO GRANVILLE COUNTY TO BE USED AS A CEMETERY AND TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO BLADEN COUNTY TO BE USED AS A DRIVER TRAINING FACILITY FOR FIRST RESPONDERS.

June 13, 2018

On motion of Representative Yarborough, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (112-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

Representative Boswell requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (113-0).

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 3:08 p.m., to reconvene at 3:50 p.m.

RECESS

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

H.B. 1005, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF ZEBULON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER SHALL APPOINT THE TOWN CLERK, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar.

S.B. 740, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SCOTLAND COUNTY TO NOT ACCEPT THE REGISTRATION OF A DEED TRANSFERRING REAL PROPERTY WHEN TAXES ARE DELINQUENT, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 1082, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE TRI-COUNTY BOUNDARY CORNER BETWEEN WAKE, HARNETT, AND CHATHAM COUNTY AND TO CORRECT A PORTION OF THE SOUTHERNMOST WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN A 1961 SURVEY, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Representative Bradford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government II:

June 13, 2018

H.B. 1058, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION OF FORSYTH COUNTY TO CONVEY ALL OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE AIRPORT COMMISSION TO AN ENTITY ESTABLISHED BY FORSYTH COUNTY AND TO DISSOLVE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 1086, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING CERTAIN COUNTIES TO PROVIDE HIGH-SPEED INTERNET ACCESS SERVICE AS A PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

H.B. 1084, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HIGH POINT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY COUNCIL TO DELEGATE TO THE CITY MANAGER THE AUTHORITY TO DISPOSE OF EASEMENTS THAT ARE NO LONGER NEEDED BY THE CITY, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1091, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1057, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO FIX ITS COMPENSATION AND THE COMPENSATION OF THE MAYOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR BY GENERAL LAW AND MAKING CONFORMING CHANGES REQUIRED BY PRIOR GENERAL OR LOCAL LAWS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

June 13, 2018

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 753, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING THAT THE DEPOSIT OF CURRENCY AND COINS INTO A CASH VAULT THAT PHYSICALLY SECURES THE CASH AND ELECTRONICALLY RECORDS THE DEPOSIT DAILY IN AN OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY BANK QUALIFIES AS A DAILY DEPOSIT UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET AND FISCAL CONTROL ACT FOR FRANKLIN AND WAKE COUNTIES AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THOSE COUNTIES, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 531, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

The Speaker rules the House committee substitute bill to be material, thus constituting its first reading.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the material House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 220 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW A MOTOR FUEL TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN JOINT ENTITIES, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Dobson, Dollar, Bert Jones, Lambeth, and Murphy, Chairs, for the Committee on Health:

June 13, 2018

S.B. 630, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REVISING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THE DELIVERY OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representative Davis, Chair, for the Committee on Judiciary I:

S.B. 768 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 379 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ASSIST THE CRIMINAL LAW RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP, with the recommendation that the House do concur.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar.

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 75, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED FIVE AND ONE-HALF PERCENT, with a favorable report, and recommendation that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

S.B. 711 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, and recommendation that the House committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary III.

June 13, 2018

On motion of the Chair, the serial referral to the Committee on Judiciary III is stricken.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Dobson, Dollar, Bert Jones, Lambeth, and Murphy, Chairs, for the Committee on Health:

S.B. 368, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO PROVIDE NOTIFICATION TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY UPON THE SUBMISSION OR NON-SUBMISSION OF A MEDICAID STATE PLAN AMENDMENT, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 688 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT AN ORDER OR JUDGMENT PERTAINING TO THE VALIDITY OF A PREMARITAL AGREEMENT MAY BE IMMEDIATELY APPEALED AND TO CLARIFY FINDINGS OF FACT REQUIREMENTS MADE IN DISPOSITIONAL ORDERS WHERE REASONABLE EFFORTS FOR REUNIFICATION ARE NOT REQUIRED.

On motion of Representative Stevens, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (105-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

H.B. 744 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CRIME OF TRESPASS TO INCLUDE UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY UPON LANDS OF THE EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS.

On motion of Representative McNeill, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (109-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

June 13, 2018

H.B. 1035, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FLEXIBILITY TO THE COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE IN USING STATE FUNDS TO ENTER INTO A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WITH DARE COUNTY FOR EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (110-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1083, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (109-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The Speaker and Representative Gill request and are granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (111-0).

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

S.B. 124 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE RESIDUAL OIL FROM HEMP EXTRACT TO BE DISPOSED AT ESTABLISHED SPECIFIC SECURE COLLECTION BOXES MANAGED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

S.B. 125 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO ADOPT STUDENT ATTENDANCE RECOGNITION PROGRAMS AND TO PROVIDE THAT STUDENTS SERVING AS LEGISLATIVE OR GOVERNOR'S PAGES SHALL BE ELIGIBLE FOR PARTICIPATION IN THESE PROGRAMS AND TO EXPAND ELIGIBILITY OF CHILDREN TO OBTAIN CERTAIN SCHOLARSHIPS UNDER PART 2 OF ARTICLE 14 OF CHAPTER 143B OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

June 13, 2018

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

S.B. 140 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO REAL ESTATE TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND TO AMEND THE DEPOSIT REQUIRED OF PROFESSIONAL BAILBONDSMEN ACTING AS SURETIES ON BAIL BONDS, passes its second reading by electronic vote (97-13).

Representative Garrison requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (98-12).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill remains on the Calendar.

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

The Chair requests that **S.B. 711** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS, be placed on today's Calendar.

Representative Jackson objects to the placement of the bill on today's Calendar.

Representative Lewis moves that the bill be placed on today's Calendar notwithstanding the objection of Representative Jackson. The motion carries by electronic vote (69-42).

The bill is placed today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 559 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DETERMINE THE ELIGIBILITY OF STATE-RECOGNIZED INDIAN TRIBES TO RECEIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DISASTER RECOVERY FUNDS FROM NONPROFITS AND CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS.

Representative Brenden Jones offers Amendment No. 1.

Representative Brenden Jones withdraws Amendment No. 1.

June 13, 2018

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 929, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE JOHNSTON COUNTY TO ESTABLISH A RECREATION SERVICE DISTRICT BY REFERENDUM, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Shepard, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 107.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Jackson, Pittman, Setzer, and Speciale - 4.

Excused absences: Representatives Bradford, Carney, Cleveland, Grange, McGrady, Stone, and Williams - 7.

S.B. 168 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAW GOVERNING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

Representative Reives offers Amendment No. 1.

Representative Reives withdraws Amendment No. 1.

Representative R. Turner offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (108-3), and there being no objection is read a third time.

June 13, 2018

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

S.B. 411 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE REQUIRED USE OF THE ELECTRONIC LIEN SYSTEM IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TO REVISE THE LAW GOVERNING WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER THAT DOES NOT HAVE A MOTOR VEHICLE'S STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OR CERTIFICATE OF TITLE MAY TRANSFER TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE, AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO LAWS AFFECTING MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

Representative Torbett offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-3), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

S.B. 412 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE A PROCESS FOR USED MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS TO DISPOSE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES RECEIVED FROM CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS.

Representative Torbett offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (111-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (110-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

S.B. 420 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES MAY APPOINT AN INTERIM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ASSUME THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF A BOARD OF TRUSTEES; TO CLARIFY THE TIME FOR ELECTIONS OF

OFFICERS FOR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES; TO REQUIRE THAT A BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEET AT LEAST SIX TIMES A YEAR; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL AUDITS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES; AND TO AMEND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD.

Representative Lewis offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (106-3).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (110-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representative Riddell requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (111-1).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

H.B. 960 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES TO OPERATE PROGRAMS THAT EDUCATE CITIZENS REGARDING LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS, TO RECOGNIZE THE DANGER SIGNS OF POTENTIALLY VIOLENT ACTIVITIES, AND TO PROVIDE TRAINING TO CITIZENS WHO WANT TO PROVIDE VOLUNTEER SERVICES TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

Representative Black offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0).

Representative Jordan requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (111-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (109-3), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Representative Boswell requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (110-2).

June 13, 2018

S.B. 711 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS.

Representative J. Bell offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (113-0).

Representative Dixon offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (64-47).

Representatives Insko and McGrady request and are granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "no". The adjusted vote total is (64-49).

Representative Dixon offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted by electronic vote (102-11).

Representative Blust offers Amendment No. 4 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (54-60).

Representative Riddell offers Amendment No. 5 which is adopted by electronic vote (63-48).

Representative Dixon offers Amendment No. 6 which is adopted by electronic vote (72-38).

Representatives Farmer-Butterfield and Pierce request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (70-40).

Representative Blust offers Amendment No. 7 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (55-56).

Representative Willingham requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". Representative Iler requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "no". The adjusted vote total is (56-57).

Representative Blust offers Amendment No. 8 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (48-65).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

June 13, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Goodman, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, McElraft, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Yarborough, and Zachary - 67.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Brockman, Butler, Cunningham, Davis, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, C. Graham, G. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, McGrady, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Speciale, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 47.

Excused absences: Representatives Carney, Cleveland, Grange, S. Martin, Stone, and Williams - 6.

ADJOURNMENT EXTENDED

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the House will continue Session past the 9:00 p.m. hour of adjournment.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of the Chair and without objection, Rule 28(f) is suspended.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 6:42 p.m., to reconvene at 8:00 p.m.

RECESS

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 325**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE THE PERSONAL INCOME TAX RATE AND INCREASE THE STANDARD DEDUCTION; TO ELIMINATE THE TAX PENALTY IN THE MORTGAGE INTEREST TAX DEDUCTION; TO EXPAND AND INCREASE THE CHILD TAX DEDUCTION; TO

June 13, 2018

REDUCE THE CORPORATE INCOME TAX RATE; AND TO ADOPT MARKET-BASED SOURCING FOR BUSINESS TAX APPORTIONMENT, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and re-referred to the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law.

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.R. 1094, A HOUSE RESOLUTION URGING THE RELEASE OF PASTOR ANDREW BRUNSON FROM A TURKISH PRISON.

The resolution is adopted, by electronic vote (112-0), and ordered printed.

BILLS PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 740**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SCOTLAND COUNTY TO NOT ACCEPT THE REGISTRATION OF A DEED TRANSFERRING REAL PROPERTY WHEN TAXES ARE DELINQUENT, is placed on today's Calendar.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1031** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is withdrawn from the Calendar 36(b) and placed on today's Calendar.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the following bills are placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 1005, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF ZEBULON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER SHALL APPOINT THE TOWN CLERK.

June 13, 2018

H.B. 1058, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION OF FORSYTH COUNTY TO CONVEY ALL OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE AIRPORT COMMISSION TO AN ENTITY ESTABLISHED BY FORSYTH COUNTY AND TO DISSOLVE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION.

H.B. 1084 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HIGH POINT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY COUNCIL TO DELEGATE TO THE CITY MANAGER THE AUTHORITY TO DISPOSE OF EASEMENTS THAT ARE NO LONGER NEEDED BY THE CITY.

H.B. 1091 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD.

S.B. 220 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW A MOTOR FUEL TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN JOINT ENTITIES.

S.B. 630 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REVISING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THE DELIVERY OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA.

S.B. 768 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.

H.B. 379 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ASSIST THE CRIMINAL LAW RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP.

S.B. 368 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALIGN THE NORTH CAROLINA FALSE CLAIMS ACT WITH THE FEDERAL FALSE CLAIMS ACT; TO EXTEND THE TERMS FOR THE CURRENT MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON RARE DISEASES; AND TO EXTEND PARTICIPATION IN THE HIE NETWORK FOR CERTAIN PROVIDERS.

June 13, 2018

S.B. 753 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING THAT THE DEPOSIT OF CURRENCY AND COINS INTO A CASH VAULT THAT PHYSICALLY SECURES THE CASH AND ELECTRONICALLY RECORDS THE DEPOSIT DAILY IN AN OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY BANK QUALIFIES AS A DAILY DEPOSIT UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET AND FISCAL CONTROL ACT FOR FRANKLIN AND WAKE COUNTIES AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THOSE COUNTIES.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following conferees on **H.B. 361** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOMLAND LEASING: Representatives McElraft and Yarborough, Chairs; Representatives Shepard, Davis, Boswell, Dixon, Adams, and Harrison.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 559 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DETERMINE THE ELIGIBILITY OF STATE-RECOGNIZED INDIAN TRIBES TO RECEIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DISASTER RECOVERY FUNDS FROM NONPROFITS AND CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative Brenden Jones offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0). This amendment changes the title.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

S.B. 622 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS REVISIONS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (112-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

June 13, 2018

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

H.B. 969 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

Representative Davis offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0).

Representative McNeill offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (112-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

WITHDRAWAL OF OBJECTION TO THIRD READING

Representative Jackson withdraws his objection to the third reading of **S.B. 140** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO REAL ESTATE TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND TO AMEND THE DEPOSIT REQUIRED OF PROFESSIONAL BAILBONDSMEN ACTING AS SURETIES ON BAIL BONDS, and the bill is before the Body.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 224 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW LANDLORDS TO RECOVER OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES IN SUMMARY EJECTMENT CASES AND TO FILE A MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM JUDGMENT WHEN A POST-JUDGMENT AGREEMENT HAS BEEN MADE WITH A DEFENDANT.

Pursuant to Rule 24.1A, Representative Jackson requests that he be excused from voting on this bill due to a possible conflict of interest. Representative W. Richardson requests that he be excused from voting on this bill because he is the owner of several multifamily complexes and a property management company who routinely uses this law. These requests are granted.

June 13, 2018

Representative Stevens offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (109-0). This amendment changes the title.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-2), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representatives Morey and Quick request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". Representative Fisher requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (106-3).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 500** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 14.

S.B. 616 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING LAWS PERTAINING TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM ACT, INCLUDING THE REVISION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PENALTIES FOR CERTAIN VIOLATIONS, AND EXPRESSING THE INTENT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS IN THE FUTURE FOR COMMUNITY-BASED SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT AND RECOVERY SERVICES, THE PURCHASE OF OVERDOSE MEDICATIONS, OPERATION MEDICINE DROP, AND A SPECIAL AGENT POSITION WITHIN THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.

Representative Murphy offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (111-0). This amendment changes the title.

Representative Horn offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (112-0).

Representative Horn offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted by electronic vote (112-0).

Representative Stevens offers Amendment No. 4 which is adopted by electronic vote (111-1).

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

June 13, 2018

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 1076 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENABLE THE TRANSITION OF PROPERTIES OF THE AREA ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY BETWEEN ALAMANCE COUNTY AND GUILFORD COUNTY DUE TO THE 2008 NORTH CAROLINA GEODETIC SURVEY THAT DEPICTED AND MONUMENTED THE HISTORIC ALAMANCE/GUILFORD COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE, AS DESCRIBED IN THE 1849 SURVEY ESTABLISHING GUILFORD COUNTY, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 1082, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE TRI-COUNTY BOUNDARY CORNER BETWEEN WAKE, HARNETT, AND CHATHAM COUNTY AND TO CORRECT A PORTION OF THE SOUTHERNMOST WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN A 1961 SURVEY, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S.B. 561 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE SITUS OF TAX LAW VIOLATIONS IS IN THE COUNTY WHERE THE CHARGED OFFENSE OCCURS AND TO CREATE CONFORMITY IN THE TREATMENT OF CERTAIN PROPERTY INTERESTS FOR TAX PURPOSES AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR MISDEMEANORS IS SATISFIED IF CHARGED WITHIN TWO YEARS OF THE OFFENSE AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE RESULTS OF HGN TESTS SHALL BE ADMISSIBLE WHEN GIVEN BY A PERSON WHO HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED HGN TRAINING AND THE TEST IS ADMINISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERSON'S TRAINING, with a favorable report.

On motion of the Chair, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 992**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADOPTING THE NORTH CAROLINA AZALEA FESTIVAL AS THE OFFICIAL CELEBRATION OF SPRING IN THE STATE

June 13, 2018

OF NORTH CAROLINA AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO PROMOTE THE FESTIVAL, is withdrawn from the Committee on Appropriations and placed on today's Calendar.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **S.B. 325**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE THE PERSONAL INCOME TAX RATE AND INCREASE THE STANDARD DEDUCTION; TO ELIMINATE THE TAX PENALTY IN THE MORTGAGE INTEREST TAX DEDUCTION; TO EXPAND AND INCREASE THE CHILD TAX DEDUCTION; TO REDUCE THE CORPORATE INCOME TAX RATE; AND TO ADOPT MARKET-BASED SOURCING FOR BUSINESS TAX APPORTIONMENT, is withdrawn from the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

BILLS PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the following bills are withdrawn from the Calendar 36(b) and placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 776 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS PROVISIONS UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ADOPTIONS AND JUVENILES.

H.B. 496 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING THE PLACEMENT OF CANDIDATES ON OFFICIAL ELECTION BALLOTS.

H.B. 659 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE MANNER IN WHICH VACANCIES ARE FILLED IN THE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES SENATOR.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 740, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW SCOTLAND COUNTY TO NOT ACCEPT THE REGISTRATION OF A DEED TRANSFERRING REAL PROPERTY WHEN TAXES ARE DELINQUENT, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

June 13, 2018

H.B. 1005, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF ZEBULON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER SHALL APPOINT THE TOWN CLERK, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1058, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION OF FORSYTH COUNTY TO CONVEY ALL OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE AIRPORT COMMISSION TO AN ENTITY ESTABLISHED BY FORSYTH COUNTY AND TO DISSOLVE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1084 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HIGH POINT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY COUNCIL TO DELEGATE TO THE CITY MANAGER THE AUTHORITY TO DISPOSE OF EASEMENTS THAT ARE NO LONGER NEEDED BY THE CITY, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

S.B. 753 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING THAT THE DEPOSIT OF CURRENCY AND COINS INTO A CASH VAULT THAT PHYSICALLY SECURES THE CASH AND ELECTRONICALLY RECORDS THE DEPOSIT DAILY IN AN OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY BANK QUALIFIES AS A DAILY DEPOSIT UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET AND FISCAL CONTROL ACT FOR FRANKLIN AND WAKE COUNTIES AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THOSE COUNTIES, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

S.B. 616 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING LAWS PERTAINING TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM ACT, INCLUDING THE REVISION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PENALTIES FOR CERTAIN

June 13, 2018

VIOLATIONS, AND EXPRESSING THE INTENT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS IN THE FUTURE FOR COMMUNITY-BASED SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT AND RECOVERY SERVICES, THE PURCHASE OF OVERDOSE MEDICATIONS, OPERATION MEDICINE DROP, AND A SPECIAL AGENT POSITION WITHIN THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (88-24).

Representative Pittman requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (87-25).

Representative Reives objects to the third reading. The bill remains on the Calendar.

H.B. 1031 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 1091 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings,

June 13, 2018

Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 112.

Voting in the negative: None.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Carney, Cleveland, Grange, S. Martin, Stone, and Williams - 7.

S.B. 220 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW A MOTOR FUEL TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN JOINT ENTITIES.

Representative McElraft offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (111-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (112-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

H.B. 1031 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative Horn offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (109-0).

June 13, 2018

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by electronic vote (108-3).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar.

S.B. 630 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REVISING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THE DELIVERY OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA.

Representative Dobson offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0).

Representative Dollar offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

S.B. 768 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 379 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ASSIST THE CRIMINAL LAW RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP.

On motion of Representative Riddell, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (110-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

June 13, 2018

S.B. 368 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALIGN THE NORTH CAROLINA FALSE CLAIMS ACT WITH THE FEDERAL FALSE CLAIMS ACT; TO EXTEND THE TERMS FOR THE CURRENT MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON RARE DISEASES; AND TO EXTEND PARTICIPATION IN THE HIE NETWORK FOR CERTAIN PROVIDERS.

Representative Dollar offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (111-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

S.B. 768 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative Beasley offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (56-54).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (109-2), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1 by Special Message.

H.B. 1076 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENABLE THE TRANSITION OF PROPERTIES OF THE AREA ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY BETWEEN ALAMANCE COUNTY AND GUILFORD COUNTY DUE TO THE 2008 NORTH CAROLINA GEODETIC SURVEY THAT DEPICTED AND MONUMENTED THE HISTORIC ALAMANCE/GUILFORD COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE, AS DESCRIBED IN THE 1849 SURVEY ESTABLISHING GUILFORD COUNTY, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

June 13, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 109.

Voting in the negative: None.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Carney, Cleveland, Grange, S. Martin, Stone, and Williams - 7.

Representative Davis requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (110-0).

H.B. 659 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE MANNER IN WHICH VACANCIES ARE FILLED IN THE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES SENATOR.

REPRESENTATIVE JORDAN PRESIDING.

On motion of Representative Burr, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (71-39), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

H.B. 1082, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE TRI-COUNTY BOUNDARY CORNER BETWEEN WAKE, HARNETT, AND CHATHAM COUNTY AND TO CORRECT A PORTION OF THE SOUTHERNMOST WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN A 1961 SURVEY, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Destin Hall,

June 13, 2018

Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, Willingham, Wray, and Yarborough - 105.

Voting in the negative: W. Richardson.

Excused absences: Representatives Blust, Carney, Cleveland, Grange, S. Martin, Stone, and Williams - 7.

Representative John requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". Representative W. Richardson requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (107-0).

WITHDRAWAL OF OBJECTION TO THIRD READING

Representative Jackson withdraws his objection to the third reading of **H.B. 1031** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, and the bill, as amended, is before the Body.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 992, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADOPTING THE NORTH CAROLINA AZALEA FESTIVAL AS THE OFFICIAL CELEBRATION OF SPRING IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO PROMOTE THE FESTIVAL.

June 13, 2018

Representative Dollar offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (108-1). This amendment changes the title.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

Representative Davis offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (110-0). This amendment changes the title.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (109-2), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 776 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS PROVISIONS UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ADOPTIONS AND JUVENILES.

On motion of Representative Jordan, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (111-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

H.B. 496 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING THE PLACEMENT OF CANDIDATES ON OFFICIAL ELECTION BALLOTS.

On motion of Representative Bert Jones, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (80-30), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor.

WITHDRAWAL OF OBJECTION TO THIRD READING

Representative Reives withdraws his objection to the third reading of **S.B. 616** (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING LAWS PERTAINING TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM ACT, INCLUDING THE REVISION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PENALTIES FOR CERTAIN VIOLATIONS, AND EXPRESSING THE INTENT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS IN THE FUTURE FOR COMMUNITY-BASED SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT AND RECOVERY SERVICES, THE PURCHASE OF OVERDOSE MEDICATIONS, OPERATION MEDICINE DROP, AND A SPECIAL AGENT POSITION WITHIN THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, and the bill, as amended, is before the Body.

June 13, 2018

Representative Reives offers Amendment No. 5 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (48-55).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **H.B. 1089**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT THE BURDEN OF PROOF IN CERTAIN CHALLENGES TO CANDIDACY BE PLACED ON THE CHALLENGER UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ELECTIONS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

VOTE RECONSIDERED

H.B. 992, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADOPTING THE NORTH CAROLINA AZALEA FESTIVAL AS THE OFFICIAL CELEBRATION OF SPRING IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO PROMOTE THE FESTIVAL.

Representative Torbett moves that the vote by which the bill passed its third reading be reconsidered. The motion carries.

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Lewis moves that the vote by which the bill passed its second reading be reconsidered. The motion carries by electronic vote (77-3), and the bill is before the Body.

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Lewis moves that the vote by which Amendment No. 2 was adopted be reconsidered. The motion carries by electronic vote (76-3), and the amendment is before the Body.

Representative Davis withdraws Amendment No. 2.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the bill is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 14.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Dollar, that the House adjourn at 11:37 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, June 14 at 12:00 Noon.

June 13, 2018

The motion carries.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 9 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TO BE EMPLOYED BY A COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS FOR ELECTION DAY SERVICE WITHOUT CAUSING THE SUSPENSION OF THE RETIRED OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 86 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO PERMISSIBLE INVESTMENTS AND STATUTORY TRUST UNDER THE MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 277 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A WORK GROUP TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATE OVERSIGHT AND REGULATION OF THE PRACTICE OF NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TO REPORT TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, is returned for concurrence in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 284 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO RETIRE AFTER ACHIEVING TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF CREDITABLE SERVICE, TO ALLOW FOR SEPARATION BUYOUTS FOR LAW

June 13, 2018

ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, AND TO ALLOW TRANSFERS UNDER THE SPECIAL RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE TO BE PAID IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITH EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 351 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING WATER AND WASTEWATER PUBLIC UTILITIES TO ELECT TO USE A FAIR VALUE DETERMINATION FOR RATE-MAKING PURPOSES WHEN ACQUIRING UTILITIES OWNED BY COUNTIES, MUNICIPALITIES, OR OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 611 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE AN EXCEPTION FOR EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS OF SPOUSES OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS WHEN THE LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION APPROVES THE EMPLOYMENT, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 619 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS LICENSING LAWS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 651 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE UNFUNDED LIABILITY SOLVENCY RESERVE, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

June 13, 2018

H.B. 779 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN SMALL MUNICIPALITIES WITH DECREASING POPULATIONS TO ATTRACT BUSINESS THROUGH A MALT BEVERAGE AND UNFORTIFIED WINE ELECTION, AT THE DISCRETION OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNING BOARD, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 948 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE STATUTES GOVERNING BUILDING CODES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 986 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION LAWS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

H.B. 1056 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE FIRE-FIGHTERS AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND, THE DISABILITY INCOME PLAN, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 14.

June 13, 2018

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT
Submitted by Representative Mike Clampitt:

**CONGRATULATING THE CHEROKEE HIGH SCHOOL
FOOTBALL TEAM ON WINNING THE 1A STATE
CHAMPIONSHIP**

WHEREAS, on December 8, 2017, the football teams for Cherokee High School and North Duplin High School met at Carter Finley Stadium in Raleigh to determine the 1A State Champion; and

WHEREAS, Cherokee High School came from behind after half-time to beat previously undefeated North Duplin by a score of 21-13; and

WHEREAS, this championship was the first for Cherokee High School, which ended the season with a record of 14-1; and

WHEREAS, individual players were recognized for their contributions to the game including Tye Mintz, senior quarterback, who was named the game's Most Valuable Player; Zak Perez, senior lineman, who was named the Defensive MVP, and Isaiah Evans, junior running back, who was named the Offensive MVP;

NOW, THEREFORE, the team members and coaches for Cherokee High School deserve to be congratulated on winning the school's first football championship and for having an outstanding season.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 13th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Mike Clampitt
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 11:59 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FOURTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, June 14, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

June 14, 2018

The following prayer is offered by Representative Susan Martin:

"Dear Lord,

"Thank You for this day and the many blessings You have given us. We come before You as humble servants seeking to follow Your Will, to be used as instruments of Your Blessing, and to accomplish the task You have set before us of doing good for the people of our Great State. There is power in Your Word, and I ask that as I pray Your Word back to You, please quiet our hearts, fill us with the peace of Your Spirit and love for others, and give us wisdom and guidance for our individual journeys.

"My dear brothers and sisters, take note of this: Everyone should be quick to listen, slow to speak and slow to become angry.' (James 1:19)

"Consider it pure joy, my brothers and sisters, whenever you face trials of many kinds, because you know that the testing of your faith produces perseverance. Let perseverance finish its work so that you may be mature and complete, not lacking anything.' (James 1:2-4)

"We are hard pressed on every side, but not crushed; perplexed, but not in despair; persecuted, but not abandoned; struck down, but not destroyed.' (2 Corinthians 4:8-9)

"For the Spirit God gave us does not make us timid, but gives us power, love and self-discipline.' (2 Timothy 1:7)

"Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.' (Galatians 6:9)

"Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous. Do not be afraid; do not be discouraged, for the LORD your God will be with you wherever you go.' (Joshua 1:9)

"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and lean not on your own understanding; in all your ways acknowledge him, and he will direct your paths.' (Proverbs 3:5-6)

"Thank You for hearing my prayer. I ask these things in the Name of my Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

June 14, 2018

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 13 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Belk, Bradford, Carney, Hunter, Johnson, McElraft, R. Moore, and Shepard for today. Representatives Adams, Alexander, Arp, Black, Blackwell, Boles, Brockman, Cleveland, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Earle, Gill, Goodman, Duane Hall, Hanes, Hastings, Bert Jones, Jordan, Lucas, McGrady, Michaux, Murphy, Quick, Riddell, Stone, and Watford are excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Pages for today are Samantha Cahn and Ella Jones.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

H.B. 379, AN ACT TO ASSIST THE CRIMINAL LAW RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP.

H.B. 382, AN ACT TO INCORPORATE NAIC MODEL LANGUAGE INTO NORTH CAROLINA'S LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT; TO AMEND AND MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE SURPLUS LINES ACT; TO AMEND CONSENT TO RATE AND CAPTIVE INSURANCE LAWS; AND TO AMEND AND MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO OTHER INSURANCE LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

H.B. 388, AN ACT TO CREATE A PRESUMPTION THAT ALLOWS ONE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY TO EASILY ASSIST ANOTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY WHENEVER NECESSARY AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES.

H.B. 496, AN ACT REGARDING THE PLACEMENT OF CANDIDATES ON OFFICIAL ELECTION BALLOTS.

H.B. 613, AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO GRANVILLE COUNTY TO BE USED AS A CEMETERY AND TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO BLADEN COUNTY TO BE USED AS A DRIVER TRAINING FACILITY FOR FIRST RESPONDERS.

H.B. 659, AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE MANNER IN WHICH VACANCIES ARE FILLED IN THE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES SENATOR.

June 14, 2018

H.B. 688, AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT AN ORDER OR JUDGMENT PERTAINING TO THE VALIDITY OF A PREMARITAL AGREEMENT MAY BE IMMEDIATELY APPEALED AND TO CLARIFY FINDINGS OF FACT REQUIREMENTS MADE IN DISPOSITIONAL ORDERS WHERE REASONABLE EFFORTS FOR REUNIFICATION ARE NOT REQUIRED.

H.B. 744, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CRIME OF TRESPASS TO INCLUDE UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY UPON LANDS OF THE EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS.

H.B. 776, AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS PROVISIONS UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ADOPTIONS AND JUVENILES.

H.B. 977, AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES.

H.B. 985, AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND OTHER CONFORMING AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES AND TO OTHER RELATED STATUTES.

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 740, AN ACT TO ALLOW SCOTLAND COUNTY TO NOT ACCEPT THE REGISTRATION OF A DEED TRANSFERRING REAL PROPERTY WHEN TAXES ARE DELINQUENT.

GUESTS

The Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to Chief District Court Judge Athena Brooks of District 29B and Chief District Court Judge Stan Carmical of District 16B.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

June 14, 2018

By Representatives Dollar, Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Lambeth, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

H.B. 1019, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, ALSO KNOWN AS THE JOHN OLIVER EDWARDS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, FOR SURVIVING FAMILY MEMBERS OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

Conference Report for **S.B. 335** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES AND TO CREATE A THREE-YEAR PILOT PROGRAM FOR NEW EDUCATOR PREPARATION PROGRAMS, with recommendation that the Conference Report be adopted.

Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 14, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received today that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 361 Senate Committee Substitute (2nd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOMLAND LEASING, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Cook, Chair
Senator Rabon
Senator Brown
Senator B. Jackson
Senator Wade
Senator Sanderson

June 14, 2018

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 325 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY AND STRENGTHEN THE CRIMINAL LAWS REGARDING ARSON, is returned for concurrence in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2.

Without objection, Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 826 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Without objection, the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S.B. 750 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ADDRESS HEALTH ISSUES IN LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES AND TO ENSURE THAT STATE PRISONS ARE FULL PARTICIPANTS IN THE NC HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE KNOWN AS NC HEALTHCONNEX, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES; TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE; TO REQUIRE CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR VETERINARIANS ON ABUSE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; AND TO INCLUDE THE NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD ON THE PRESCRIPTION DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

June 14, 2018

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 986 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION LAWS.

On motion of Representative Horn, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (93-12), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Brockman requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (94-11).

H.B. 9 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TO BE EMPLOYED BY A COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS FOR ELECTION DAY SERVICE WITHOUT CAUSING THE SUSPENSION OF THE RETIRED OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE.

On motion of Representative Fraley, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (103-1), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Holley requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (104-0).

H.B. 86 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO PERMISSIBLE INVESTMENTS AND STATUTORY TRUST UNDER THE MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT.

On motion of Representative Ross, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (104-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 277 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A WORK GROUP TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATE OVERSIGHT AND REGULATION OF THE PRACTICE OF NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TO REPORT TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.

June 14, 2018

On motion of Representative Faircloth, the House concurs in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title, by electronic vote (104-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 351 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AUTHORIZING WATER AND WASTEWATER PUBLIC UTILITIES TO ELECT TO USE A FAIR VALUE DETERMINATION FOR RATE-MAKING PURPOSES WHEN ACQUIRING UTILITIES OWNED BY COUNTIES, MUNICIPALITIES, OR OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES.

On motion of Representative Watford, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (91-11), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 611 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE AN EXCEPTION FOR EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS OF SPOUSES OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS WHEN THE LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION APPROVES THE EMPLOYMENT.

On motion of Representative Clampitt, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (102-1), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Murphy requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (103-1).

H.B. 619 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS LICENSING LAWS.

On motion of Representative Brawley, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (104-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 651 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE UNFUNDED LIABILITY SOLVENCY RESERVE.

On motion of Representative Dollar, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (102-3), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

June 14, 2018

H.B. 284 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO RETIRE AFTER ACHIEVING TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF CREDITABLE SERVICE, TO ALLOW FOR SEPARATION BUYOUTS FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, AND TO ALLOW TRANSFERS UNDER THE SPECIAL RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE TO BE PAID IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITH EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS.

On motion of Representative Murphy, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (105-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 779 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN SMALL MUNICIPALITIES WITH DECREASING POPULATIONS TO ATTRACT BUSINESS THROUGH A MALT BEVERAGE AND UNFORTIFIED WINE ELECTION, AT THE DISCRETION OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNING BOARD.

On motion of Representative Brody, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (95-7), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representatives McNeill, Pierce, and Presnell request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (92-10).

H.B. 948 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE STATUTES GOVERNING BUILDING CODES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION.

On motion of Representative Brody, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (103-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Murphy requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (104-0).

June 14, 2018

H.B. 1056 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE FIRE-FIGHTERS AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND, THE DISABILITY INCOME PLAN, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

On motion of Representative Collins, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (106-1), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 1076 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENABLE THE TRANSITION OF PROPERTIES OF THE AREA ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY BETWEEN ALAMANCE COUNTY AND GUILFORD COUNTY DUE TO THE 2008 NORTH CAROLINA GEODETIC SURVEY THAT DEPICTED AND MONUMENTED THE HISTORIC ALAMANCE/GUILFORD COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE, AS DESCRIBED IN THE 1849 SURVEY ESTABLISHING GUILFORD COUNTY, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

Voting in the negative: None.

Excused absences: Representatives Belk, Bradford, Carney, Davis, Gill, Hunter, Johnson, Bert Jones, McElraft, McGrady, R. Moore, Shepard, and Stone - 13.

June 14, 2018

H.B. 1082, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE TRI-COUNTY BOUNDARY CORNER BETWEEN WAKE, HARNETT, AND CHATHAM COUNTY AND TO CORRECT A PORTION OF THE SOUTHERNMOST WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN A 1961 SURVEY, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Fairecloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

Voting in the negative: None.

Excused absences: Representatives Belk, Bradford, Carney, Davis, Gill, Hunter, Johnson, Bert Jones, McElraft, McGrady, R. Moore, Shepard, and Stone - 13.

H.B. 1091 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Fairecloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin,

June 14, 2018

S. Martin, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 106.

Voting in the negative: None.

Excused absences: Representatives Belk, Bradford, Carney, Davis, Gill, Hunter, Johnson, Bert Jones, McElraft, McGrady, R. Moore, Shepard, and Stone - 13.

H.B. 992, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADOPTING THE NORTH CAROLINA AZALEA FESTIVAL AS THE OFFICIAL CELEBRATION OF SPRING IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO PROMOTE THE FESTIVAL.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 451** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REPLACE AND CLARIFY THE GENERAL STATUTES PERTAINING TO THE CREATION AND SEVERANCE OF JOINT TENANCY WITH RIGHT OF SURVIVORSHIP PERTAINING TO REAL PROPERTY, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary III.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1065** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DEFINE AND REGULATE DIGITAL COMMUNICATION IN ELECTIONEERING COMMUNICATIONS AND ADVERTISING DISCLOSURES, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

H.B. 1019, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, ALSO KNOWN AS THE JOHN OLIVER EDWARDS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, FOR SURVIVING FAMILY MEMBERS OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (107-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

June 14, 2018

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Dollar moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

House Committee Substitute for S.B. 335

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 335, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES AND TO CREATE A THREE-YEAR PILOT PROGRAM FOR NEW EDUCATOR PREPARATION PROGRAMS, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/29/17, submit the following report:

The Senate and the House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/29/17, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/29/17, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S335-PCCS45568-MC-2.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 12, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Harry Brown, Chair
S/ Brent Jackson
S/ Kathy Harrington
S/ Warren Daniel

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ Nelson Dollar, Chair
S/ Linda P. Johnson
S/ Donny C. Lambeth
S/ Dean Arp
S/ Justin P. Burr
S/ John Faircloth

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (91-15), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message. (The text of the Conference Committee Substitute may be found in its entirety in the 2018 Session Laws, Chapter 97.)

June 14, 2018

Representative Black requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (92-14).

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

S.B. 325, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE THE PERSONAL INCOME TAX RATE AND INCREASE THE STANDARD DEDUCTION; TO ELIMINATE THE TAX PENALTY IN THE MORTGAGE INTEREST TAX DEDUCTION; TO EXPAND AND INCREASE THE CHILD TAX DEDUCTION; TO REDUCE THE CORPORATE INCOME TAX RATE; AND TO ADOPT MARKET-BASED SOURCING FOR BUSINESS TAX APPORTIONMENT, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Without objection, the House committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 561 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE SITUS OF TAX LAW VIOLATIONS IS IN THE COUNTY WHERE THE CHARGED OFFENSE OCCURS AND TO CREATE CONFORMITY IN THE TREATMENT OF CERTAIN PROPERTY INTERESTS FOR TAX PURPOSES AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR MISDEMEANORS IS SATISFIED IF CHARGED WITHIN TWO YEARS OF THE OFFENSE AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE RESULTS OF HGN TESTS SHALL BE ADMISSIBLE WHEN GIVEN BY A PERSON WHO HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED HGN TRAINING AND THE TEST IS ADMINISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERSON'S TRAINING, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Without objection, House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on today's Calendar. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Dollar, Arp, Burr, Faircloth, Lambeth, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

June 14, 2018

H.B. 1073, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE BLUE RIBBON TASK FORCE ON NATURAL GAS INFRASTRUCTURE AND ACCESS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Without objection, the committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 992, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADOPTING THE NORTH CAROLINA AZALEA FESTIVAL AS THE OFFICIAL CELEBRATION OF SPRING IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO PROMOTE THE FESTIVAL.

Representative Davis offers Amendment No. 3.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill, with Amendment No. 3 pending, is temporarily displaced.

S.B. 711 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS, as amended, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Arp, J. Bell, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Goodman, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 66.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Brockman, Butler, Cunningham, Davis, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, C. Graham, G. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Speciale, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 41.

June 14, 2018

Excused absences: Representatives Adams, Belk, Blackwell, Bradford, Carney, Gill, Hunter, Johnson, Bert Jones, McElraft, R. Moore, Shepard, and Stone - 13.

Representative McGrady requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (65-42).

H.B. 325 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY AND STRENGTHEN THE CRIMINAL LAWS REGARDING ARSON.

On motion of Representative McNeill, the House concurs in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, by electronic vote (106-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 826 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES.

On motion of Representative Riddell, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (105-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 992, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ADOPTING THE NORTH CAROLINA AZALEA FESTIVAL AS THE OFFICIAL CELEBRATION OF SPRING IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO PROMOTE THE FESTIVAL, which was temporarily displaced, with Amendment No. 3 pending, is before the Body.

Amendment No. 3 is adopted by electronic vote (105-0). This amendment changes the title.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (104-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 2:59 p.m., to reconvene at 4:30 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

June 14, 2018

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

H.B. 9, AN ACT TO ALLOW RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TO BE EMPLOYED BY A COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS FOR ELECTION DAY SERVICE WITHOUT CAUSING THE SUSPENSION OF THE RETIRED OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE.

H.B. 86, AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO PERMISSIBLE INVESTMENTS AND STATUTORY TRUST UNDER THE MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT.

H.B. 277, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A WORK GROUP TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATE OVERSIGHT AND REGULATION OF THE PRACTICE OF NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TO REPORT TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.

H.B. 284, AN ACT TO ALLOW LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO RETIRE AFTER ACHIEVING TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF CREDITABLE SERVICE, TO ALLOW FOR SEPARATION BUYOUTS FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, AND TO ALLOW TRANSFERS UNDER THE SPECIAL RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE TO BE PAID IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITH EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS.

H.B. 351, AN ACT AUTHORIZING WATER AND WASTEWATER PUBLIC UTILITIES TO ELECT TO USE A FAIR VALUE DETERMINATION FOR RATE-MAKING PURPOSES WHEN ACQUIRING UTILITIES OWNED BY COUNTIES, MUNICIPALITIES, OR OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES.

H.B. 611, AN ACT TO CREATE AN EXCEPTION FOR EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS OF SPOUSES OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS WHEN THE LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION APPROVES THE EMPLOYMENT.

H.B. 619, AN ACT TO CLARIFY MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS LICENSING LAWS.

H.B. 651, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE UNFUNDED LIABILITY SOLVENCY RESERVE.

June 14, 2018

H.B. 779, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN SMALL MUNICIPALITIES WITH DECREASING POPULATIONS TO ATTRACT BUSINESS THROUGH A MALT BEVERAGE AND UNFORTIFIED WINE ELECTION, AT THE DISCRETION OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNING BOARD.

H.B. 948, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE STATUTES GOVERNING BUILDING CODES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION.

H.B. 986, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION LAWS.

H.B. 1056, AN ACT TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE FIREFIGHTERS AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND, THE DISABILITY INCOME PLAN, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 740, AN ACT TO ALLOW SCOTLAND COUNTY TO NOT ACCEPT THE REGISTRATION OF A DEED TRANSFERRING REAL PROPERTY WHEN TAXES ARE DELINQUENT. (S.L. 2018-8)

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Dollar sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 403** (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO LOCAL MANAGEMENT ENTITIES/MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS, TO MODIFY THE MEDICAID TRANSFORMATION LEGISLATION, TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO NOTIFY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY UPON THE SUBMISSION OR NONSUBMISSION OF A MEDICAID STATE PLAN AMENDMENT, AND TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE NORTH CAROLINA LME/MCO ENROLLEE GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS STATUTES TO CONFORM WITH RECENT CHANGES TO FEDERAL LAW. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

June 14, 2018

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 325 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (67-36).

Representative Gill requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "no". The adjusted vote total is (67-37).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill remains on the Calendar.

S.B. 561 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONFORM TREATMENT OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN EXEMPT PROPERTY TO THAT OF OTHER TYPES OF INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR PURPOSES OF THE PROPERTY TAX AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE SITUS OF TAX LAW VIOLATIONS IS IN THE COUNTY WHERE THE CHARGED OFFENSE OCCURS, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (83-21), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representative C. Graham requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (82-22).

On motion of Representative Lewis, the bill is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 1073 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE BLUE RIBBON TASK FORCE ON NATURAL GAS INFRASTRUCTURE AND ACCESS.

On motion of Representative Strickland, the bill is temporarily displaced.

S.B. 561 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONFORM TREATMENT OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN EXEMPT PROPERTY TO THAT OF OTHER TYPES OF INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR PURPOSES OF THE PROPERTY TAX AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE SITUS OF TAX LAW VIOLATIONS IS IN THE COUNTY WHERE THE CHARGED OFFENSE OCCURS, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

June 14, 2018

The bill passes its third reading, by electronic vote (71-34), and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

Representative C. Graham requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (70-35).

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 531** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANFIELD, THE TOWN OF BADIN, AND THE TOWN OF RED CROSS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 18.

H.B. 1073 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE BLUE RIBBON TASK FORCE ON NATURAL GAS INFRASTRUCTURE AND ACCESS, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Dollar moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute No. 2 for H.B. 403

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 403, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO LOCAL MANAGEMENT ENTITIES/MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS, TO MODIFY THE MEDICAID TRANSFORMATION LEGISLATION, TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO NOTIFY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY UPON THE SUBMISSION OR NONSUBMISSION OF A MEDICAID STATE PLAN AMENDMENT, AND TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE NORTH CAROLINA LME/MCO ENROLLEE GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS STATUTES TO CONFORM WITH RECENT CHANGES TO FEDERAL LAW, Senate Health Care Committee Substitute Adopted 6/15/17, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/28/17, submit the following report:

June 14, 2018

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Health Care Committee Substitute Adopted 6/15/17, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/28/17, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Health Care Committee Substitute Adopted 6/15/17, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/28/17, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H403-PCCS10514-TR-21.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 14, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Ralph E. Hise, Chair
S/ Joyce Krawiec

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ Nelson Dollar, Chair
S/ Donny C. Lambeth
S/ Josh R. Dobson

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (104-0), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message. (The text of the Conference Committee Substitute may be found in its entirety in the 2018 Session Laws, Chapter 48.)

The Speaker requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (105-0).

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **S.B. 162** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE COMPANY POLICE THE AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO MUTUAL AID AGREEMENTS WITH LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES UPON REQUEST REGARDLESS OF WHETHER A MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT IS IN PLACE, is withdrawn from the Committee on Judiciary II and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

June 14, 2018

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 1073 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE BLUE RIBBON TASK FORCE ON NATURAL GAS INFRASTRUCTURE AND ACCESS, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative J. Bell offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (104-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (87-17), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 646 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Without objection, the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

S.B. 802 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE VILLAGE OF WESLEY CHAPEL AND CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

June 14, 2018

ADJOURNMENT EXTENDED

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the House will continue Session past the 9:00 p.m. hour of adjournment.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 646 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 500 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS.

On motion of Representative Brawley, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (98-3), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Lewis, Chair; Representatives McGrady, Boles, J. Bell, and Hardister as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 6:17 p.m., to reconvene at 8:00 p.m.

RECESS**CONFEREES APPOINTED**

The Speaker appoints the following additional conferee on **H.B. 361** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH

June 14, 2018

INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOMLAND LEASING: Representative Ross.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 15 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN STATE LANDS TO THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, is returned for concurrence in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 131 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 320 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TYPES OF LAND THAT CAN QUALIFY FOR PRESENT-USE VALUE TAXATION AS WILDLIFE CONSERVATION LAND, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 321 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO WILDLIFE LICENSES, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

June 14, 2018

H.B. 357 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT EXPANDING THE ABILITY OF QUALIFIED NUTRITION PROFESSIONALS TO PRACTICE IN THIS STATE AND AMENDING THE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT, is returned for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill with unengrossed Senate Amendment No. 1 is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 425 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DESIGNATING THE WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL IN BANNER ELK AS THE STATE'S OFFICIAL WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 512 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 670 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR COMMUNICATING A THREAT OF MASS VIOLENCE ON EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY OR AT A PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, TO PROVIDE FOR CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF THOSE OFFENSES

June 14, 2018

WHEN THE OFFENSE IS COMMITTED UNDER THE AGE OF TWENTY, AND TO REQUIRE A JUDGE TO SET CONDITIONS OF RELEASE FOR THOSE OFFENSES, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 741 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY ISSUES PERTAINING TO HIGH-QUALITY, RISK-APPROPRIATE MATERNAL AND NEONATAL CARE AND TO ALLOW SIMULTANEOUS CREMATION OF CERTAIN FETUSES AND INFANTS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 933 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO GRANT A LICENSE TO PRACTICE AS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST TO ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD THE NATIONALLY CERTIFIED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CREDENTIAL, ESTABLISHING A PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT), ALLOWING INSURERS TO PROVIDE STOP LOSS INSURANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES, ALLOWING CERTAIN NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS TO SPONSOR SELF-FUNDED HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, AND EXPANDING THE MASSAGE AND BODYWORK THERAPY BOARD, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 945 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, is returned for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

June 14, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill with unengrossed Senate Amendment No. 1 is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 998 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES; TO DIRECT THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO ENSURE ITS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM IS TARGETED TO BENEFIT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDING IDENTIFYING AND MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO ADDRESS THE NEED FOR DENTISTS IN RURAL AREAS; AND TO IMPROVE ACCESS TO DENTAL CARE IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA; AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY MEDICAID HEALTH OUTCOMES PROGRAMS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 1029 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, is returned for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 with unengrossed Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 1055 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

June 14, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 14, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received today that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 500 Senate Committee Substitute (4th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Gunn, Chair
Senator Rabon
Senator Horner

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Principal Clerk.

On motion of the Principal Clerk, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 8:00 p.m., to reconvene at 8:30 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 124, AN ACT TO REQUIRE RESIDUAL OIL FROM HEMP EXTRACT TO BE DISPOSED AT ESTABLISHED SPECIFIC SECURE COLLECTION BOXES MANAGED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT.

June 14, 2018

S.B. 125, AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO ADOPT STUDENT ATTENDANCE RECOGNITION PROGRAMS AND TO PROVIDE THAT STUDENTS SERVING AS LEGISLATIVE OR GOVERNOR'S PAGES SHALL BE ELIGIBLE FOR PARTICIPATION IN THESE PROGRAMS AND TO EXPAND ELIGIBILITY OF CHILDREN TO OBTAIN CERTAIN SCHOLARSHIPS UNDER PART 2 OF ARTICLE 14 OF CHAPTER 143B OF THE GENERAL STATUTES.

S.B. 140, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO REAL ESTATE TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND TO AMEND THE DEPOSIT REQUIRED OF PROFESSIONAL BAILBONDSMEN ACTING AS SURETIES ON BAIL BONDS.

S.B. 168, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAW GOVERNING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

S.B. 220, AN ACT TO ALLOW A MOTOR FUEL TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN JOINT ENTITIES.

S.B. 224, AN ACT TO ALLOW LANDLORDS TO RECOVER OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES IN SUMMARY EJECTMENT CASES.

S.B. 368, AN ACT TO ALIGN THE NORTH CAROLINA FALSE CLAIMS ACT WITH THE FEDERAL FALSE CLAIMS ACT; TO EXTEND THE TERMS FOR THE CURRENT MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON RARE DISEASES; AND TO EXTEND PARTICIPATION IN THE HIE NETWORK FOR CERTAIN PROVIDERS.

S.B. 411, AN ACT TO EXPAND THE REQUIRED USE OF THE ELECTRONIC LIEN SYSTEM IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TO REVISE THE LAW GOVERNING WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER THAT DOES NOT HAVE A MOTOR VEHICLE'S STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OR CERTIFICATE OF TITLE MAY TRANSFER TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE, AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO LAWS AFFECTING MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

S.B. 412, AN ACT TO PROVIDE A PROCESS FOR USED MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS TO DISPOSE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES RECEIVED FROM CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS.

S.B. 559, AN ACT TO DETERMINE THE ELIGIBILITY OF STATE-RECOGNIZED INDIAN TRIBES TO RECEIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DISASTER RECOVERY FUNDS FROM NONPROFITS AND CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS AND TO EXEMPT CERTAIN DISASTER RECOVERY ACT ALLOCATIONS FROM CERTAIN STATE FUNDS PROCEDURES.

June 14, 2018

S.B. 616, AN ACT AMENDING LAWS PERTAINING TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM ACT, INCLUDING THE REVISION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PENALTIES FOR CERTAIN VIOLATIONS, AND EXPRESSING THE INTENT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS IN THE FUTURE FOR COMMUNITY-BASED SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT AND RECOVERY SERVICES, THE PURCHASE OF OVERDOSE MEDICATIONS, OPERATION MEDICINE DROP, AND A SPECIAL AGENT POSITION WITHIN THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, AND TO AMEND THE STATEWIDE TELEPSYCHIATRY PROGRAM THAT DELIVERS MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE CARE.

S.B. 622, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS REVISIONS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT.

S.B. 630, AN ACT REVISING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THE DELIVERY OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA.

S.B. 768, AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.

H.B. 325, AN ACT TO MODIFY AND STRENGTHEN THE CRIMINAL LAWS REGARDING ARSON.

H.B. 826, AN ACT TO REVISE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES.

H.B. 1054, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 753, AN ACT PROVIDING THAT THE DEPOSIT OF CURRENCY AND COINS INTO A CASH VAULT THAT PHYSICALLY SECURES THE CASH AND ELECTRONICALLY RECORDS THE DEPOSIT DAILY

June 14, 2018

IN AN OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY BANK QUALIFIES AS A DAILY DEPOSIT UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET AND FISCAL CONTROL ACT FOR FRANKLIN AND WAKE COUNTIES AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THOSE COUNTIES.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 753, AN ACT PROVIDING THAT THE DEPOSIT OF CURRENCY AND COINS INTO A CASH VAULT THAT PHYSICALLY SECURES THE CASH AND ELECTRONICALLY RECORDS THE DEPOSIT DAILY IN AN OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY BANK QUALIFIES AS A DAILY DEPOSIT UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET AND FISCAL CONTROL ACT FOR FRANKLIN AND WAKE COUNTIES AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THOSE COUNTIES. (S.L. 2018-9)

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 14, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate failed to concur in **S.B. 420 House Committee Substitute (3rd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES MAY APPOINT AN INTERIM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ASSUME THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF A BOARD OF TRUSTEES; TO CLARIFY THE TIME FOR ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS FOR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES; TO REQUIRE THAT A BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEET AT LEAST SIX TIMES A YEAR; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL AUDITS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES; AND TO AMEND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD, and requests conferees. The President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Lee, Chair
Senator Ballard
Senator Hise

June 14, 2018

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The Speaker appoints Representative Lewis, Chair; Representatives Sauls and Horn as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

BILLS PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the following bills are placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 320 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TYPES OF LAND THAT CAN QUALIFY FOR PRESENT-USE VALUE TAXATION AS WILDLIFE CONSERVATION LAND.

H.B. 131 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS.

H.B. 512 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY.

H.B. 945 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF

June 14, 2018

PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

H.B. 998 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES; TO DIRECT THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO ENSURE ITS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM IS TARGETED TO BENEFIT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDING IDENTIFYING AND MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO ADDRESS THE NEED FOR DENTISTS IN RURAL AREAS; AND TO IMPROVE ACCESS TO DENTAL CARE IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA; AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY MEDICAID HEALTH OUTCOMES PROGRAMS.

H.B. 1029 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

H.B. 933 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO GRANT A LICENSE TO PRACTICE AS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST TO ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD THE NATIONALLY CERTIFIED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CREDENTIAL, ESTABLISHING A PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT), ALLOWING INSURERS TO PROVIDE STOP LOSS INSURANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES, ALLOWING CERTAIN NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS TO SPONSOR SELF-FUNDED HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, AND EXPANDING THE MASSAGE AND BODYWORK THERAPY BOARD.

H.B. 321 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO WILDLIFE LICENSES.

H.B. 15 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN STATE LANDS TO THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH.

H.B. 357 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT EXPANDING THE ABILITY OF QUALIFIED NUTRITION PROFESSIONALS TO PRACTICE IN THIS STATE AND AMENDING THE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT.

June 14, 2018

H.B. 741 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY ISSUES PERTAINING TO HIGH-QUALITY, RISK-APPROPRIATE MATERNAL AND NEONATAL CARE AND TO ALLOW SIMULTANEOUS CREMATION OF CERTAIN FETUSES AND INFANTS.

H.B. 425 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DESIGNATING THE WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL IN BANNER ELK AS THE STATE'S OFFICIAL WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL.

H.B. 670 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR COMMUNICATING A THREAT OF MASS VIOLENCE ON EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY OR AT A PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, TO PROVIDE FOR CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF THOSE OFFENSES WHEN THE OFFENSE IS COMMITTED UNDER THE AGE OF TWENTY, AND TO REQUIRE A JUDGE TO SET CONDITIONS OF RELEASE FOR THOSE OFFENSES.

H.B. 1055 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 320 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TYPES OF LAND THAT CAN QUALIFY FOR PRESENT-USE VALUE TAXATION AS WILDLIFE CONSERVATION LAND.

Representative Dixon moves that the House concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title.

Representative Dixon withdraws the motion to concur in the Senate committee substitute bill.

June 14, 2018

On motion of Representative Dixon, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (91-0), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Dixon, Chair; Representatives J. Bell, Szoka, and Collins as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

H.B. 131 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS.

On motion of Representative Stevens, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (91-0), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Stevens, Chair; Representatives Burr, Destin Hall, and Rogers as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

H.B. 512 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY.

On motion of Representative Torbett, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (93-0), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Torbett, Chair; Representatives Dobson, Dollar, and Iler as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

June 14, 2018

H.B. 945 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

On motion of Representative Davis, the House concurs in the Senate amendment, by electronic vote (90-3), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Pittman requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (91-2).

H.B. 998 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES; TO DIRECT THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO ENSURE ITS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM IS TARGETED TO BENEFIT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDING IDENTIFYING AND MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO ADDRESS THE NEED FOR DENTISTS IN RURAL AREAS; AND TO IMPROVE ACCESS TO DENTAL CARE IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA; AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY MEDICAID HEALTH OUTCOMES PROGRAMS.

On motion of Representative Lewis, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (94-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 321 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO WILDLIFE LICENSES.

On motion of Representative Yarborough, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (90-4), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Ball requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (89-5).

June 14, 2018

H.B. 15 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN STATE LANDS TO THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH.

On motion of Representative Davis, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (95-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 933 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO GRANT A LICENSE TO PRACTICE AS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST TO ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD THE NATIONALLY CERTIFIED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CREDENTIAL, ESTABLISHING A PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT), ALLOWING INSURERS TO PROVIDE STOP LOSS INSURANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES, ALLOWING CERTAIN NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS TO SPONSOR SELF-FUNDED HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, AND EXPANDING THE MASSAGE AND BODYWORK THERAPY BOARD.

On motion of Representative Lewis, the bill is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 425 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DESIGNATING THE WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL IN BANNER ELK AS THE STATE'S OFFICIAL WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL.

On motion of Representative Dobson, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (93-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 670 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR COMMUNICATING A THREAT OF MASS VIOLENCE ON EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY OR AT A PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, TO PROVIDE FOR CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF THOSE OFFENSES WHEN THE OFFENSE IS COMMITTED UNDER THE AGE OF TWENTY, AND TO REQUIRE A JUDGE TO SET CONDITIONS OF RELEASE FOR THOSE OFFENSES.

On motion of Representative Faircloth, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (89-1), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 357 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT EXPANDING THE ABILITY OF QUALIFIED NUTRITION PROFESSIONALS TO PRACTICE IN THIS STATE AND AMENDING THE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT.

June 14, 2018

On motion of Representative Malone, the House concurs in the Senate amendment, by electronic vote (88-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 1055 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES.

On motion of Representative Collins, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (68-20), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representatives Adcock, Farmer-Butterfield, Insko, and Pierce request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (64-24).

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following additional conferee on **H.B. 512** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY: Representative Dixon.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

June 14, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 14, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received on June 13, 2018 that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 223 Senate Committee Substitute (3rd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, AND TO PROVIDE THAT RENEWAL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Rabon, Chair
Senator McInnis
Senator Harrington

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.B. 714 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN THE PERMITTING ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY

June 14, 2018

OF THE ABC COMMISSION AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ABC LAWS, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Alcoholic Beverage Control.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 933 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO GRANT A LICENSE TO PRACTICE AS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST TO ANY INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD THE NATIONALLY CERTIFIED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CREDENTIAL, ESTABLISHING A PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT), ALLOWING INSURERS TO PROVIDE STOP LOSS INSURANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES, ALLOWING CERTAIN NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS TO SPONSOR SELF-FUNDED HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, AND EXPANDING THE MASSAGE AND BODYWORK THERAPY BOARD, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative Lewis moves that the House concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title. The motion fails by electronic vote (38-53), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 299** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE USE OF CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEMS IN PUNISHMENTS IMPOSED FOR CERTAIN IMPAIRED DRIVING CONVICTIONS, TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FEE AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH A CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEM, AND TO CREATE A CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEM FUND TO ASSIST INDIGENT DEFENDANTS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 1029 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

On motion of Representative Torbett, the House does not concur in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2, by electronic vote (91-0), and conferees are requested. The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

June 14, 2018

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 646** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, which was temporarily displaced, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 15.

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Representative Lewis sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 500** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

Representative Lewis sends forth the Conference Report on **S.B. 420** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES MAY APPOINT AN INTERIM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ASSUME THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF A BOARD OF TRUSTEES; TO CLARIFY THE TIME FOR ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS FOR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES; TO REQUIRE THAT A BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEET AT LEAST SIX TIMES A YEAR; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL AUDITS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES; AND TO AMEND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

June 14, 2018

S.B. 374, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO VERIFICATION BY THE STATE AUDITOR OF STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS CONDITIONS PRECEDENT, CLASSIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR ELIGIBILITY OR QUALIFYING STANDARDS AND PROVIDING THE AUDITOR ACCESS TO INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR VERIFICATION, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 15. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 162 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE COMPANY POLICE THE AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO MUTUAL AID AGREEMENTS WITH LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES UPON REQUEST REGARDLESS OF WHETHER A MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT IS IN PLACE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Without objection, the House committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 15 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE INNOVATIVE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATUTES AND TO ALLOW LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO CONTRACT WITH THE SPOUSE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT IN CERTAIN CITIES AND COUNTIES, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Without objection, House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on today's Calendar. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

H.B. 1025, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Without objection, the committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

June 14, 2018

H.B. 1089, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT THE BURDEN OF PROOF IN CERTAIN CHALLENGES TO CANDIDACY BE PLACED ON THE CHALLENGER UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ELECTIONS, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Without objection, the committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 563 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING THE NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS COURT TO PROVIDE THAT A TAX CONTESTATION CASE MUST INVOLVE AN AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY OF AT LEAST TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS IN ORDER TO BE DESIGNATED A MANDATORY COMPLEX BUSINESS CASE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Without objection, the House committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 741** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY ISSUES PERTAINING TO HIGH-QUALITY, RISK-APPROPRIATE MATERNAL AND NEONATAL CARE AND TO ALLOW SIMULTANEOUS CREMATION OF CERTAIN FETUSES AND INFANTS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 15.

CALENDAR (continued)

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Representative McGrady moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 500

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 500, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

June 14, 2018

AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS, Senate Commerce and Insurance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/7/18, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/12/18, submit the following report:

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Commerce and Insurance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/7/18, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/12/18, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Commerce and Insurance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/7/18, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/12/18, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H500-PCCS40773-TQ-3.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 14, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Rick Gunn, Chair
S/ Bill Rabon
S/ Rick Horner

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ David R. Lewis, Chair
S/ Chuck McGrady
S/ James L. Boles, Jr.
S/ John R. Bell, IV

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (70-20), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message. (The text of the Conference Committee Substitute may be found in its entirety in the 2018 Session Laws, Chapter 100.)

Representative Lewis moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

House Committee Substitute for S.B. 420

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 420, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES MAY APPOINT AN INTERIM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ASSUME THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF A BOARD OF TRUSTEES; TO CLARIFY THE TIME FOR

June 14, 2018

ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS FOR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES; TO REQUIRE THAT A BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEET AT LEAST SIX TIMES A YEAR; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL AUDITS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES; AND TO AMEND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/12/18, Third Edition Engrossed 6/13/18, submit the following report:

The Senate and the House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/12/18, Third Edition Engrossed 6/13/18:

On page 3, line 25, by rewriting that line to read:

"Board position shall ~~not~~ be subject to recommendations of the Review".

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 14, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Michael V. Lee, Chair
S/ Deanna Ballard
S/ Ralph E. Hise

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ David R. Lewis, Chair
S/ John Sauls
S/ D. Craig Horn

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (86-0), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

S.B. 162 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE RESTORATIVE JUSTICE TO VICTIMS OF HUMAN TRAFFICKING, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (89-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

CONFEREES DISMISSED

The Speaker dismisses the conferees on **H.B. 512** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES

June 14, 2018

GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY, and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

VOTE RECONSIDERED

H.B. 512 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY.

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Torbett moves that the vote by which the motion to not concur passed be reconsidered. The motion carries by electronic vote (91-0), and the bill is before the Body.

Representative Torbett withdraws the motion to not concur.

On motion of Representative Torbett, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (91-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 15 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE INNOVATIVE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATUTES;

June 14, 2018

TO CLARIFY ELIGIBILITY FOR NEEDS-BASED PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL FUND GRANTS; AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TRIANGLE LITERACY COUNCIL.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

CONFEREES DISMISSED

The Speaker dismisses the following conferee on **H.B. 374** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT MAKING TECHNICAL, CONFORMING, AND OTHER CHANGES TO THE LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA; CODIFYING THE CAROLINA STAR PROGRAM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR; AND MAKING VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING BUSINESSES: Representative Bradford.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 15 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE INNOVATIVE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATUTES; TO CLARIFY ELIGIBILITY FOR NEEDS-BASED PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL FUND GRANTS; AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TRIANGLE LITERACY COUNCIL, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative Stevens offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (88-1).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (59-32), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

H.B. 1025 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (89-2), and there being no objection is read a third time.

June 14, 2018

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1089 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT THE BURDEN OF PROOF IN CERTAIN CHALLENGES TO CANDIDACY BE PLACED ON THE CHALLENGER UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ELECTIONS, TO REQUIRE A CANDIDATE FOR SHERIFF TO DISCLOSE ALL EXPUNGED FELONIES, TO CLARIFY FELONS VOTING WITHOUT RIGHTS OF CITIZENSHIP RESTORED, AND TO REQUEST THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY STUDY THE REGULATION OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION IN ELECTIONEERING COMMUNICATIONS AND ADVERTISING DISCLOSURES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (91-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following conferees on **H.B. 1029** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE: Representative Torbett, Chair; Representatives Brawley, Stone, Iler, and Presnell.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 563 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE COMMERCE TO ASSIGN DISTRESS FACTORS TO COUNTIES, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (90-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

June 14, 2018

S.B. 735 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REFORM FINANCIAL REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS, COMBINE THE FUNCTIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS AND THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ELECTROLYSIS EXAMINERS, AUTHORIZE AGENCIES TO MAKE RULE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS WITHOUT REVIEW BY THE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION, AUTHORIZE THE CODIFIER OF RULES TO MAKE RULE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS, CLARIFY THAT A PARTY MAY COMMENCE A CONTESTED CASE IN A DISPUTE WITH AN AGENCY WITHOUT PETITIONING THE AGENCY FOR RULE MAKING OR OBTAINING A DECLARATORY RULING, REVISE THE PROCESS FOR THE REVIEW AND READOPTION OF EXISTING RULES, AND EXPAND THE MASSAGE AND BODYWORK THERAPY BOARD, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Without objection, the House committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 750 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ADDRESS HEALTH ISSUES IN LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES AND TO ENSURE THAT STATE PRISONS ARE FULL PARTICIPANTS IN THE NC HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE KNOWN AS NC HEALTHCONNEX, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES; TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE; TO REQUIRE CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR VETERINARIANS ON ABUSE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; AND TO INCLUDE THE NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD ON THE PRESCRIPTION DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Without objection, the House committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 646** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT

June 14, 2018

RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is withdrawn from the Calendar of June 15 and placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 646 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

On motion of Representative Horn, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (90-0), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Horn, Chair; Representatives Dollar and Farmer-Butterfield as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 735** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 15.

CONFEREES DISMISSED

On motion of Representative Stevens and without objection, the conferees on **H.B. 131** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS, are dismissed and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

June 14, 2018

VOTE RECONSIDERED

H.B. 131 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS.

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Stevens moves that the vote by which the motion to not concur passed be reconsidered. The motion carries by electronic vote (89-1), and the bill is before the Body.

Representative Stevens withdraws the motion to not concur.

On motion of Representative Stevens, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (66-24), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Beasley, L. Bell, Butler, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Garrison, Gill, G. Graham, Harrison, Holley, G. Martin, Morey, Pierce, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, and Willingham request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (88-2).

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 14, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received on April 27, 2017 that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 512 Senate Committee Substitute (3rd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR

June 14, 2018

PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Cook, Chair
Senator Rabon
Senator Krawiec

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 299 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE USE OF CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEMS IN PUNISHMENTS IMPOSED FOR CERTAIN IMPAIRED DRIVING CONVICTIONS, TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FEE AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH A CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEM, AND TO CREATE A CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEM FUND TO ASSIST INDIGENT DEFENDANTS.

Representative Rogers offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (88-1). This amendment changes the title.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (88-2). The caption having been amended, the bill remains on the Calendar.

S.B. 750 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ADDRESS HEALTH ISSUES IN LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES AND TO ENSURE THAT STATE PRISONS ARE FULL PARTICIPANTS IN THE NC HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE KNOWN AS NC HEALTHCONNEX, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES; TO AMEND THE DUTIES OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS PERTAINING TO INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT; TO

June 14, 2018

AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE; TO REQUIRE CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR VETERINARIANS ON ABUSE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; TO INCLUDE THE NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD ON THE PRESCRIPTION DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE; AND TO AMEND VARIOUS BUDGET PROVISIONS, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (87-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

S.B. 299 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE USE OF CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEMS IN PUNISHMENTS IMPOSED FOR CERTAIN IMPAIRED DRIVING CONVICTIONS, TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FEE AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH A CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEM, AND TO CREATE A CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEM FUND TO ASSIST INDIGENT DEFENDANTS.

The Speaker rules Amendment No. 1 removes the roll call provision from the bill.

Without objection, the bill is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 14, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received on June 13, 2018 that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 991 Senate Committee Substitute**

June 14, 2018

(2nd Edition), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Harrington, Chair
Senator Hise
Senator McInnis
Senator Krawiec

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 14, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received today that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 320 Senate Committee Substitute (2nd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TYPES OF LAND THAT CAN QUALIFY FOR PRESENT-USE VALUE TAXATION AS WILDLIFE CONSERVATION LAND, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Rabon, Chair
Senator Hise
Senator Wells

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

June 14, 2018

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Representative Torbett sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 223** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, AND TO PROVIDE THAT RENEWAL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

Representative Burr sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 717** (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR. Pursuant to Rule 44(d), the Conference Report is placed on the Calendar of June 15.

Representative Dollar sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 156** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS TO OBTAIN A LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE CHANGES PERTAINING TO THE OPERATION OF FOOD SERVICES AT CERTAIN STATE PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES. Pursuant to Rule 44(d), the Conference Report is placed on the Calendar of June 15.

CONFEREES DISMISSED

The Speaker dismisses the conferees on **H.B. 320** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TYPES OF LAND THAT CAN QUALIFY FOR PRESENT-USE VALUE TAXATION AS WILDLIFE CONSERVATION LAND, and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

VOTE RECONSIDERED

H.B. 320 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TYPES OF LAND THAT CAN QUALIFY

June 14, 2018

FOR PRESENT-USE VALUE TAXATION AS WILDLIFE CONSERVATION LAND.

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Dixon moves that the vote by which the motion to not concur passed be reconsidered. The motion carries by electronic vote (86-0), and the bill is before the Body.

Representative Dixon withdraws the motion to not concur.

On motion of Representative Dixon, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (87-1), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the Conference Report for **H.B. 223** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, AND TO PROVIDE THAT RENEWAL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 15.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Lewis sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 374** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT MAKING TECHNICAL, CONFORMING, AND OTHER CHANGES TO THE LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA; CODIFYING THE CAROLINA STAR PROGRAM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR; AND MAKING VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING BUSINESSES. Pursuant to Rule 44(d), the Conference Report is placed on the Calendar of June 15.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Dixon, that the House adjourn at 11:58 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Friday, June 15 at 9:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

June 14, 2018

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Hugh Blackwell:

**HONORING THE MEMORY OF
DR. JOSEPH IVERSON RIDDLE, SR.**

WHEREAS, Joseph Iverson Riddle, Sr., was born on April 25, 1931, to Harry Lee Riddle, Sr., and Helen Atlanta Davis and grew up in Morganton, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, Joseph Iverson Riddle, Sr., earned both a bachelor's degree and medical degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and completed a residency in psychiatry with an emphasis in child psychiatry; and

WHEREAS, in 1962, Dr. Riddle became the founding director of the Western Carolina Center (now the J. Iverson Riddle Developmental Center (JIRDC)), a regional treatment program in Morganton for people with intellectual and other developmental disabilities (IDD), and served as its director until his retirement in 2006; and

WHEREAS, during his tenure at the JIRDC, Dr. Riddle was instrumental in improving, in North Carolina and across the nation, quality of life for people with IDD and their families, as evidenced by the following:

- (1) Promoting an individual's "joy quotient," or satisfaction, as the ultimate measure of the success of services, thereby sparking a national movement emphasizing the measurement of person-centered outcomes.
- (2) Establishing the first Advocacy Program in a state developmental center, later to become a state and federal requirement.
- (3) Establishing the first Human Rights Committee in a state developmental center in the Southeast.
- (4) Promoting the role of families as experts in the development of their children.
- (5) Championing the belief that each person, including those with complex disabilities, deserves a life of dignity and respect and has the right to make small and large choices about his or her life; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Riddle provided visionary leadership, over four decades, to colleagues at the JIRDC, resulting in achievements such as the following:

- (1) Establishing (i) the first inclusive day care center for children with or at risk for developmental disabilities; (ii) one of the first 22 Foster Grandparent programs in the United States; (iii) the country's first Volunteer Services program at a developmental center, with donations

June 14, 2018

of time and materials totaling over one million dollars per year; (iv) the Covenant Center, to research and promote religious ministry to people with complex disabilities; and (v) the first group home for people with IDD east of the Mississippi River.

- (2) Publishing ground-breaking, internationally recognized research on the benefits of early intervention and support for families of infants and young children with IDD and offering, through the Family Infant Preschool Program, home-based services to thousands of children in western North Carolina.
- (3) Developing numerous, innovative medical, dental, and assistive technology interventions.
- (4) Publishing the country's first research on measuring happiness in people with complex intellectual and physical disabilities and using this measure to identify the means of increasing an individual's satisfaction with life.
- (5) Developing some of the country's first programs for people with IDD in the areas of arts, crafts, horticulture, recreation, and equestrianism, to promote health, wellness, and overall satisfaction with life.
- (6) Demonstrating, with adaptive equipment, that people with complex disabilities can work as fine craftsmen and establishing South Mountain Crafts to showcase and sell these crafts, an innovative departure from traditional, "sheltered" work.
- (7) Establishing the State's first Research Department within a developmental center and university affiliations to allow students to complete coursework for advanced degrees while working on the JIRDC campus; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Riddle also spent many years treating people at the Foothills Mental Health Area Program, the Western Youth Institution (now Foothills Correctional Institution), and in private practice; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Riddle served as a member of the staff at Grace Hospital in Morganton and served as the director of the following: Broughton Hospital; the North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton; North Carolina's western regional mental health services; and the Division of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services of the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Riddle was a charter member of both the North Carolina Child Advocacy Institute and the Governor's Advocacy Council on Children and Youth, founder of a national organization for directors of State-funded developmental centers, and chair of the Burke County School Board; and

June 14, 2018

WHEREAS, Dr. Riddle proudly served his country in the United States Navy as a Lieutenant Commander; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Riddle died on May 9, 2017, at the age of 86; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Riddle was preceded in death by his first wife, Caroline Huntley Riddle; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Riddle is survived by his wife, Marsha Baxter Riddle; children, Helen Catherine "Holly" Riddle, Ruth Riddle Jones, and Joseph Iverson Riddle, Jr.; stepson, Keith Milton Brown II; grandchildren, Stuart Wayne Robinson, Jr., Jacob Colter "Cole" Jones, William Iverson Riddle, Sören Adrianus Harmsen, and Joseph Davis Riddle; and great-grandchildren, James Magnus Robinson, Sarah Caroline Robinson, Jacob Worth Jones, and Thomas Graham "Gray" Jones;

NOW, THEREFORE, Dr. Joseph Iverson Riddle, Sr., deserves to be honored for his many years of distinguished service to the State of North Carolina and to people with intellectual and other developmental disabilities and their families and to be remembered for foundational innovations and discoveries that continue to inform the field today.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 14th day of June, 2018.

S/ Speaker Tim Moore
S/ Representative Hugh Blackwell
S/ Representative Jean Farmer-Butterfield
S/ Representative Verla Insko
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT
Submitted by Representative Bob Steinburg:

**CONGRATULATING THE CUPOLA HOUSE
ASSOCIATION ON ITS ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY**

WHEREAS, the Cupola House has stood watch over Edenton Bay for over two and one-half centuries since its construction in 1758; and

WHEREAS, the house built in 1758 by Francis Corbin, a land agent for the Earl of Granville, was sold in 1777 to Dr. Samuel Dickinson, whose descendants called the Cupola House home for over 141 years; and

June 14, 2018

WHEREAS, the house and gardens fell into disrepair, with much of the land sold for commercial development; and

WHEREAS, the last resident, Ms. Tillie Bond, was forced to sell off many treasures and original woodwork, leaving a historic landmark near death; and

WHEREAS, in 1918, citizens rallied to save the house, forming the origin of the Cupola House Association; and

WHEREAS, this action by citizens became the first such act of preservation by private citizens of North Carolina and one of the first in the nation; and

WHEREAS, the Cupola House Association continues the upkeep and restoration of this valuable and historical house for all citizens of Edenton, North Carolina, and visitors from afar; and

WHEREAS, the Cupola House Association is celebrating the 100th anniversary of its founding;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Cupola House Association deserves to be commended for the upkeep and preservation of the Cupola House and the Colonial Revival Gardens for the past 100 years.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 14th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Bob Steinburg
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 11:59 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FIFTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, June 15, 2018

The House meets at 9:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

June 15, 2018

Prayer is offered by Representative Terry E. Garrison.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 14 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Adams, Alexander, Blackwell, Bradford, Carney, Earle, Goodman, Hastings, Johnson, McElraft, R. Moore, Murphy, Watford, and Zachary for today. Representatives Ball, Boles, Boswell, Brockman, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Farmer-Butterfield, Gill, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Holley, Horn, Iler, Malone, S. Martin, Pittman, Reives, B. Richardson, and Warren are excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Page for today is Allison Gilbert.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 335, AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND OTHER MODIFICATIONS TO THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 AND TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES.

S.B. 561, AN ACT TO CONFORM TREATMENT OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN EXEMPT PROPERTY TO THAT OF OTHER TYPES OF INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR PURPOSES OF THE PROPERTY TAX AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE SITUS OF TAX LAW VIOLATIONS IS IN THE COUNTY WHERE THE CHARGED OFFENSE OCCURS.

S.B. 711, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS.

H.B. 15, AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN STATE LANDS TO THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH.

H.B. 320, AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TYPES OF LAND THAT CAN QUALIFY FOR PRESENT-USE VALUE TAXATION AS WILDLIFE CONSERVATION LAND.

June 15, 2018

H.B. 321, AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO WILD-LIFE LICENSES.

H.B. 357, AN ACT EXPANDING THE ABILITY OF QUALIFIED NUTRITION PROFESSIONALS TO PRACTICE IN THIS STATE AND AMENDING THE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT.

H.B. 425, AN ACT DESIGNATING THE WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL IN BANNER ELK AS THE STATE'S OFFICIAL WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL.

H.B. 512, AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY.

H.B. 670, AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR COMMUNICATING A THREAT OF MASS VIOLENCE ON EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY OR AT A PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, TO PROVIDE FOR CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF THOSE OFFENSES WHEN THE OFFENSE IS COMMITTED UNDER THE AGE OF TWENTY, AND TO REQUIRE A JUDGE TO SET CONDITIONS OF RELEASE FOR THOSE OFFENSES.

H.B. 945, AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

June 15, 2018

H.B. 998, AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES; TO DIRECT THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO ENSURE ITS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM IS TARGETED TO BENEFIT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDING IDENTIFYING AND MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO ADDRESS THE NEED FOR DENTISTS IN RURAL AREAS; AND TO IMPROVE ACCESS TO DENTAL CARE IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA; AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY MEDICAID HEALTH OUTCOMES PROGRAMS.

H.B. 1055, AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 753, AN ACT PROVIDING THAT THE DEPOSIT OF CURRENCY AND COINS INTO A CASH VAULT THAT PHYSICALLY SECURES THE CASH AND ELECTRONICALLY RECORDS THE DEPOSIT DAILY IN AN OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY BANK QUALIFIES AS A DAILY DEPOSIT UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET AND FISCAL CONTROL ACT FOR FRANKLIN AND WAKE COUNTIES AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THOSE COUNTIES. (S.L. 2018-9)

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 573** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE

June 15, 2018

BUSINESS AND REGULATORY CHANGES TO VARIOUS STATE LAWS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and placed on today's Calendar.

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Representative Horn sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 646** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

Representative Yarborough sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 361** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOMLAND LEASING.

The Speaker requests the Conference Report be placed on today's Calendar.

Representative Harrison objects to the placement of the Conference Report on today's Calendar and requests, pursuant to Rule 44(b), the Conference Report be referred to a committee.

Representative Harrison withdraws her objection.

On motion of the Chair, the Conference Report is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 741 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY ISSUES PERTAINING TO HIGH-QUALITY,

June 15, 2018

RISK-APPROPRIATE MATERNAL AND NEONATAL CARE AND TO ALLOW SIMULTANEOUS CREMATION OF CERTAIN FETUSES AND INFANTS.

On motion of Representative Dobson, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (99-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

S.B. 325 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE.

Representative W. Richardson offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (40-60).

Representative Morey offers Amendment No. 2 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (40-61).

The bill passes its third reading, by electronic vote (61-40), and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

Representative Floyd requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (60-41).

WITHDRAWAL OF CONFERENCE REPORT FROM CALENDAR

On motion of Representative Burr and without objection, the Conference Report for **H.B. 717** (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and returned to the Conference Committee.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Burr sends forth Conference Report No. 2 on **H.B. 717** (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

June 15, 2018

CALENDAR (continued)**CONFERENCE REPORT**

Representative Cleveland moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 223

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 223, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, AND TO PROVIDE THAT RENEWAL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE, Senate Transportation Committee Substitute Adopted 6/6/18, Third Edition Engrossed 6/7/18, submit the following report:

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Transportation Committee Substitute Adopted 6/6/18, Third Edition Engrossed 6/7/18, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Transportation Committee Substitute Adopted 6/6/18, Third Edition Engrossed 6/7/18, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H223-PCCS40776-SU-2.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

June 15, 2018

Date Conferees approved report: June 14, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Bill Rabon, Chair
S/ Tom McInnis

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ John A. Torbett, Chair
S/ Frank Iler
S/ Michele D. Presnell

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (100-0), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message. (The text of the Conference Committee Substitute may be found in its entirety in the 2018 Session Laws, Chapter 77.)

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 374** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENACT THE LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT AND TO AMEND THE LAW ON ENROLLMENT PRIORITY FOR CHARTER SCHOOLS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

S.B. 735 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES.

Representative Bert Jones offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (80-19). This amendment changes the title.

Representative McNeill offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (98-0).

Representative Destin Hall requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (99-0).

Representative Saine offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted by electronic vote (99-1).

Representative Warren offers Amendment No. 4 which is adopted by electronic vote (97-1).

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

June 15, 2018

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Representative Horn moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 646

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 646, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, Senate Judiciary Committee Substitute Adopted 6/13/18, submit the following report:

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment(s) to the Senate Judiciary Committee Substitute Adopted 6/13/18, and the House concurs in the Senate Judiciary Committee Substitute, as amended:

On page 1, lines 5-7, by removing the phrase "REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY,";

And on page 3, lines 25-39, by rewriting those lines to read:

"(b) Request. - A request to the Program Evaluation Division for an evaluation of a program or an activity of a State agency must be submitted by a member of the General Assembly. ~~The Director of the Division must review each request in accordance with the following criteria and make a recommendation to the Joint Legislative Program Evaluation Oversight Committee on whether to amend the Division's work plan to include the requested evaluation.~~The Director shall assist the Committee cochairs in developing a proposed biennial work plan based on suggestions for evaluations and measurability assessments submitted by members of the General Assembly to the cochairs.

June 15, 2018

- ~~(1) The work required to conduct the requested evaluation.~~
~~(2) The effect that conducting the requested evaluation will have on the Division's ability to complete its work plan.~~
~~(3) The significance of the requested evaluation compared to the evaluations to be conducted under the work plan.~~
~~(4) Any overlap between the requested evaluation and other evaluations previously conducted by the Division or another agency."~~

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 14, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Brent Jackson, Chair
S/ Ralph E. Hise

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ D. Craig Horn, Chair
S/ Nelson Dollar
S/ Jean Farmer-Butterfield

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (91-8), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative Burr moves the adoption of the following Conference Report No. 2.

Senate Committee Substitute No. 2 for H.B. 717

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 717, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR, Senate Select Committee on Elections Committee Substitute Adopted 6/4/18, Corrected Copy 6/5/18, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/6/18, submit the following report:

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Select Committee on Elections Committee Substitute Adopted 6/4/18, Corrected Copy 6/5/18, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/6/18, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, as amended:

June 15, 2018

Delete the entire Senate Select Committee on Elections Committee Substitute Adopted 6/4/18, Corrected Copy 6/5/18, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/6/18, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H717-PCCS30528-ST-7.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 15, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Bill Rabon, Chair
S/ Paul Newton
S/ Warren Daniel
S/ Dan Bishop
S/ Tom McInnis

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ Justin P. Burr, Chair
S/ David R. Lewis
S/ James L. Boles, Jr.
S/ Ted Davis, Jr.
S/ Larry Yarborough

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (61-37), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

S.B. 735 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative Lewis offers Amendment No. 5 which is adopted by electronic vote (95-0).

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 14, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received today that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 646 Senate Committee Substitute (4th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT

June 15, 2018

THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator B. Jackson, Chair
Senator Hise

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative K. Hall sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 991** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative K. Hall moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 991

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 991, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES, Senate State and Local Government Committee Substitute Adopted 6/12/18, submit the following report:

June 15, 2018

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate State and Local Government Committee Substitute Adopted 6/12/18, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire Senate State and Local Government Committee Substitute Adopted 6/12/18, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H991-PCCS40775-MH-2.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 15, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Kathy Harrington, Chair
S/ Ralph E. Hise
S/ Tom McInnis
S/ Joyce Krawiec

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ Kyle Hall, Chair
S/ John A. Torbett

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (85-10), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message. (The text of the Conference Committee Substitute may be found in its entirety in the 2018 Session Laws, Chapter 10.)

Representative G. Graham requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (86-9).

S.B. 735 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative Horn offers Amendment No. 6 which is adopted by electronic vote (93-1). This amendment changes the title.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (90-4), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representative G. Graham requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (91-4).

June 15, 2018

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 11:54 a.m., to reconvene at 1:45 p.m.

RECESS

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 223 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO PROVIDE THAT MEDICAL CERTIFICATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR RENEWAL OF A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE, AND TO AUTHORIZE DEPARTMENT SECRETARIES TO DELEGATE CERTAIN BUDGETARY DECISIONS.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

June 15, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 500 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 646 (Conference Report)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVI-

June 15, 2018

SION, REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT REQUESTS FOR EVALUATIONS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY A MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **S.B. 420 (Conference Report)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES MAY APPOINT AN INTERIM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ASSUME THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF A BOARD OF TRUSTEES; TO CLARIFY THE TIME FOR ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS FOR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES; TO REQUIRE THAT A BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEET AT LEAST SIX TIMES A YEAR; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL AUDITS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES; AND TO AMEND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

June 15, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 156 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS TO OBTAIN A LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES PERTAINING TO MEDICAID TRANSFORMATION AND THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 361 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOM-LAND LEASING.

June 15, 2018

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

CALENDAR (continued)

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Representative Dobson moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 156

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 156, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS TO OBTAIN A LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE CHANGES PERTAINING TO THE OPERATION OF FOOD SERVICES AT CERTAIN STATE PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES, Senate Health Care Committee Substitute Adopted 6/22/17, submit the following report:

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Health Care Committee Substitute Adopted 6/22/17, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Health Care Committee Substitute Adopted 6/22/17, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H156-PCCS40774-TR-22.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

June 15, 2018

Date Conferees approved report: June 14, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Ralph E. Hise, Chair
S/ Joyce Krawiec

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ Josh Dobson, Chair
S/ Donny C. Lambeth
S/ Nelson Dollar

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (94-0), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message. (The text of the Conference Committee Substitute may be found in its entirety in the 2018 Session Laws, Chapter 49.)

The Senate having previously adopted the Conference Report, the Speaker orders the bill enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Riddell moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 374

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 374, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT MAKING TECHNICAL, CONFORMING, AND OTHER CHANGES TO THE LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA; CODIFYING THE CAROLINA STAR PROGRAM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR; AND MAKING VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING BUSINESSES, Senate Commerce and Insurance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/15/17, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/28/17, submit the following report:

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Commerce and Insurance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/15/17, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/28/17, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Commerce and Insurance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/15/17, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/28/17, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H374-PCCS10517-RI-11.

June 15, 2018

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 14, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Trudy Wade, Chair
S/ Harry Brown
S/ Michael V. Lee

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ David R. Lewis, Chair
S/ Donny C. Lambeth
S/ Dean Arp

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (62-35), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

H.B. 573 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE BUSINESS AND REGULATORY CHANGES TO VARIOUS STATE LAWS.

On motion of Representative Faircloth, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (87-8), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Floyd requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (88-7).

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 420, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES MAY APPOINT AN INTERIM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ASSUME THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF A BOARD OF TRUSTEES; TO CLARIFY THE TIME FOR ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS FOR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES; TO REQUIRE THAT A BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEET AT LEAST SIX TIMES A YEAR; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL AUDITS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES; AND TO AMEND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD.

H.B. 131, AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS.

June 15, 2018

H.B. 741, AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY ISSUES PERTAINING TO HIGH-QUALITY, RISK-APPROPRIATE MATERNAL AND NEONATAL CARE AND TO ALLOW SIMULTANEOUS CREMATION OF CERTAIN FETUSES AND INFANTS.

H.B. 931, AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

REPRESENTATIVE LEWIS PRESIDING.

On motion of Representative Lewis, the House recesses at 3:35 p.m., to reconvene at 3:50 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 569 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW PRODUCTS SELECTED BY THE EMPLOYEE INSURANCE COMMITTEES TO BE OFFERED ON A PRETAX BASIS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Without objection, the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 1019, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, ALSO KNOWN AS THE JOHN OLIVER EDWARDS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, FOR SURVIVING FAMILY MEMBERS OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY, is returned for concurrence in Senate Committee Amendment No. 1.

Without objection, the bill with unengrossed Senate Committee Amendment No. 1 is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 1019, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, ALSO KNOWN AS THE JOHN OLIVER EDWARDS MEMORIAL

June 15, 2018

LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, FOR SURVIVING FAMILY MEMBERS OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

On motion of Representative Dixon, the House concurs in Senate Committee Amendment No. 1, by electronic vote (89-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 569 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW PRODUCTS SELECTED BY THE EMPLOYEE INSURANCE COMMITTEES TO BE OFFERED ON A PRETAX BASIS.

On motion of Representative Dollar, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (89-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

H.B. 969 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, is returned for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

Without objection, the committee substitute bill with unengrossed Senate Amendment No. 1 is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 969 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

On motion of Representative Davis, the House concurs in the Senate amendment, by electronic vote (85-5), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

H.B. 774 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING A CERTIFICATE OF RELIEF

June 15, 2018

FOR CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS, is returned for concurrence in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Without objection, Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on today's Calendar.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

S.B. 145 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE ADDITIONAL INCENTIVES FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO COMPLY WITH STATE LAWS RELATED TO IMMIGRATION, TO PROHIBIT UNC CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS FROM BECOMING SANCTUARY UNIVERSITIES, AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY TO ENTER INTO A MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2.

Without objection, the House committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 153 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE INCOME TAX RELIEF FOR RETIRED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 145 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF

June 15, 2018

THE STATE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (85-4), and there being no objection, is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

H.B. 774 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING A CERTIFICATE OF RELIEF FOR CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

VOTE RECONSIDERED

S.B. 145 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

Representative Torbett moves that the vote by which the bill passed its third reading be reconsidered. The motion carries, and the bill is before the Body.

Representative Stevens offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (55-34).

Representative Adcock requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (54-35).

Representative Potts offers Amendment No. 2.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill, with Amendment No. 2 pending, is temporarily displaced.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 774 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING A CERTIFICATE OF RELIEF FOR CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

On motion of Representative Stevens, the House concurs in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title, by electronic vote (89-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

June 15, 2018

S.B. 145 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, which was temporarily displaced, with Amendment No. 2 pending, is before the Body.

Representative Potts withdraws Amendment No. 2.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (89-1), and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill and unengrossed House Amendment No. 1 by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 529 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF FUNERAL SERVICE, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Without objection, the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 852 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CORRECTIONS AND OTHER AMENDMENTS TO VARIOUS STATUTES IMPACTING REAL PROPERTY OWNERSHIP AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE REAL PROPERTY SECTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR ASSOCIATION, TO REGULATE THE SOLICITATION OF A FEE IN EXCHANGE FOR COPIES OF RECORDED DOCUMENTS, AND TO CLARIFY ELIGIBILITY FOR NEEDS-BASED PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL FUND GRANTS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Without objection, the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 529 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF FUNERAL SERVICE.

On motion of Representative Boles, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (89-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

June 15, 2018

H.B. 852 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CORRECTIONS AND OTHER AMENDMENTS TO VARIOUS STATUTES IMPACTING REAL PROPERTY OWNERSHIP AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE REAL PROPERTY SECTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR ASSOCIATION, TO REGULATE THE SOLICITATION OF A FEE IN EXCHANGE FOR COPIES OF RECORDED DOCUMENTS, AND TO CLARIFY ELIGIBILITY FOR NEEDS-BASED PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL FUND GRANTS.

On motion of Representative Jordan, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (89-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that Senator Wells has been removed as a conferee on **H.B. 374 Conference Committee Substitute (4th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT MAKING TECHNICAL, CONFORMING, AND OTHER CHANGES TO THE LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA; CODIFYING THE CAROLINA STAR PROGRAM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR; AND MAKING VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING BUSINESSES.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 374 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FURTHER REGULATORY RELIEF TO THE CITIZENS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 403 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE MEDICAID TRANSFORMATION LEGISLATION.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

June 15, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 717 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO MAKE CERTAIN ADJUSTMENTS TO THE ASSIGNMENT OF COUNTIES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT, DISTRICT COURT, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 15, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 991 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT

June 15, 2018

TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

VOTE RECONSIDERED

S.B. 145 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Torbett moves that the vote by which the bill passed its third reading be reconsidered a second time. The motion carries by a two-thirds majority electronic vote (80-0), and the bill is before the Body.

Representative Duane Hall requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (81-0).

Representative Potts resubmits Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (79-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (82-1), and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill and unengrossed House Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 by Special Message.

VOTE RECONSIDERED

S.B. 145 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Torbett moves that the vote by which the bill passed its third reading be reconsidered a subsequent time. The motion carries by a two-thirds majority electronic vote (79-0), and the bill is before the Body.

June 15, 2018

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Potts moves that the vote by which Amendment No. 2 was adopted be reconsidered. The motion carries by electronic vote (81-0).

Representative Cleveland requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (82-0).

Representative Potts withdraws Amendment No. 2.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (83-1), and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill and unengrossed House Amendment No. 1 by Special Message.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 531** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANFIELD, THE TOWN OF BADIN, AND THE TOWN OF RED CROSS, is withdrawn from the Calendar of June 18 and placed on the Calendar of June 19.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Dixon, that the House adjourn at 5:24 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, June 18, 2018 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 145, AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

S.B. 162, AN ACT TO PROVIDE RESTORATIVE JUSTICE TO VICTIMS OF HUMAN TRAFFICKING.

S.B. 325, AN ACT TO SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE.

June 15, 2018

S.B. 750, AN ACT TO ADDRESS HEALTH ISSUES IN LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES AND TO ENSURE THAT STATE PRISONS ARE FULL PARTICIPANTS IN THE NC HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE KNOWN AS NC HEALTHCONNEX, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES; TO AMEND THE DUTIES OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS PERTAINING TO INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT; TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE; TO REQUIRE CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR VETERINARIANS ON ABUSE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; TO INCLUDE THE NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD ON THE PRESCRIPTION DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE; AND TO AMEND VARIOUS BUDGET PROVISIONS.

H.B. 156, AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS TO OBTAIN A LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES PERTAINING TO MEDICAID TRANSFORMATION AND THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

H.B. 223, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO PROVIDE THAT MEDICAL CERTIFICATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR RENEWAL OF A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE, AND TO AUTHORIZE DEPARTMENT SECRETARIES TO DELEGATE CERTAIN BUDGETARY DECISIONS.

H.B. 374, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FURTHER REGULATORY RELIEF TO THE CITIZENS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

H.B. 403, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE MEDICAID TRANSFORMATION LEGISLATION.

H.B. 500, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS.

June 15, 2018

H.B. 529, AN ACT AMENDING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF FUNERAL SERVICE.

H.B. 569, AN ACT TO ALLOW PRODUCTS SELECTED BY THE EMPLOYEE INSURANCE COMMITTEES TO BE OFFERED ON A PRETAX BASIS.

H.B. 573, AN ACT TO MAKE BUSINESS AND REGULATORY CHANGES TO VARIOUS STATE LAWS.

H.B. 646, AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

H.B. 717, AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO MAKE CERTAIN ADJUSTMENTS TO THE ASSIGNMENT OF COUNTIES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT, DISTRICT COURT, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR.

H.B. 774, AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING A CERTIFICATE OF RELIEF FOR CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS.

H.B. 852, AN ACT TO MAKE CORRECTIONS AND OTHER AMENDMENTS TO VARIOUS STATUTES IMPACTING REAL PROPERTY OWNERSHIP AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE REAL PROPERTY SECTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR ASSOCIATION, TO REGULATE THE SOLICITATION OF A FEE IN EXCHANGE FOR COPIES OF RECORDED DOCUMENTS, AND TO CLARIFY ELIGIBILITY FOR NEEDS-BASED PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL FUND GRANTS.

H.B. 969, AN ACT TO ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY.

June 15, 2018

H.B. 1019, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, ALSO KNOWN AS THE JOHN OLIVER EDWARDS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, FOR SURVIVING FAMILY MEMBERS OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

H.B. 1031, AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 991, AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES.

The House stands adjourned at 7:45 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SIXTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, June 18, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Dulin.

Prayer is offered by Representative Bob Muller.

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Malone reports the Journal of June 15 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Boswell, Johnson, and McElraft for today.

June 18, 2018

Representative Malone moves, seconded by Representative White, that the House adjourn at 12:04 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, June 19 at 12:30 p.m.

The motion carries.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 991, AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE TAKING OF FOXES AND COYOTES. (S.L. 2018-10)

H.B. 414, AN ACT DESIGNATING SWAIN COUNTY AS THE HOME TO THE FLY FISHING MUSEUM OF THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS AND THE NORTH CAROLINA OUTDOOR FESTIVAL HELD IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY AS THE OFFICIAL NORTH CAROLINA OUTDOOR FESTIVAL. (S.L. 2018-11)

S.B. 462, AN ACT TO CHANGE THE NAME OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ADMINISTRATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM OFFICE. (S.L. 2018-12)

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 1092**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO REQUIRE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, is withdrawn from the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

On motion of the Chair, **S.B. 531** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANFIELD, THE TOWN OF BADIN, AND THE TOWN OF RED CROSS, is withdrawn from the Calendar of June 19 and placed on the Calendar of June 20.

The House stands adjourned at 4:37 p.m.

June 18, 2018

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SEVENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, June 19, 2018

The House meets at 12:30 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Stevens, Speaker Pro Tempore.

Prayer is offered by Representative Jimmy Dixon.

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 18 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

A leave of absence is granted Representative Bert Jones for today.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Cleveland, that the House adjourn at 12:34 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, June 20 at 1:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 19, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your honorable body that **S.B. 757 Ratified** AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS, was vetoed by Governor Roy Cooper on June 15, 2018, and was returned to the Senate with the attached veto message.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

June 19, 2018

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 757, "AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS."

"The legislative attempts to rig the courts by reducing the people's vote hurts justice. Piecemeal attempts to target judges create unnecessary confusion and show contempt for North Carolina's judiciary.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 15th day of June, 2018, at 9:25 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 19, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your honorable body that **S.B. 486 Ratified** AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS, was vetoed by Governor Roy Cooper on June 15, 2018, and was returned to the Senate with the attached veto message.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

June 19, 2018

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 486, "AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS."

"Continued election meddling for partisan advantage weakens public confidence. Judges' races should be free of partisan labels.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 15th day of June, 2018, at 9:25 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 19, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **S.B. 486 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

Pursuant to Article II, Section 22, of the North Carolina Constitution, the bill together with the objections and veto message are hereby delivered to your Honorable Body for reconsideration.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

June 19, 2018

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 486, "AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS."

"Continued election meddling for partisan advantage weakens public confidence. Judges' races should be free of partisan labels.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 15th day of June, 2018, at 9:25 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 20, 2018.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 19, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **S.B. 757 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

June 19, 2018

Pursuant to Article II, Section 22, of the North Carolina Constitution, the bill together with the objections and veto message are hereby delivered to your Honorable Body for reconsideration.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 757, "AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS."

"The legislative attempts to rig the courts by reducing the people's vote hurts justice. Piecemeal attempts to target judges create unnecessary confusion and show contempt for North Carolina's judiciary.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 15th day of June, 2018, at 9:25 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 20, 2018.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

H.B. 12 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE APPOINTMENT METHODS OF CERTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARDS OF TRUSTEES, is returned for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1, which changes the title upon concurrence.

June 19, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill with unengrossed Senate Amendment No. 1 is placed on the Calendar of June 20.

The House stands adjourned at 8:30 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-EIGHTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, June 20, 2018

The House meets at 1:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Carl Ford.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 19 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Adcock, C. Graham, and Bert Jones for today. Representative G. Graham is excused for a portion of the Session.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

S.B. 75, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED FIVE AND ONE-HALF PERCENT, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

June 20, 2018

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of Representative Lewis and without objection, the Rules are suspended in order for **H.R. 1095**, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF DAVID O. BELCHER, CHANCELLOR OF WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, to have its first reading today and to be placed on today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following is introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Corbin and Clampitt (Primary Sponsors); Ball, Brawley, Fisher, Harrison, John, and Setzer:

H.R. 1095, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF DAVID O. BELCHER, CHANCELLOR OF WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

The resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF PAGES

Pages for the week of June 18 are introduced to the membership. They are: Caitlyn Bagwell of Johnston; Davis Bryant of Guilford; Fletcher Curran of Mecklenburg; Ainsley Duke of Wake; Hannah Evans of Johnston; Emma Felts of Forsyth; Shields Fletcher of Cleveland; Jackson Kluttz of Wake; Delaney Long of Alamance; Mitchell Massey of Richmond; Trevor Moore of Union; Caleb Myers of Davidson; Jacob Myers of Davidson; Camden Nemeth of Wake; Isaiah Purnell of Wake; Jacob Rabon of Wake; Caroline Searcy of Wilson; William Strickland of Wake; Elyse Swift of Guilford; and Adam Wheeler of Wayne.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

S.B. 486 (Ratified), AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS.

Representative Lewis moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

June 20, 2018

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 74.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 42.

Excused absences: Representatives Adcock, C. Graham, G. Graham, and Bert Jones - 4.

The veto of the Governor having been overridden, the bill becomes law and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

S.B. 757 (Ratified), AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS.

Representative Dollar moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 75.

June 20, 2018

Voting in the negative: Representatives Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 41.

Excused absences: Representatives Adcock, C. Graham, and Bert Jones - 3.

The veto of the Governor having been overridden, the bill becomes law and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative G. Graham requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". Representative Insko requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "no". The adjusted vote total is (74-43).

H.B. 12 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE APPOINTMENT METHODS OF CERTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

On motion of Representative Burr, the House concurs in the Senate amendment, which changes the title, by electronic vote (73-44), and the bill is ordered enrolled.

On motion of Representative Burr and without objection, **S.B. 531** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANFIELD, THE TOWN OF BADIN, AND THE TOWN OF RED CROSS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 25.

H.R. 1095, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF DAVID O. BELCHER, CHANCELLOR OF WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

The resolution is adopted, by electronic vote (116-0), and ordered printed.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Clampitt, that the House adjourn at 2:16 p.m., in honor and memory of David O. Belcher, Chancellor of Western Carolina University, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, June 21 at 9:30 a.m.

The motion carries.

June 20, 2018

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 12, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE APPOINTMENT METHOD FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF CLEVELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 486, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO ELECTION LAWS. (S.L. 2018-13) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

S.B. 757, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS, DISTRICT COURT DISTRICTS, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS. (S.L. 2018-14) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

H.B. 12, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE APPOINTMENT METHOD FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF CLEVELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE. (S.L. 2018-15)

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Kelly E. Hastings:

CONGRATULATING ADDISON BEAM ON WINNING THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 1A MEN'S GOLF STATE CHAMPIONSHIP

WHEREAS, on May 8, 2018, Addison Beam won the 2018 North Carolina High School Athletic Association 1A Men's Golf State Championship; and

WHEREAS, Addison is the son of James Russell Beam and Wendy Beam and the brother of Allie Beam of Cherryville, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, Addison is a student at the Highland School of Technology in Gastonia, North Carolina;

NOW, THEREFORE, Addison Beam deserves to be congratulated on winning the 2018 North Carolina High School Athletic Association 1A Men's Golf State Championship.

June 20, 2018

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 20th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Kelly Hastings
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, **S.B. 153** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE INCOME TAX RELIEF FOR RETIRED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER VARIOUS CHANGES, is withdrawn from the Calendar 36(b) and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 1057 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO FIX ITS COMPENSATION AND THE COMPENSATION OF THE MAYOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR BY GENERAL LAW AND MAKING CONFORMING CHANGES REQUIRED BY PRIOR GENERAL OR LOCAL LAWS, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar.

S.B. 775, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF BLACK MOUNTAIN AND ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MONTREAT, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar.

S.B. 776, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar.

June 20, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 1028 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF OAK ISLAND RELATED TO THE CALLING OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETINGS AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE TOWN MANAGER, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

H.B. 1080 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO THE RELEASE OF ANIMAL SERVICES RECORDS IN GUILFORD COUNTY AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF GREENSBORO TO DISCLOSE LIMITED PERSONNEL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISPOSITION OF DISCIPLINARY CHARGES AGAINST A POLICE OFFICER TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMISSION AND ITS SUBCOMMITTEE, THE POLICE COMMUNITY REVIEW BOARD, DESIGNATED BY THE CITY COUNCIL TO PROVIDE CITIZEN REVIEW OF THE POLICE DISCIPLINARY PROCESS, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

The House stands adjourned at 5:00 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-NINTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, June 21, 2018

The House meets at 9:30 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Donna McDowell White.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

June 21, 2018

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 20 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Horn and Bert Jones for today.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 954, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A ONE-YEAR TERM OF THE CHAIR OF THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.

H.B. 955, AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION.

H.B. 956, AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT WITH DUKE ENERGY FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION.

H.B. 1027, AN ACT PROVIDING THAT A VIOLATION OF THE NO-WAKE SPEED ZONE UPON THE WATERS WITHIN THE COMMUNITY OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND IS AN INFRACTION AND THAT A VIOLATION IS ENFORCEABLE AS IF IT WERE A PROVISION OF THE GENERAL LAWS REGULATING BOATING SAFETY.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.B. 677 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROTECT THE RIGHT TO HUNT, FISH, AND HARVEST WILDLIFE, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Johnson, that the House adjourn at 9:53 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Friday, June 22 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

June 21, 2018

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

S.B. 677 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROTECT THE RIGHT TO HUNT, FISH, AND HARVEST WILDLIFE, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 25.

H.B. 1092, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO REQUIRE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 25. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 802 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE VILLAGE OF WESLEY CHAPEL AND CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 25. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.B. 807, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE AUTHORIZATION FOR BUNCOMBE COUNTY TO CONSTRUCT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUILDINGS ON THE CAMPUSES OF ASHEVILLE-

June 21, 2018

BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE WITHIN THE COUNTY, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II.

The House stands adjourned at 5:09 pm.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTIETH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, June 22, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Erin Wilson, Legislative Assistant for Representative Horn:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"As we come to a close of another week of Session, help us to reflect on Your grace, mercy, and love that You show us each and every day.

"Lord, bless us and keep us safe as we travel and go about our weekend activities and bring us back safely next week to continue the work of the citizens of the great State of North Carolina.

"Lord, please continue to bless the Members and staff of the General Assembly.

"Thank You, Lord, for all that You do for us and Your continued blessings.

"In Jesus' Name we pray. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 21 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Horn and Bert Jones for today.

June 22, 2018

GUEST

The Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to the North Carolina State University Chancellor, Randy Woodson.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Jackson, that the House adjourn at 10:03 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Monday, June 25, 2018 at 1:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 758, AN ACT TO ENACT THE BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018. (S.L. 2018-16)

H.B. 954, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A ONE-YEAR TERM OF THE CHAIR OF THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION. (S.L. 2018-17)

H.B. 955, AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION. (S.L. 2018-18)

H.B. 956, AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF EDEN TO ENTER INTO AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT WITH DUKE ENERGY FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION. (S.L. 2018-19)

H.B. 1027, AN ACT PROVIDING THAT A VIOLATION OF THE NO-WAKE SPEED ZONE UPON THE WATERS WITHIN THE COMMUNITY OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND IS AN INFRACTION AND THAT A VIOLATION IS ENFORCEABLE AS IF IT WERE A PROVISION OF THE GENERAL LAWS REGULATING BOATING SAFETY. (S.L. 2018-20)

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 913**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REESTABLISH A NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH

June 22, 2018

INSURANCE HIGH RISK POOL, is withdrawn from the Committee on Health Care Reform and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

The House stands adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FIRST DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, June 25, 2018

The House meets at 1:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Beverly G. Boswell:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"We give You praise, honor, and glory. We thank You for this day. We thank You for this opportunity to serve.

"All through this day, Lord, by the power of Your Spirit, let us touch the lives of others for good, whether through the work we speak, the prayer that we speak, or the life we live.

"You know every decision that we need to make and every challenge that we face. Forgive us for the times that we try to figure this life out on our own. We need You. We need Your strength, wisdom, and direction.

"Father, thank You for the people You have placed in our lives. Help us to see them the way You see them. Help us to appreciate the ways we sharpen one another so that we can help each other fulfill Your plan for our lives.

"I want to thank You, Lord, for our visitors today. Our farmers, 4-H members, FFA members, and others. I want to ask for favor for our farmers. I want to ask that You bless them with good weather, soil full of nutrients, and a harvest so great that we feed the world.

"Lord, help us be more like You and less like the world. All these things I ask in Your Holy Name. Amen."

June 25, 2018

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 22 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Alexander and Blackwell for today. Representatives Hastings, Horn, Hunter, John, B. Richardson, and Watford are excused for a portion of the Session.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 930, AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF APEX.

H.B. 942, AN ACT REMOVING A CERTAIN DESCRIBED PARCEL FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS AND LAND-USE PLANNING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF KINSTON.

H.B. 946, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE.

H.B. 950, AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWNS OF CARTHAGE AND POLLOCKSVILLE.

H.B. 971, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM.

H.B. 978, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE AND ADDING THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STALLINGS.

H.B. 989, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF MADISON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER MAY LIVE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS.

H.B. 1005, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF ZEBULON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER SHALL APPOINT THE TOWN CLERK.

June 25, 2018

H.B. 1076, AN ACT TO ENABLE THE TRANSITION OF PROPERTIES OF THE AREA ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY BETWEEN ALAMANCE COUNTY AND GUILFORD COUNTY DUE TO THE 2008 NORTH CAROLINA GEODETIC SURVEY THAT DEPICTED AND MONUMENTED THE HISTORIC ALAMANCE/GUILFORD COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE, AS DESCRIBED IN THE 1849 SURVEY ESTABLISHING GUILFORD COUNTY.

H.B. 1082, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE TRI-COUNTY BOUNDARY CORNER BETWEEN WAKE, HARNETT, AND CHATHAM COUNTY AND TO CORRECT A PORTION OF THE SOUTHERNMOST WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN A 1961 SURVEY.

H.B. 1084, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HIGH POINT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY COUNCIL TO DELEGATE TO THE CITY MANAGER THE AUTHORITY TO DISPOSE OF EASEMENTS THAT ARE NO LONGER NEEDED BY THE CITY.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 655, AN ACT CHANGING THE DATE ON WHICH PRIMARY ELECTIONS ARE HELD. (S.L. 2018-21)

H.B. 284, AN ACT TO ALLOW LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO RETIRE AFTER ACHIEVING TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF CREDITABLE SERVICE, TO ALLOW FOR SEPARATION BUYOUTS FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, AND TO ALLOW TRANSFERS UNDER THE SPECIAL RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE TO BE PAID IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITH EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS. (S.L. 2018-22)

H.B. 86, AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO PERMISSIBLE INVESTMENTS AND STATUTORY TRUST UNDER THE MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT. (S.L. 2018-23)

H.B. 277, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A WORK GROUP TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATE OVERSIGHT AND REGULATION OF THE PRACTICE OF NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE IN

June 25, 2018

NORTH CAROLINA AND TO REPORT TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. (S.L. 2018-24)

H.B. 9, AN ACT TO ALLOW RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TO BE EMPLOYED BY A COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS FOR ELECTION DAY SERVICE WITHOUT CAUSING THE SUSPENSION OF THE RETIRED OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE. (S.L. 2018-25)

H.B. 611, AN ACT TO CREATE AN EXCEPTION FOR EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS OF SPOUSES OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS WHEN THE LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION APPROVES THE EMPLOYMENT. (S.L. 2018-26)

H.B. 619, AN ACT TO CLARIFY MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS LICENSING LAWS. (S.L. 2018-27)

H.B. 779, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN SMALL MUNICIPALITIES WITH DECREASING POPULATIONS TO ATTRACT BUSINESS THROUGH A MALT BEVERAGE AND UNFORTIFIED WINE ELECTION, AT THE DISCRETION OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNING BOARD. (S.L. 2018-28)

H.B. 948, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE STATUTES GOVERNING BUILDING CODES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM LEGISLATION. (S.L. 2018-29)

H.B. 651, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE UNFUNDED LIABILITY SOLVENCY RESERVE. (S.L. 2018-30)

H.B. 325, AN ACT TO MODIFY AND STRENGTHEN THE CRIMINAL LAWS REGARDING ARSON. (S.L. 2018-31)

H.B. 986, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION LAWS. (S.L. 2018-32)

S.B. 630, AN ACT REVISING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT IN ORDER TO IMPROVE THE DELIVERY OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA. (S.L. 2018-33)

H.B. 826, AN ACT TO REVISE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES. (S.L. 2018-34)

June 25, 2018

H.B. 1054, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. (S.L. 2018-35)

S.B. 124, AN ACT TO REQUIRE RESIDUAL OIL FROM HEMP EXTRACT TO BE DISPOSED AT ESTABLISHED SPECIFIC SECURE COLLECTION BOXES MANAGED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT. (S.L. 2018-36)

S.B. 125, AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO ADOPT STUDENT ATTENDANCE RECOGNITION PROGRAMS AND TO PROVIDE THAT STUDENTS SERVING AS LEGISLATIVE OR GOVERNOR'S PAGES SHALL BE ELIGIBLE FOR PARTICIPATION IN THESE PROGRAMS AND TO EXPAND ELIGIBILITY OF CHILDREN TO OBTAIN CERTAIN SCHOLARSHIPS UNDER PART 2 OF ARTICLE 14 OF CHAPTER 143B OF THE GENERAL STATUTES. (S.L. 2018-37)

S.B. 140, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO REAL ESTATE TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND TO AMEND THE DEPOSIT REQUIRED OF PROFESSIONAL BAILBONDSMEN ACTING AS SURETIES ON BAIL BONDS. (S.L. 2018-38)

S.B. 220, AN ACT TO ALLOW A MOTOR FUEL TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN JOINT ENTITIES. (S.L. 2018-39)

S.B. 168, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE LAW GOVERNING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. (S.L. 2018-40)

S.B. 368, AN ACT TO ALIGN THE NORTH CAROLINA FALSE CLAIMS ACT WITH THE FEDERAL FALSE CLAIMS ACT; TO EXTEND THE TERMS FOR THE CURRENT MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON RARE DISEASES; AND TO EXTEND PARTICIPATION IN THE HIE NETWORK FOR CERTAIN PROVIDERS. (S.L. 2018-41)

S.B. 411, AN ACT TO EXPAND THE REQUIRED USE OF THE ELECTRONIC LIEN SYSTEM IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TO REVISE THE LAW GOVERNING WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER THAT DOES NOT HAVE A MOTOR VEHICLE'S STATEMENT OF ORIGIN OR CERTIFICATE OF TITLE MAY TRANSFER TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE, AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO LAWS AFFECTING MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS. (S.L. 2018-42)

June 25, 2018

S.B. 412, AN ACT TO PROVIDE A PROCESS FOR USED MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS TO DISPOSE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES RECEIVED FROM CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS. (S.L. 2018-43)

S.B. 616, AN ACT AMENDING LAWS PERTAINING TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM ACT, INCLUDING THE REVISION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PENALTIES FOR CERTAIN VIOLATIONS, AND EXPRESSING THE INTENT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS IN THE FUTURE FOR COMMUNITY-BASED SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT AND RECOVERY SERVICES, THE PURCHASE OF OVERDOSE MEDICATIONS, OPERATION MEDICINE DROP, AND A SPECIAL AGENT POSITION WITHIN THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, AND TO AMEND THE STATEWIDE TELEPSYCHIATRY PROGRAM THAT DELIVERS MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE CARE. (S.L. 2018-44)

S.B. 622, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS REVISIONS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT. (S.L. 2018-45)

S.B. 559, AN ACT TO DETERMINE THE ELIGIBILITY OF STATE-RECOGNIZED INDIAN TRIBES TO RECEIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND DISASTER RECOVERY FUNDS FROM NONPROFITS AND CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS AND TO EXEMPT CERTAIN DISASTER RECOVERY ACT ALLOCATIONS FROM CERTAIN STATE FUNDS PROCEDURES. (S.L. 2018-46)

S.B. 768, AN ACT TO UPDATE THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE BY CHANGING THE PHRASE "MENTAL RETARDATION" TO "INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY" IN CERTAIN SECTIONS AND TO MAKE OTHER PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE AMENDMENTS AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THOSE SECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION. (S.L. 2018-47)

H.B. 403, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE MEDICAID TRANSFORMATION LEGISLATION. (S.L. 2018-48)

H.B. 156, AN ACT TO REQUIRE MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS TO OBTAIN A LICENSE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES PERTAINING TO MEDICAID TRANSFORMATION AND THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE. (S.L. 2018-49)

June 25, 2018

S.B. 224, AN ACT TO ALLOW LANDLORDS TO RECOVER OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES IN SUMMARY EJECTMENT CASES. (S.L. 2018-50) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

H.B. 351, AN ACT AUTHORIZING WATER AND WASTEWATER PUBLIC UTILITIES TO ELECT TO USE A FAIR VALUE DETERMINATION FOR RATE-MAKING PURPOSES WHEN ACQUIRING UTILITIES OWNED BY COUNTIES, MUNICIPALITIES, OR OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES. (S.L. 2018-51) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

H.B. 1056, AN ACT TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE FIREFIGHTERS AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND, THE DISABILITY INCOME PLAN, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES. (S.L. 2018-52) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

H.B. 913, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REESTABLISH A NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH INSURANCE HIGH RISK POOL, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Without objection, the committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

H.B. 1028 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF OAK ISLAND RELATED TO THE CALLING OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETINGS AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE TOWN MANAGER.

June 25, 2018

On motion of Representative Iler, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (110-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Representative Cunningham requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (111-0).

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

H.B. 1080 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT RELATING TO THE RELEASE OF ANIMAL SERVICES RECORDS IN GUILFORD COUNTY AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF GREENSBORO TO DISCLOSE LIMITED PERSONNEL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISPOSITION OF DISCIPLINARY CHARGES AGAINST A POLICE OFFICER TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMISSION AND ITS SUBCOMMITTEE, THE POLICE COMMUNITY REVIEW BOARD, DESIGNATED BY THE CITY COUNCIL TO PROVIDE CITIZEN REVIEW OF THE POLICE DISCIPLINARY PROCESS.

On motion of Representative Hardister, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (82-29), and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

S.B. 775, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF BLACK MOUNTAIN AND ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MONTREAT, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Atry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 108.

June 25, 2018

Voting in the negative: Representatives Farmer-Butterfield, Gill, and Jackson - 3.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blackwell, Hastings, Horn, B. Richardson, and Watford - 6.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

S.B. 776, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Holley, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 108.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Farmer-Butterfield, Gill, and Jackson - 3.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blackwell, Hastings, Horn, B. Richardson, and Watford - 6.

S.B. 802 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS, passes its second reading, by the following vote, and remains on the Calendar.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Henson,

June 25, 2018

Holley, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 108.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Farmer-Butterfield, Gill, and Jackson - 3.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blackwell, Hastings, Horn, B. Richardson, and Watford - 6.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

H.B. 1057 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO FIX ITS COMPENSATION AND THE COMPENSATION OF THE MAYOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR BY GENERAL LAW AND MAKING CONFORMING CHANGES REQUIRED BY PRIOR GENERAL OR LOCAL LAWS.

Representative Pierce offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (103-2).

Representative Strickland requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". Representative Iler requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (105-1).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (105-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 2:44 p.m., to reconvene at 6:30 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

June 25, 2018

INTRODUCTION OF PAGES

Pages for the week of June 25 are introduced to the membership. They are: Alyssa Adams of Cleveland; Sophia Cobb of Forsyth; William Dahl of New Hanover; Arianna Darden of Cumberland; Hamilton Davis of Wilkes; William Donaldson of Orange; Thomas Harris of Cumberland; Jesse Hix of Dare; Elianna Horner of Wake; Bricen Jones of Person; Mason Lennon of Mecklenburg; Erin McIntyre of Wake; Sara Moretti of Wake; Hunter Pearson of Harnett; Jacob Ratashak of Wake; Allison Skenes of Guilford; Christopher Suhr of Wake; George Swearingen of Wake; and Griffith Waren of New Hanover.

ADJOURNMENT EXTENDED

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the House will continue Session past the 10:00 p.m. hour of adjournment.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 677 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROTECT THE RIGHT TO HUNT, FISH, AND HARVEST WILDLIFE.

Representative Lewis offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (112-0).

Representatives Adcock, Ball, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Fisher, Gill, Harrison, Holley, Insko, Jackson, G. Martin, Michaux, Morey, Pierce, and Reives request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (94-18).

Representative Harrison offers Amendment No. 2.

Representative Harrison withdraws Amendment No. 2.

Representative Harrison offers Amendment No. 3 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (39-73).

Representative Harrison offers Amendment No. 4 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (40-74).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote, and there being no objection is read a third time.

June 25, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Ager, Arp, Beasley, J. Bell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Goodman, C. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 89.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Autry, Ball, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Fisher, Garrison, Gill, G. Graham, Harrison, Holley, Insko, Jackson, Lucas, G. Martin, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Terry, and Willingham - 26.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blackwell, Horn, Hunter, and John - 5.

Representative G. Graham requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (90-25).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1 by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Ager, Arp, Beasley, J. Bell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 92.

June 25, 2018

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Autry, Ball, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Fisher, Garrison, Gill, Harrison, Holley, Insko, Jackson, Lucas, G. Martin, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, and Terry - 23.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blackwell, Horn, Hunter, and John - 5.

H.B. 1092 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO REQUIRE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE IN PERSON.

On motion of the Speaker, the bill is temporarily displaced.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of Representative Lewis and without objection, the Rules are suspended in order for the following resolutions to have their first reading today:

H.J.R. 1096, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF ATHENA FOX BROOKS AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

H.J.R. 1097, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF BRYAN E. BEATTY AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

H.J.R. 1098, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF J. STANLEY CARMICAL AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

H.J.R. 1099, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT J. HARRIS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

H.J.R. 1100, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF MYRA L. GRIFFIN TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

June 25, 2018

By Representatives Lewis and Henson:

H.J.R. 1096, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF ATHENA FOX BROOKS AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representative Lewis:

H.J.R. 1097, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF BRYAN E. BEATTY AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representative Lewis:

H.J.R. 1098, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF J. STANLEY CARMICAL AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representative Lewis:

H.J.R. 1099, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT J. HARRIS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representative Lewis:

H.J.R. 1100, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF MYRA L. GRIFFIN TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.J.R. 707**, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON JOINT RESOLUTIONS PROVIDING FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and placed on today's Calendar.

June 25, 2018

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 1092 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO REQUIRE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE IN PERSON, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Representative Lewis offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (115-0).

Representative Floyd offers Amendment No. 2.

Representative Floyd withdraws Amendment No. 2.

Representative Ager offers Amendment No. 3, which is temporarily displaced.

Representative John offers Amendment No. 4.

The Speaker rules Amendment No. 4 out of order.

REPRESENTATIVE STEVENS, SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE, PRESIDING.

Representative Ager withdraws Amendment No. 3.

Representative Ager offers Amendment No. 5.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

Amendment No. 5 fails of adoption by electronic vote (43-71).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 74.

June 25, 2018

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 44.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander and Blackwell - 2.

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar.

MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

House Bill 131, "AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS."

"Adding another excuse to set aside a bond forfeiture when a criminal defendant fails to appear in court hurts school funding and reduces incentives to ensure justice is served.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina House of Representatives on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:25 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(a), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27, 2018.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

June 25, 2018

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

House Bill 374, "AN ACT TO PROVIDE FURTHER REGULATORY RELIEF TO THE CITIZENS OF NORTH CAROLINA."

"Ending protections from pollution on the coast hurts the effort to make sure our water is clean. Other revisions to environmental protections are unnecessary, especially at a time when confidence in public water supplies needs to be stronger, not weaker.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina House of Representatives on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:22 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(a), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27, 2018.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

House Bill 382, "AN ACT TO INCORPORATE NAIC MODEL LANGUAGE INTO NORTH CAROLINA'S LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT; TO AMEND AND MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE SURPLUS LINES ACT; TO AMEND CONSENT TO RATE AND

June 25, 2018

CAPTIVE INSURANCE LAWS; AND TO AMEND AND MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO OTHER INSURANCE LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE."

"Adding another excuse to set aside a bond forfeiture when a criminal defendant fails to appear in court hurts school funding and reduces incentives to ensure justice is served.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina House of Representatives on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:26 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(a), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27, 2018.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

House Bill 717, "AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO MAKE CERTAIN ADJUSTMENTS TO THE ASSIGNMENT OF COUNTIES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT, DISTRICT COURT, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR."

"Legislative attempts to rig the courts by reducing the people's vote hurts justice. Piecemeal attempts to target judges create unnecessary confusion and show contempt for North Carolina's judiciary.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

June 25, 2018

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina House of Representatives on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:25 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(a), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27, 2018.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

House Bill 1055, "AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES."

"Some past attempts to alter the retirement system have been ruled unconstitutional for taking away vested rights from teachers and state employees. Although this legislation was designed to save the state money, I believe taking away these retirement options from our teachers and state employees could end up losing the system more money than this legislation seeks to save.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina House of Representatives on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:27 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(a), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27, 2018.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

June 25, 2018

CALENDAR (continued)

S.J.R. 707, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON JOINT RESOLUTIONS PROVIDING FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (118-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 913** (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO ESTABLISH A BIPARTISAN BOARD OF ETHICS AND ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT AND TO CLARIFY BOARD APPOINTMENTS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 26.

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 531** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANFIELD, THE TOWN OF BADIN, AND THE TOWN OF RED CROSS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 26.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 677, AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROTECT THE RIGHT TO HUNT, FISH, AND HARVEST WILDLIFE.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 930, AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF APEX. (S.L. 2018-53)

June 25, 2018

H.B. 942, AN ACT REMOVING A CERTAIN DESCRIBED PARCEL FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS AND LAND-USE PLANNING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF KINSTON. (S.L. 2018-54)

H.B. 946, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE. (S.L. 2018-55)

H.B. 950, AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWNS OF CARTHAGE AND POLLOCKSVILLE. (S.L. 2018-56)

H.B. 971, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM. (S.L. 2018-57)

H.B. 978, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE AND ADDING THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STALLINGS. (S.L. 2018-58)

H.B. 989, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF MADISON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER MAY LIVE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS. (S.L. 2018-59)

H.B. 1005, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF ZEBULON TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN MANAGER SHALL APPOINT THE TOWN CLERK. (S.L. 2018-60)

H.B. 1076, AN ACT TO ENABLE THE TRANSITION OF PROPERTIES OF THE AREA ALONG THE COMMON BOUNDARY BETWEEN ALAMANCE COUNTY AND GUILFORD COUNTY DUE TO THE 2008 NORTH CAROLINA GEODETIC SURVEY THAT DEPICTED AND MONUMENTED THE HISTORIC ALAMANCE/GUILFORD COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE, AS DESCRIBED IN THE 1849 SURVEY ESTABLISHING GUILFORD COUNTY. (S.L. 2018-61)

H.B. 1082, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE TRI-COUNTY BOUNDARY CORNER BETWEEN WAKE, HARNETT, AND CHATHAM COUNTY AND TO CORRECT A PORTION OF THE SOUTHERNMOST WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE AS DESCRIBED IN A 1961 SURVEY. (S.L. 2018-62)

June 25, 2018

H.B. 1084, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HIGH POINT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY COUNCIL TO DELEGATE TO THE CITY MANAGER THE AUTHORITY TO DISPOSE OF EASEMENTS THAT ARE NO LONGER NEEDED BY THE CITY. (S.L. 2018-63)

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 551 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE BETTER PROTECTIONS AND SAFEGUARDS TO VICTIMS OF CRIME, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 26.

S.B. 814 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE FOR NONPARTISAN JUDICIAL MERIT COMMISSIONS FOR THE NOMINATION AND RECOMMENDATION OF NOMINEES WHEN FILLING VACANCIES IN THE OFFICE OF JUSTICE OR JUDGE OF THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE CONSTITUTION, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

S.B. 813, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE CHARTER FOR THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION OF CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS FROM DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE CREATION OF THOSE DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR EVEN-YEAR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Brawley, that the House adjourn at 10:11 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Tuesday, June 26 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 10:50 p.m.

June 25, 2018

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-SECOND DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, June 26, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative D. Craig Horn:

"We come before You this day to do our duty to the best of our ability.

"To debate openly, to consider carefully, and to cast our votes responsibly.

"Grant us objectivity. Help us keep balance in the life of this State.

"Grant us realism, so that our reach does not go beyond our grasp.

"Grant us calm, so that we make reasoned decisions.

"Grant us a sense of duty, so that we remain true to the trust placed upon us.

"Protect those that serve; many are away from home and family. Some serve in harm's way; watch over them, dear Lord.

"We are grateful, dear Lord, for Your guidance and patience.

"We ask that You watch over our colleagues. We humbly ask Your hand to be on all those unable to be with us today. Cause us to be humble in our service to You, O Lord, and to our fellow man.

"And finally, dear God, hold us, hold all of us in the palm of Your hand. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 25 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Alexander and Jackson for today. Representative Blackwell is excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Page for today is Andrew Tharrington.

June 26, 2018

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1004, AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A LOCAL ACT FOR THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO ALLOW FOR GREATER PUBLIC ACCESS AND TO PERMIT THE COUNTY OF CHOWAN TO LEASE PROPERTY TO THE BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB.

H.B. 1028, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF OAK ISLAND RELATED TO THE CALLING OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETINGS AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE TOWN MANAGER.

H.B. 1080, AN ACT RELATING TO THE RELEASE OF ANIMAL SERVICES RECORDS IN GUILFORD COUNTY AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF GREENSBORO TO DISCLOSE LIMITED PERSONNEL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISPOSITION OF DISCIPLINARY CHARGES AGAINST A POLICE OFFICER TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMISSION AND ITS SUBCOMMITTEE, THE POLICE COMMUNITY REVIEW BOARD, DESIGNATED BY THE CITY COUNCIL TO PROVIDE CITIZEN REVIEW OF THE POLICE DISCIPLINARY PROCESS.

H.B. 1091, AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD.

The following resolution is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.J.R. 707, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON JOINT RESOLUTIONS PROVIDING FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. (RESOLUTION 2018-5)

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

H.J.R. 1096, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF ATHENA FOX BROOKS AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, reported without prejudice.

June 26, 2018

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

H.J.R. 1097, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF BRYAN E. BEATTY AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, reported without prejudice.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

H.J.R. 1098, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF J. STANLEY CARMICAL AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, reported without prejudice.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

H.J.R. 1099, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT J. HARRIS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, reported without prejudice.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

H.J.R. 1100, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF MYRA L. GRIFFIN TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, reported without prejudice.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 569, AN ACT TO ALLOW PRODUCTS SELECTED BY THE EMPLOYEE INSURANCE COMMITTEES TO BE OFFERED ON A PRETAX BASIS. (S.L. 2018-64)

H.B. 573, AN ACT TO MAKE BUSINESS AND REGULATORY CHANGES TO VARIOUS STATE LAWS. (S.L. 2018-65)

H.B. 744, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CRIME OF TRESPASS TO INCLUDE UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY UPON LANDS OF THE EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS. (S.L. 2018-66)

June 26, 2018

H.B. 969, AN ACT TO ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY. (S.L. 2018-67)

H.B. 776, AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS PROVISIONS UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ADOPTIONS AND JUVENILES. (S.L. 2018-68)

H.B. 379, AN ACT TO ASSIST THE CRIMINAL LAW RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP. (S.L. 2018-69)

H.B. 945, AN ACT TO CREATE THE STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING SYSTEM AND TO REQUIRE TESTING OF PREVIOUSLY UNTESTED SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY. (S.L. 2018-70)

H.B. 613, AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO GRANVILLE COUNTY TO BE USED AS A CEMETERY AND TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO BLADEN COUNTY TO BE USED AS A DRIVER TRAINING FACILITY FOR FIRST RESPONDERS. (S.L. 2018-71)

H.B. 670, AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR COMMUNICATING A THREAT OF MASS VIOLENCE ON EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY OR AT A PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, TO PROVIDE FOR CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF THOSE OFFENSES WHEN THE OFFENSE IS COMMITTED UNDER THE AGE OF TWENTY, AND TO REQUIRE A JUDGE TO SET CONDITIONS OF RELEASE FOR THOSE OFFENSES. (S.L. 2018-72)

H.B. 15, AN ACT TO CONVEY CERTAIN STATE LANDS TO THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH. (S.L. 2018-73)

S.B. 145, AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE. (S.L. 2018-74)

S.B. 162, AN ACT TO PROVIDE RESTORATIVE JUSTICE TO VICTIMS OF HUMAN TRAFFICKING. (S.L. 2018-75)

S.B. 750, AN ACT TO ADDRESS HEALTH ISSUES IN LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITIES AND TO ENSURE THAT STATE PRISONS ARE FULL PARTICIPANTS IN THE NC HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE KNOWN AS NC HEALTHCONNEX, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES; TO AMEND THE DUTIES OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS PERTAINING TO INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT;

June 26, 2018

TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT AND THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES REPORTING SYSTEM PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE; TO REQUIRE CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR VETERINARIANS ON ABUSE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; TO INCLUDE THE NORTH CAROLINA VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD ON THE PRESCRIPTION DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE; AND TO AMEND VARIOUS BUDGET PROVISIONS. (S.L. 2018-76)

H.B. 223, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE DISABLED VETERAN AND PARTIALLY DISABLED VETERAN SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR MOTORCYCLES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS REQUIRED FOR COLLEGIATE INSIGNIA PLATES FOR PUBLIC MILITARY COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION TO PRODUCE AN "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR PRINCE HALL AFFILIATED" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATE, TO PROVIDE THAT MEDICAL CERTIFICATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR RENEWAL OF A HANDICAPPED PLACARD THAT EXPIRES AFTER THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ISSUED IS EIGHTY YEARS OF AGE, AND TO AUTHORIZE DEPARTMENT SECRETARIES TO DELEGATE CERTAIN BUDGETARY DECISIONS. (S.L. 2018-77)

H.B. 529, AN ACT AMENDING THE LAWS PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF FUNERAL SERVICE. (S.L. 2018-78)

H.B. 774, AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING A CERTIFICATE OF RELIEF FOR CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS. (S.L. 2018-79)

H.B. 852, AN ACT TO MAKE CORRECTIONS AND OTHER AMENDMENTS TO VARIOUS STATUTES IMPACTING REAL PROPERTY OWNERSHIP AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE REAL PROPERTY SECTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR ASSOCIATION, TO REGULATE THE SOLICITATION OF A FEE IN EXCHANGE FOR COPIES OF RECORDED DOCUMENTS, AND TO CLARIFY ELIGIBILITY FOR NEEDS-BASED PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL FUND GRANTS. (S.L. 2018-80)

H.B. 512, AN ACT REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 1915(C) MEDICAID WAIVER FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; AUTHORIZING TOWNSHIP HOSPITALS STILL OPERATING UNDER PRE-1983 PUBLIC HOSPITAL LAWS TO EXERCISE SOME OF THE ADDITIONAL POWERS AND AUTHORITIES GRANTED TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS OPERATING UNDER ARTICLE 2

OF CHAPTER 131E OF THE GENERAL STATUTES; REDEFINING THE TERM "LEGACY CARE MEDICAL FACILITY" FOR PURPOSES OF CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW; REQUIRING THAT LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES EXEMPTED FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW OPERATE WITHIN THE SAME SERVICE AREA AS THE FACILITY THAT CEASED CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF THE TIME BY WHICH A FACILITY MUST BE OPERATIONAL IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR CERTIFICATE OF NEED EXEMPTION AS A LEGACY MEDICAL CARE FACILITY. (S.L. 2018-81)

H.B. 1019, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, ALSO KNOWN AS THE JOHN OLIVER EDWARDS MEMORIAL LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSE, FOR SURVIVING FAMILY MEMBERS OF WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY. (S.L. 2018-82)

H.B. 1031, AN ACT REPEALING THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR A LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION TO FILE A LEGAL ACTION CHALLENGING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PROVIDING A FORMULA FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE EVENT A BUDGET DISPUTE CANNOT BE RESOLVED BY MEDIATION, AND ESTABLISHING A WORKING GROUP TO ADDRESS FUND BALANCES MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE. (S.L. 2018-83)

H.B. 977, AN ACT TO MAKE CLARIFYING AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES. (S.L. 2018-84)

H.B. 985, AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND OTHER CONFORMING AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES AND TO OTHER RELATED STATUTES. (S.L. 2018-85)

June 26, 2018

H.B. 688, AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT AN ORDER OR JUDGMENT PERTAINING TO THE VALIDITY OF A PREMARITAL AGREEMENT MAY BE IMMEDIATELY APPEALED AND TO CLARIFY FINDINGS OF FACT REQUIREMENTS MADE IN DISPOSITIONAL ORDERS WHERE REASONABLE EFFORTS FOR REUNIFICATION ARE NOT REQUIRED. (S.L. 2018-86)

H.B. 388, AN ACT TO CREATE A PRESUMPTION THAT ALLOWS ONE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY TO EASILY ASSIST ANOTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY WHENEVER NECESSARY AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES. (S.L. 2018-87)

H.B. 998, AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY AND REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE INCENTIVES FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ASSIST RURAL HOSPITALS IN BECOMING DESIGNATED AS TEACHING HOSPITALS BY THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES; TO DIRECT THE OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, TO ENSURE ITS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM IS TARGETED TO BENEFIT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDING IDENTIFYING AND MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO ADDRESS THE NEED FOR DENTISTS IN RURAL AREAS; AND TO IMPROVE ACCESS TO DENTAL CARE IN RURAL NORTH CAROLINA; AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY MEDICAID HEALTH OUTCOMES PROGRAMS. (S.L. 2018-88)

H.B. 425, AN ACT DESIGNATING THE WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL IN BANNER ELK AS THE STATE'S OFFICIAL WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL. (S.L. 2018-89)

H.B. 321, AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO WILDLIFE LICENSES. (S.L. 2018-90)

H.B. 357, AN ACT EXPANDING THE ABILITY OF QUALIFIED NUTRITION PROFESSIONALS TO PRACTICE IN THIS STATE AND AMENDING THE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT. (S.L. 2018-91)

S.B. 420, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES MAY APPOINT AN INTERIM BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ASSUME THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF A BOARD OF TRUSTEES; TO CLARIFY THE TIME FOR ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS FOR BOARDS OF TRUSTEES; TO REQUIRE

THAT A BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEET AT LEAST SIX TIMES A YEAR; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL AUDITS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES; AND TO AMEND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD. (S.L. 2018-92)

H.B. 741, AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO STUDY ISSUES PERTAINING TO HIGH-QUALITY, RISK-APPROPRIATE MATERNAL AND NEONATAL CARE AND TO ALLOW SIMULTANEOUS CREMATION OF CERTAIN FETUSES AND INFANTS. (S.L. 2018-93)

H.B. 931, AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS. (S.L. 2018-94)

H.B. 320, AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TYPES OF LAND THAT CAN QUALIFY FOR PRESENT-USE VALUE TAXATION AS WILDLIFE CONSERVATION LAND. (S.L. 2018-95)

S.B. 677, AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROTECT THE RIGHT TO HUNT, FISH, AND HARVEST WILDLIFE. (S.L. 2018-96)

S.B. 335, AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND OTHER MODIFICATIONS TO THE CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 AND TO CREATE THE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES. (S.L. 2018-97) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

S.B. 561, AN ACT TO CONFORM TREATMENT OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN EXEMPT PROPERTY TO THAT OF OTHER TYPES OF INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR PURPOSES OF THE PROPERTY TAX AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE SITUS OF TAX LAW VIOLATIONS IS IN THE COUNTY WHERE THE CHARGED OFFENSE OCCURS. (S.L. 2018-98) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

H.B. 496, AN ACT REGARDING THE PLACEMENT OF CANDIDATES ON OFFICIAL ELECTION BALLOTS. (S.L. 2018-99) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

H.B. 500, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL LAWS. (S.L. 2018-100) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

June 26, 2018

H.B. 646, AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROGRAM EVALUATION STATUTES TO MAKE IT EXPLICIT THAT THE DIVISION MAY EVALUATE NON-STATE ENTITIES THAT RECEIVE OR EXPEND ANY STATE FUNDS, ADD ADMINISTRATION OF MEASURABILITY ASSESSMENTS AS A FUNCTION OF THE DIVISION, CREATE STANDARDIZED EVALUATION REPORTS, AND REVISE THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE. (S.L. 2018-101) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

H.B. 659, AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE MANNER IN WHICH VACANCIES ARE FILLED IN THE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES SENATOR. (S.L. 2018-102) [Became law without the approval of the Governor.]

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 1092 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO REQUIRE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE IN PERSON, as amended, passes its third reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote, and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 74.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 43.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander, Blackwell, and Jackson - 3.

June 26, 2018

H.B. 913 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO ESTABLISH A BIPARTISAN BOARD OF ETHICS AND ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT AND TO CLARIFY BOARD APPOINTMENTS, passes its second reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote, and there being no objection is read a third time.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 74.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, John, Lucas, G. Martin, McGrady, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 44.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander and Jackson - 2.

The bill passes its third reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 74.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham,

June 26, 2018

G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, John, Lucas, G. Martin, McGrady, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 44.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander and Jackson - 2.

S.B. 775, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF BLACK MOUNTAIN AND ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MONTREAT, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered enrolled.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 115.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Gill and C. Graham - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander and Jackson - 2.

S.B. 776, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered enrolled.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, G. Graham,

June 26, 2018

Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 115.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Gill and C. Graham - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander and Jackson - 2.

S.B. 802 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS, passes its third reading, by the following vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Goodman, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 115.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Gill and C. Graham - 2.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander and Jackson - 2.

S.B. 775, S.B. 776, and S.B. 802 are local bills and without objection are voted on as a group. Representatives Gill and C. Graham request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total for these bills is (117-0).

June 26, 2018

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, and without objection, **S.B. 807**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE AUTHORIZATION FOR BUNCOMBE COUNTY TO CONSTRUCT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUILDINGS ON THE CAMPUSES OF ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE WITHIN THE COUNTY, is withdrawn from the Committee on State and Local Government II and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 12:17 p.m., to reconvene at 4:00 p.m.

RECESS**REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES**

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 471, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PUNISHMENT FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES OF FAILING TO OBTAIN A DRIVERS LICENSE BEFORE DRIVING A MOTOR VEHICLE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

On motion of the Chair, the committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary I. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 26, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to your honorable body that **S.B. 325 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT

June 26, 2018

AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE, was vetoed by Governor Roy Cooper on June 25, 2018, and was returned to the Senate with the attached veto message.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 325, "AN ACT TO SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE."

"Previous attempts like this by the legislature to discriminate and manipulate the voting process have been struck down by the courts. True democracy should make it easier for people to vote, not harder.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:11 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 26, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to your honorable body that **S.B. 711 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRI-

June 26, 2018

CULTURAL LAWS, was vetoed by Governor Roy Cooper on June 25, 2018, and was returned to the Senate with the attached veto message.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 711, "AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS."

"While agriculture is vital to North Carolina's economy, so property rights are vital to people's homes and other businesses.

"North Carolina's nuisance laws can help allow generations of families to enjoy their homes and land without fear for their health and safety. Those same laws stopped the Tennessee Valley Authority from pumping air pollution into our mountains.

"Our laws must balance the needs of businesses versus property rights. Giving one industry special treatment at the expense of its neighbors is unfair.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:12 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Principal Clerk.

June 26, 2018

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1004, AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO A LOCAL ACT FOR THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO ALLOW FOR GREATER PUBLIC ACCESS AND TO PERMIT THE COUNTY OF CHOWAN TO LEASE PROPERTY TO THE BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB. (S.L. 2018-103)

H.B. 1028, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF OAK ISLAND RELATED TO THE CALLING OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETINGS AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE TOWN MANAGER. (S.L. 2018-104)

H.B. 1080, AN ACT RELATING TO THE RELEASE OF ANIMAL SERVICES RECORDS IN GUILFORD COUNTY AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF GREENSBORO TO DISCLOSE LIMITED PERSONNEL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISPOSITION OF DISCIPLINARY CHARGES AGAINST A POLICE OFFICER TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMISSION AND ITS SUBCOMMITTEE, THE POLICE COMMUNITY REVIEW BOARD, DESIGNATED BY THE CITY COUNCIL TO PROVIDE CITIZEN REVIEW OF THE POLICE DISCIPLINARY PROCESS. (S.L. 2018-105)

H.B. 1091, AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD. (S.L. 2018-106)

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 75** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED FIVE AND ONE-HALF PERCENT, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 27.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 551 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE BETTER PROTECTIONS AND SAFEGUARDS TO VICTIMS OF CRIME.

June 26, 2018

On motion of Representative Dollar, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by the following three-fifths vote, and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Carney, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, R. Moore, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 105.

Voting in the negative: Representatives L. Bell, Black, Butler, Fisher, Harrison, Holley, Lucas, Michaux, Morey, Speciale, and Terry - 11.

Excused absences: Representatives Alexander and Jackson - 2.

Representatives L. Bell and Lucas request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (107-9).

WITHDRAWAL OF BILLS FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the following bills are withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 27.

H.J.R. 1096, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF ATHENA FOX BROOKS AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

H.J.R. 1097, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF BRYAN E. BEATTY AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

H.J.R. 1098, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF J. STANLEY CARMICAL AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

June 26, 2018

H.J.R. 1099, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT J. HARRIS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

H.J.R. 1100, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF MYRA L. GRIFFIN TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

S.B. 531 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANFIELD, THE TOWN OF BADIN, AND THE TOWN OF RED CROSS.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.B. 808 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A DOMESTIC VIOLENCE REVIEW TEAM IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 26, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **S.B. 711 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

Pursuant to Article II, Section 22, of the North Carolina Constitution, the bill together with the objections and veto message are hereby delivered to your Honorable Body for reconsideration.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

June 26, 2018

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 711, "AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS."

"While agriculture is vital to North Carolina's economy, so property rights are vital to people's homes and other businesses.

"North Carolina's nuisance laws can help allow generations of families to enjoy their homes and land without fear for their health and safety. Those same laws stopped the Tennessee Valley Authority from pumping air pollution into our mountains.

"Our laws must balance the needs of businesses versus property rights. Giving one industry special treatment at the expense of its neighbors is unfair.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:12 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2, the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27, 2018.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 26, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **S.B. 325 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO

June 26, 2018

SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

Pursuant to Article II, Section 22, of the North Carolina Constitution, the bill together with the objections and veto message are hereby delivered to your Honorable Body for reconsideration.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 325, "AN ACT TO SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE."

"Previous attempts like this by the legislature to discriminate and manipulate the voting process have been struck down by the courts. True democracy should make it easier for people to vote, not harder.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 25th day of June 2018, at 9:11 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2, the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27, 2018.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

June 26, 2018

H.B. 1083 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Without objection, the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.B. 1083 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE.

On motion of Representative Lewis, the House does not concur in the Senate committee substitute bill, by electronic vote (113-0), and conferees are requested.

The Speaker appoints Representative Lewis, Chair; Representatives J. Bell and Szoka as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Burr, that the House adjourn at 6:08 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, June 27 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Michael H. Wray:

CONGRATULATING THE TOWN OF GARYSBURG ON ITS 200TH ANNIVERSARY

WHEREAS, the community of Garysburg began with the People's Town Post Office (also known as People's Tavern), which was established between 1818 and 1825 near the banks of the Roanoke River in Northampton County; and

June 26, 2018

WHEREAS, the community was named Garysburgh in 1838 for Roderick B. Gary, a native of the Town of Halifax, who later operated a hotel in the area and served as a State Representative; and

WHEREAS, during the 1840s, the residents of Garysburgh abandoned the site of the Town along the Roanoke River and settled in the Town's present location; and

WHEREAS, Garysburgh served as a major market for Northampton County due to the Town's location between the railroad and the Roanoke River; and

WHEREAS, during the Civil War, Garysburgh's location was an important asset to the Confederacy, which set up a camp in the Town and converted the Methodist Episcopal Church that was built during the 1850s on land donated by Roderick B. Gary into a hospital for wounded soldiers from North Carolina and Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Town was incorporated by the General Assembly as Garysburg in 1891; and

WHEREAS, during the late 1800s and early 1900s, Garysburg saw expansion with the addition of several general stores, a drugstore, a bank, a saw mill, a stone and gravel company, a public school, and other professional offices; and

WHEREAS, through the determination of its Town leaders and citizens, Garysburgh has remained a vital town in Northeastern North Carolina for 200 years;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Town of Garysburg's 200th anniversary is worthy of recognition and celebration.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 26th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Michael Wray
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

June 26, 2018

S.B. 807, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE AUTHORIZATION FOR BUNCOMBE COUNTY TO CONSTRUCT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUILDINGS ON THE CAMPUSES OF ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE WITHIN THE COUNTY, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27.

S.B. 808 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A DOMESTIC VIOLENCE REVIEW TEAM IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27.

S.B. 813, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE CHARTER FOR THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION OF CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS FROM DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE CREATION OF THOSE DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR EVEN-YEAR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27.

S.B. 814 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE FOR NONPARTISAN JUDICIAL MERIT COMMISSIONS FOR THE NOMINATION AND RECOMMENDATION OF NOMINEES WHEN FILLING VACANCIES IN THE OFFICE OF JUSTICE OR JUDGE OF THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE CONSTITUTION, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of June 27.

The House stands adjourned at 7:52 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-THIRD DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, June 27, 2018

June 27, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Kevin Corbin:

"Heavenly Father, we stop at the beginning of this Session to offer our praise to You for giving us this life and a beautiful world in which to live. We pray this day, dear Lord, for wisdom and guidance in making the important decisions of this and every day. We thank You, God, for the opportunity each of us has to serve the citizens of our districts. We pray that we would serve in a way that would bring You honor and glory.

"Right now, dear God, I pray personally for each Member on this floor and all those who work in this Body. We thank You for both the opportunities and challenges of the day, and we also pray, Lord, that You would instill in each of us a respect for each other and each other's thoughts and convictions, Lord, even when those thoughts and convictions differ.

"We pray now, Father, especially for Representative Jackson in the loss of his father. We pray that You give him and his family comfort and security in knowing that You are the great Healer and Comforter. We pray that the Holy Spirit would be the great Comforter as is Your grand design.

"We pray moreover for all those who have experienced loss and discomfort this day.

"Go with us now, Lord, into this Session, and we will give You the honor and glory for it all.

"It is in the Name of Jesus I pray.

"And all God's people said, Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 26 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Representatives Gill, Quick, and Stone are excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Page for today is Mattie Hanes.

June 27, 2018

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 566, AN ACT TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH.

S.B. 775, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF BLACK MOUNTAIN AND ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MONTREAT.

S.B. 776, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE.

H.B. 551, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE BETTER PROTECTIONS AND SAFEGUARDS TO VICTIMS OF CRIME.

H.B. 1058, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION OF FORSYTH COUNTY TO CONVEY ALL OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE AIRPORT COMMISSION TO AN ENTITY ESTABLISHED BY FORSYTH COUNTY AND TO DISSOLVE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 566, AN ACT TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO REMOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF WILMINGTON AND TO ANNEX THAT PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH. (S.L. 2018-107)

June 27, 2018

S.B. 775, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF BLACK MOUNTAIN AND ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MONTREAT. (S.L. 2018-108)

S.B. 776, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE. (S.L. 2018-109)

H.B. 551, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE BETTER PROTECTIONS AND SAFEGUARDS TO VICTIMS OF CRIME. (S.L. 2018-110)

H.B. 1058, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION OF FORSYTH COUNTY TO CONVEY ALL OF THE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE AIRPORT COMMISSION TO AN ENTITY ESTABLISHED BY FORSYTH COUNTY AND TO DISSOLVE THE AIRPORT COMMISSION. (S.L. 2018-111)

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 374 (Ratified), AN ACT TO PROVIDE FURTHER REGULATORY RELIEF TO THE CITIZENS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Representative Riddell moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Goodman, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 75.

June 27, 2018

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, McGrady, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 44.

Excused absences: None.

H.B. 382 (Ratified), AN ACT TO INCORPORATE NAIC MODEL LANGUAGE INTO NORTH CAROLINA'S LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT; TO AMEND AND MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE SURPLUS LINES ACT; TO AMEND CONSENT TO RATE AND CAPTIVE INSURANCE LAWS; AND TO AMEND AND MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO OTHER INSURANCE LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

Representative Bumgardner moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Cunningham, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Earle, Elmore, Faircloth, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Goodman, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hanes, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, R. Moore, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary - 84.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Garrison, Gill, C. Graham, G. Graham, Harrison, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, Setzer, Terry, B. Turner, and Willingham - 35.

Excused absences: None.

June 27, 2018

H.B. 717 (Ratified), AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO MAKE CERTAIN ADJUSTMENTS TO THE ASSIGNMENT OF COUNTIES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT, DISTRICT COURT, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR.

Representative Burr moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 74.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 45.

Excused absences: None.

S.B. 325 (Ratified), AN ACT TO SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE.

Representative Lewis moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote:

June 27, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 74.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Speciale, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 45.

Excused absences: None.

The veto of the Governor having been overridden, the bill becomes law and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

S.B. 711 (Ratified), AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS.

Representative Dixon moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, L. Bell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Goodman, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 74.

June 27, 2018

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Davis, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, C. Graham, G. Graham, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, McGrady, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 45.

Excused absences: None.

The veto of the Governor having been overridden, the bill becomes law and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

S.B. 814 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE FOR NONPARTISAN JUDICIAL MERIT COMMISSIONS FOR THE NOMINATION AND RECOMMENDATION OF NOMINEES WHEN FILLING VACANCIES IN THE OFFICE OF JUSTICE OR JUDGE OF THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE CONSTITUTION, passes its second reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, and Yarborough - 72.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Speciale, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, Wray, and Zachary - 48.

Excused absences: None.

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill remains on the Calendar.

June 27, 2018

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 75** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED FIVE AND ONE-HALF PERCENT, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 12:31 p.m., to reconvene at 3:00 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
June 27, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received on June 26, 2018 that the House of Representatives failed to concur in **H.B. 1083 Senate Committee Substitute (3rd Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Rabon, Chair
Senator Brown
Senator Harrington

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

June 27, 2018

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 325, AN ACT TO SET HOURS FOR ONE-STOP EARLY VOTING SITES AND TO REQUIRE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT ON VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE. (S.L. 2018-112) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

S.B. 711, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE AGRICULTURAL LAWS. (S.L. 2018-113) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Lewis sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 1083** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 807, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE AUTHORIZATION FOR BUNCOMBE COUNTY TO CONSTRUCT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUILDINGS ON THE CAMPUSES OF ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE WITHIN THE COUNTY, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 808 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A DOMESTIC VIOLENCE REVIEW TEAM IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

June 27, 2018

S.B. 813, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE CHARTER FOR THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION OF CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS FROM DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE CREATION OF THOSE DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR EVEN-YEAR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.

Representative Brawley offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (111-3).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (64-52), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1 by Special Message.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Lewis moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 1083

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1083, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/26/18, Third Edition Engrossed 6/26/18, submit the following report:

The House and the Senate agree to the following amendment(s) to the Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/26/18, Third Edition Engrossed 6/26/18, and the House concurs in the Committee Substitute, as amended:

On page 2, line 16, by deleting "Laura P." and substituting "Laura B."; and

On page 3, line 42, by deleting "Pittman" and substituting "Pitman"; and

June 27, 2018

On page 5, line 7, by deleting "Allred" and substituting "Allran"; and

On page 6, line 1, by deleting "Nelson Freeman" and substituting "Ross Beamon"; and

On page 6, lines 7-9, by rewriting those lines to read:

"SECTION 2.22. Effective July 1, 2018, Laura J. Carter of Wake County and Jeff Trader of Johnston County are appointed to the North Carolina Interpreter and Transliterator Licensing Board for terms expiring on June 30, 2021."; and

On page 6, line 34, by deleting "Douglas Boyette" and substituting "Nelson Freeman"; and

On page 7, lines 7-9, by rewriting those lines to read:

"SECTION 2.40. Effective July 1, 2018, J. Jerome Cook of Forsyth County is appointed to the North Carolina State Ports Authority for a term expiring on June 30, 2020."; and

On page 7, lines 35-36, by rewriting those lines to read:

"SECTION 2.50. Effective July 1, 2018, Charles E. Vines of Mitchell County and Leila R. Goodwin of Carteret County are appointed to the State Water Infrastructure Authority for terms expiring on July 1, 2020.".

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: June 27, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Bill Rabon, Chair
S/ Harry Brown
S/ Kathy Harrington

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ David R. Lewis, Chair
S/ John R. Bell, IV
S/ John Szoka

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (110-5), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative Belk requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (111-4).

June 27, 2018

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

S.B. 75 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED FIVE AND ONE-HALF PERCENT, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Without objection, House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on today's Calendar. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 75 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED SEVEN PERCENT, passes its second reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 73.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Setzer, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 45.

June 27, 2018

Excused absences: Representatives Gill and Stone - 2.

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill remains on the Calendar.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of the Chair and without objection, Rule 28(f) is suspended.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

S.J.R. 697, A JOINT RESOLUTION FURTHER AMENDING RESOLUTION 2017-12, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute joint resolution, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original joint resolution.

Without objection, the House committee substitute joint resolution is placed on today's Calendar. The original joint resolution is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.J.R. 697 (House Committee Substitute), A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (112-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The joint resolution passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute joint resolution by Special Message.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Iler, that the House adjourn at 5:22 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, June 28 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

June 27, 2018

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, the following bills are withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of June 28.

H.B. 131 (Ratified), AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS.

H.B. 1055 (Ratified), AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES.

S.B. 531 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANFIELD, THE TOWN OF BADIN, AND THE TOWN OF RED CROSS.

H.J.R. 1096, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF ATHENA FOX BROOKS AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

H.J.R. 1097, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF BRYAN E. BEATTY AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

H.J.R. 1098, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF J. STANLEY CARMICAL AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

H.J.R. 1099, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT J. HARRIS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

H.J.R. 1100, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF MYRA L. GRIFFIN TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

June 27, 2018

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative John R. Bradford, III:

RECOGNIZING "BIG DAY AT THE LAKE" DAY

WHEREAS, Big Brothers Big Sisters (BBBS) of Central Carolinas provides one-to-one mentoring relationships that focus on school success, works with families and volunteers to keep children out of delinquency, and supports the family competency; and

WHEREAS, in celebration of its annual accomplishments and, more importantly, in celebration of the youth BBBS of Central Carolinas serves, the "Big Day at the Lake" Committee (Committee) will hold its 14th annual "Big Day at the Lake" event on July 21, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Committee organizes through volunteers a day full of fun activities on Lake Norman for participating BBBS of Central Carolinas matches; and

WHEREAS, since 2003, the "Big Day at the Lake" events have hosted more than 1,500 BBBS youth, all of whom have treasured this opportunity to laugh, play, mingle, and make new friends; and

WHEREAS, over the past 13 years, the Committee has raised more than \$1,100,000 for BBBS of Central Carolinas and, in 2018, has a goal of raising \$110,000; and

WHEREAS, the Committee encourages volunteers to become BBBS mentors, known as "Bigs," following in the footsteps of past "Big Day at the Lake" participants who have embraced the opportunity to mentor; and

WHEREAS, the Committee and BBBS of Central Carolinas, along with many volunteers and sponsors, deserve appreciation and recognition for enhancing the quality of life of the residents in Mecklenburg County and surrounding areas, especially the youth;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is fitting to honor the BBBS of Central Carolinas for making a difference in the lives of children in the Charlotte area.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 27th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative John Bradford
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

June 27, 2018

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

S.B. 346 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE SECONDARY METALS RECYCLERS AND SALVAGE YARDS TO WAIT AT LEAST FORTY-EIGHT HOURS FROM THE TIME OF ITS SUBMISSION OF REQUIRED INFORMATION AND VERIFICATION AS TO WHETHER THE VEHICLE HAS BEEN REPORTED STOLEN WITH DMV BEFORE DAMAGING, DISMANTLING, OR WRECKING THE MOTOR VEHICLE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the Senate committee substitute bill.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the House committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of June 28. The Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 27, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **H.B. 374 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FURTHER REGULATORY RELIEF TO THE CITIZENS OF NORTH CAROLINA, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor and the bill becomes law.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 6:18 p.m.

June 27, 2018

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FOURTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, June 28, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Gregory F. Murphy, MD.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 27 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Bradford and Carney for today. Representatives Butler, Cleveland, Cunningham, Fisher, Hanes, Harrison, Horn, Insko, Lucas, Murphy, Stone, and Terry are excused for a portion of the Session.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 807, AN ACT TO EXTEND THE AUTHORIZATION FOR BUNCOMBE COUNTY TO CONSTRUCT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUILDINGS ON THE CAMPUSES OF ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE WITHIN THE COUNTY.

S.B. 808, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A DOMESTIC VIOLENCE REVIEW TEAM IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY.

H.B. 913, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO ESTABLISH A BIPARTISAN BOARD OF ETHICS AND ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT AND TO CLARIFY BOARD APPOINTMENTS.

The following resolution is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

June 28, 2018

S.J.R. 697, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. (RESOLUTION 2018-6)

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 374, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FURTHER REGULATORY RELIEF TO THE CITIZENS OF NORTH CAROLINA. (S.L. 2018-114) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.J.R. 1099, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT J. HARRIS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

Representative J. Bell calls the previous question on the passage of the resolution and the call is sustained by electronic vote (69-44).

The resolution fails to pass its second reading by electronic vote (42-72), and is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

Representatives Howard and Wray request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (40-74).

H.J.R. 1096, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF ATHENA FOX BROOKS AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (114-1), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representative Ford requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (115-0).

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

June 28, 2018

H.J.R. 1098, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF J. STANLEY CARMICAL AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (108-7), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representative Hastings requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (107-8).

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.J.R. 1100, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF MYRA L. GRIFFIN TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (100-14), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

S.B. 346 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE DISTRICT NUMBERS OF SUPERIOR AND DISTRICT COURTS TO ALIGN WITH THE DISTRICT NUMBERS OF THE PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (112-3), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representatives Black, Harrison, Morey, and B. Richardson request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (108-7).

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in the House committee substitute bill by Special Message.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 10:28 a.m., to reconvene at 11:00 a.m.

RECESS

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 117** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE RECEIPT OF BENEFITS FROM THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR JUDGES WHO HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED AND CONVICTED OR REMOVED FROM OFFICE, TO AMEND FELONY

June 28, 2018

FORFEITURE STATUTES, TO CLARIFY ANTI-PENSION-SPIKING CONTRIBUTION-BASED BENEFIT CAP, AND TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM RULE MAKING, is withdrawn from the Committee on Education - K-12 and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 75 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED SEVEN PERCENT, passes its third reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote, and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 73.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Setzer, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 45.

Excused absences: Representatives Bradford and Carney - 2.

S.B. 814 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE FOR NONPARTISAN JUDICIAL MERIT COMMISSIONS FOR THE

June 28, 2018

NOMINATION AND RECOMMENDATION OF NOMINEES WHEN FILLING VACANCIES IN THE OFFICE OF JUSTICE OR JUDGE OF THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Representative Reives offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (47-70).

Representatives Iler and Shepard request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (45-72).

Representative Jackson offers Amendment No. 2 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (46-71).

Representative Jackson offers Amendment No. 3 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (45-72).

The bill passes its third reading, by the following three-fifths majority vote, and is ordered enrolled.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary - 73.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Brockman, Butler, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Hanes, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 45.

Excused absences: Representatives Bradford and Carney - 2.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 12:17 p.m., to reconvene at 2:30 p.m.

June 28, 2018

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 814, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE FOR NONPARTISAN JUDICIAL MERIT COMMISSIONS FOR THE NOMINATION AND RECOMMENDATION OF NOMINEES WHEN FILLING VACANCIES IN THE OFFICE OF JUSTICE OR JUDGE OF THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE CONSTITUTION.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 807, AN ACT TO EXTEND THE AUTHORIZATION FOR BUNCOMBE COUNTY TO CONSTRUCT COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUILDINGS ON THE CAMPUSES OF ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE WITHIN THE COUNTY. (S.L. 2018-115)

S.B. 808, AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A DOMESTIC VIOLENCE REVIEW TEAM IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY. (S.L. 2018-116)

H.B. 913, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO ESTABLISH A BIPARTISAN BOARD OF ETHICS AND ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT AND TO CLARIFY BOARD APPOINTMENTS. (S.L. 2018-117)

S.B. 814, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE FOR NONPARTISAN JUDICIAL MERIT COMMISSIONS FOR THE NOMINATION AND RECOMMENDATION OF NOMINEES WHEN FILLING VACANCIES IN THE OFFICE OF JUSTICE OR JUDGE OF THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE AND TO MAKE OTHER CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE CONSTITUTION. (S.L. 2018-118)

June 28, 2018

NOTICE OF INTENT TO INTRODUCE RESOLUTION

Pursuant to Rule 58(a), Representative Blust gives notice of intent to introduce a resolution to alter the permanent rules of the House.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILLS FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the following bills are withdrawn from today's Calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

H.B. 131 (Ratified), AN ACT TO AMEND BAIL BOND FORFEITURE LAWS.

H.B. 1055 (Ratified), AN ACT TO REDUCE COMPLEXITY AND ADD VALUE TO THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND TO INCREASE ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCIES BY MAKING ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC CHANGES TO LAWS RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND TO RELATED STATUTES.

S.B. 531 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANFIELD, THE TOWN OF BADIN, AND THE TOWN OF RED CROSS.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.J.R. 1097, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF BRYAN E. BEATTY AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, fails to pass its second reading by electronic vote (47-65), and is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

Representative Brockman requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". Representative Michaux requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (47-66).

On motion of Representative Lewis, the House will stand in recess for 15 minutes upon dissolution of the Joint Session, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1.

June 28, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE TO THE SENATE

The Speaker orders a Special Message sent to the Senate informing that Honorable Body that the House of Representatives stands ready to receive them in Joint Session at the hour appointed.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 28, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that pursuant to **S.J.R. 697 (Resolution 2018-6)**, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, the Senate stands ready to repair to the Hall of the House, there to sit in Joint Session with your honorable body to consider confirmation of appointments made by Governor Roy Cooper to the State Board of Education.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

JOINT SESSION

Pursuant to resolution heretofore adopted and exchange of messages, the Sergeant-at-Arms announces the arrival of the Senate at the door of the House. The Speaker directs the admittance and seating of that Honorable Body. The President of the Senate, Lieutenant Governor Dan Forest, is seated to the right of the Speaker.

The Speaker of the House relinquishes the gavel to the Lieutenant Governor.

The Joint Session is called to order by the Lieutenant Governor, pursuant to **S.J.R. 697**, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR A JOINT SES-

June 28, 2018

SION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ACT ON CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS BY THE GOVERNOR OF NEW MEMBERS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Lieutenant Governor directs an electronic vote to be taken of the House of Representatives to determine a quorum and the following 111 Representatives are recorded as present:

Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary.

The Lieutenant Governor directs the Reading Clerk of the Senate to call the roll to determine a quorum and the following 47 Senators answer present:

Senators Alexander, Ballard, Barefoot, Barrett, Barringer, Berger, Bishop, Britt, Brown, Chaudhuri, Clark, Cook, Daniel, D. Davis, Dunn, Edwards, Fitch, Ford, Foushee, Gunn, Harrington, Hise, Horner, B. Jackson, J. Jackson, Krawiec, Lee, Lowe, McInnis, McKissick, Meredith, Newton, Pate, Rabin, Rabon, Randleman, Robinson, Sanderson, Smith, Tarte, Tillman, Tucker, Van Duyn, Waddell, Wade, Wells, and Woodard.

One hundred fifty-eight Members of the General Assembly are present and, a quorum being declared, the Joint Session proceeds with its business.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION CONFIRMATION

The Lieutenant Governor directs the Reading Clerk to read the correspondence received from the Governor providing for appointments to the State Board of Education.

June 28, 2018

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**

20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

April 28, 2017

The Honorable Philip E. Berger
Senate President Pro Tempore
Legislative Office Building, Room 2007
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-2808

Dear Senator Berger:

Pursuant to North Carolina General Statute §115C-10, I am pleased to nominate the following individuals to serve on the North Carolina State Board of Education and hereby submit their names for confirmation by the General Assembly:

- Mr. Reginald Kenan of Duplin County, Second Education District Representative
- Mrs. Sandra Byrd of Buncombe County, Eighth Education District Representative
- Mr. John B. Buxton of Wake County, At-Large

I am grateful for their willingness to assume this important responsibility for the State of North Carolina. Attached is their biographical information for your review. Please feel free to call my staff for any additional information.

Sincerely,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

cc:

The Honorable Tim Moore	The Honorable Darren G. Jackson
The Honorable Dan Forest	Ms. Sarah Lang, Senate Principal Clerk
The Honorable Dan Blue	Mr. James White, House Principal Clerk

The Joint Session proceeds to act upon the confirmation of the appointments by the Governor of members to the State Board of Education, proceeding seriatim.

June 28, 2018

Representative Lewis moves that the General Assembly confirm the Governor's appointment of Reginald Kenan to the State Board of Education.

The following roll call vote of the members of the Senate is taken on the motion:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alexander, Ballard, Barefoot, Barrett, Barringer, Berger, Bishop, Britt, Brown, Chaudhuri, Clark, Cook, Daniel, D. Davis, Dunn, Edwards, Fitch, Ford, Foushee, Gunn, Harrington, Hise, Horner, B. Jackson, J. Jackson, Krawiec, Lee, Lowe, McInnis, McKissick, Meredith, Newton, Pate, Rabin, Rabon, Randleman, Robinson, Sanderson, Smith, Tarte, Tillman, Tucker, Van Duyn, Waddell, Wade, Wells, and Woodard.

Voting in the negative: None.

The following electronic vote of the members of the House of Representatives is taken on the motion:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Arp, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, J. Bell, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brockman, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Holley, Horn, Howard, Hunter, Hurley, Iler, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Lucas, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Muller, Murphy, Pierce, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, Torbett, B. Turner, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Willingham, Wray, Yarborough, and Zachary.

Voting in the negative: None.

With 162 votes in the affirmative and none in the negative, the motion carries and the Lieutenant Governor announces that Reginald Kenan is confirmed by the General Assembly to membership on the State Board of Education for a term to expire March 31, 2025.

Representative Lewis moves that the General Assembly confirm the Governor's appointment of Sandra Byrd to the State Board of Education.

June 28, 2018

The following roll call vote of the members of the Senate is taken on the motion:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Chaudhuri, Clark, D. Davis, Fitch, Ford, Foushee, J. Jackson, Lowe, McKissick, Robinson, Smith, Van Duyn, Waddell, and Woodard.

Voting in the negative: Senators Alexander, Ballard, Barefoot, Barrett, Barringer, Berger, Bishop, Britt, Brown, Cook, Daniel, Dunn, Edwards, Gunn, Harrington, Hise, Horner, B. Jackson, Krawiec, Lee, McInnis, Meredith, Newton, Pate, Rabin, Rabon, Randleman, Sanderson, Tarte, Tillman, Tucker, Wade, and Wells.

The following electronic vote of the members of the House of Representatives is taken on the motion:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray.

Voting in the negative: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary.

With 56 votes in the affirmative and 107 votes in the negative, the motion fails and the Lieutenant Governor announces that Sandra Byrd is not confirmed by the General Assembly to membership on the State Board of Education.

Representative Lewis moves that the General Assembly confirm the Governor's appointment of John B. Buxton to the State Board of Education.

The following roll call vote of the members of the Senate is taken on the motion:

June 28, 2018

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Chaudhuri, Clark, D. Davis, Fitch, Ford, Foushee, J. Jackson, Lowe, McKissick, Robinson, Smith, Van Duyn, Waddell, and Woodard.

Voting in the negative: Senators Alexander, Ballard, Barefoot, Barrett, Barringer, Berger, Bishop, Britt, Brown, Cook, Daniel, Dunn, Edwards, Gunn, Harrington, Hise, Horner, B. Jackson, Krawiec, Lee, McInnis, Meredith, Newton, Pate, Rabin, Rabon, Randleman, Sanderson, Tarte, Tillman, Tucker, Wade, and Wells.

The following electronic vote of the members of the House of Representatives is taken on the motion:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Representatives Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Blackwell, Blust, Brockman, Butler, Dobson, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Fraley, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, G. Graham, Duane Hall, Harrison, Holley, Horn, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Johnson, Lucas, G. Martin, McGrady, Meyer, Michaux, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Watford, Willingham, and Wray.

Voting in the negative: Representatives Adams, Arp, J. Bell, Boles, Boswell, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, S. Martin, McElraft, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, White, Williams, Yarborough, and Zachary.

With 64 votes in the affirmative and 98 votes in the negative, the motion fails and the Lieutenant Governor announces that John B. Buxton is not confirmed by the General Assembly to membership on the State Board of Education.

Speaker Moore moves, seconded by President Pro Tempore Berger, that the Joint Session be dissolved and, pursuant to motions heretofore made, the Senate and House of Representatives stand in recess subject to the stipulations earlier stated.

The motion carries.

June 28, 2018

The Senate returns to its Chamber and the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 4:07 p.m., to reconvene at 4:22 p.m.

RECESS

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 75, AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED SEVEN PERCENT.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 75, AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO PROVIDE THAT THE MAXIMUM TAX RATE ON INCOMES CANNOT EXCEED SEVEN PERCENT. (S.L. 2018-119)

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

ADJOURNMENT EXTENDED

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the House will continue Session past the 9:00 p.m. hour of adjournment.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 4:48 p.m., to reconvene at 7:30 p.m.

RECESS

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

H.B. 335 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO RESTORE EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING ON THE LAST SATURDAY BEFORE THE 2018 ELECTION AND TO ALLOW FLEXIBILITY

June 28, 2018

IN EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING SITES ON INHABITED ISLANDS WITH NO BRIDGE ACCESS TO THAT ISLAND, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 28, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **H.B. 382 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO INCORPORATE NAIC MODEL LANGUAGE INTO NORTH CAROLINA'S LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT; TO AMEND AND MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE SURPLUS LINES ACT; TO AMEND CONSENT TO RATE AND CAPTIVE INSURANCE LAWS; AND TO AMEND AND MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO OTHER INSURANCE LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor and the bill becomes law.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 28, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **H.B. 717 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO MAKE CERTAIN ADJUSTMENTS TO THE ASSIGNMENT OF COUNTIES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT,

June 28, 2018

DISTRICT COURT, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor and the bill becomes law.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
June 28, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 1083 (Conference Report)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 382, AN ACT TO INCORPORATE NAIC MODEL LANGUAGE INTO NORTH CAROLINA'S LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT; TO AMEND AND MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO THE SURPLUS LINES ACT; TO AMEND CONSENT TO

June 28, 2018

RATE AND CAPTIVE INSURANCE LAWS; AND TO AMEND AND MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO OTHER INSURANCE LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE. (S.L. 2018-120) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

H.B. 717, AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO MAKE CERTAIN ADJUSTMENTS TO THE ASSIGNMENT OF COUNTIES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT, DISTRICT COURT, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR. (S.L. 2018-121) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Principal Clerk.

On motion of the Principal Clerk, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 7:30 p.m., to reconvene at 8:00 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of the Chair and without objection, the Rules are suspended in order for the following resolutions to have their first reading today:

H.J.R. 1101, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE 2018 REGULAR SESSION OF THE 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO A DATE CERTAIN.

H.R. 1102, A HOUSE RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH A HOUSE STUDY COMMITTEE FOR PROMOTING ACCESS TO ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS WHO DEMONSTRATE HIGH ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

June 28, 2018

By Representative Lewis:

H.J.R. 1101, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE 2018 REGULAR SESSION OF THE 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO A DATE CERTAIN.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

By Representatives Hanes, Blackwell, Conrad, and R. Moore (Primary Sponsors):

H.R. 1102, A HOUSE RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH A HOUSE STUDY COMMITTEE FOR PROMOTING ACCESS TO ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS WHO DEMONSTRATE HIGH ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

VOTE RECONSIDERED

H.J.R. 1097, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF BRYAN E. BEATTY AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE.

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Michaux moves that the vote by which the resolution failed to pass its second reading be reconsidered.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative J. Bell, that the motion to reconsider do lie upon the table. The clincher motion carries by electronic vote (63-40).

Representative Speciale requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (64-39).

The resolution remains on the Unfavorable Calendar.

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 335** (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO RESTORE EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING ON THE LAST SATURDAY BEFORE THE 2018

June 28, 2018

ELECTION AND TO ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING SITES ON INHABITED ISLANDS WITH NO BRIDGE ACCESS TO THAT ISLAND, is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

H.R. 1102, A HOUSE RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH A HOUSE STUDY COMMITTEE FOR PROMOTING ACCESS TO ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS WHO DEMONSTRATE HIGH ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT.

On motion of the Speaker, the resolution is temporarily displaced.

H.J.R. 1101, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE 2018 REGULAR SESSION OF THE 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO A DATE CERTAIN, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (78-21), and there being no objection is read a third time.

Representative Pierce requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (77-22).

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 335 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO RESTORE EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING ON THE LAST SATURDAY BEFORE THE 2018 ELECTION AND TO ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING SITES ON INHABITED ISLANDS WITH NO BRIDGE ACCESS TO THAT ISLAND.

On motion of Representative Lewis, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (99-2), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.R. 1102, A HOUSE RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH A HOUSE STUDY COMMITTEE FOR PROMOTING ACCESS TO ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS WHO DEMONSTRATE HIGH ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

The resolution is adopted, by electronic vote (101-0), and ordered printed.

June 28, 2018

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Stevens, that the House adjourn at 9:07 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Friday, June 29 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative Hugh Blackwell:

CONGRATULATING ANDY BRANDON ON HIS RETIREMENT

WHEREAS, Andy Brandon was born in Greensburg, Kentucky but grew up in Crossnore, North Carolina. He graduated from Avery High School in 1982 and earned a Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice from Appalachian State University in 1986; and

WHEREAS, Andy began a career in criminal justice as a Parole Officer for Burke and Cleveland Counties and then worked for over 26 years in various positions within Community Corrections in the North Carolina Department of Public Safety (DPS), before being appointed as Legislative Affairs Program Manager for Adult Correction and Juvenile Justice in DPS; and

WHEREAS, in his current position, Andy handles the legislative needs of Adult Correction and Juvenile Justice. He has covered all other sections of DPS during times of vacancies, such as the State Highway Patrol, Emergency Management, Victim Services, National Guard, State Bureau of Investigation, and State Capitol Police; and

WHEREAS, Andy is a former member of the State Community Corrections Policy Committee and, currently, serves as a member of the DPS Employees Insurance Committee, of which he served as chair from 2013 to 2016; the Professional Lobbyists Association; and the NC Probation Parole Association; and

WHEREAS, Andy served as a member of the Burke County Board of Education from 1999-2007, during which time he served as vice-chair for four years and, since 1993 has served as a member, past master, and former trustee of the Catawba Valley Masonic Lodge #217 in Morganton and, since 2014, has been a member of the Oasis Shrine Temple in Charlotte; and

WHEREAS, on September 1, 2018, Andy will be retiring from State government service after having worked more than 31 years;

June 28, 2018

NOW, THEREFORE, Andy Brandon deserves to be congratulated on his retirement and acknowledged for his 31 years of service to the State of North Carolina.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 28th day of June, 2018.

S/ Representative Hugh Blackwell
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 9:22 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FIFTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, June 29, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Michael Speciale:

"Almighty God, as we start this, our last day of Session, let us thank You. Let us thank You for allowing us to live in a country where we can live as a free people.

"Let us thank You for allowing us to live in a country where we can have competing ideas and yet we can express them freely. We pray that You will protect our free expression.

"Let us thank You that You allow us to live in a country where we can work hard, sacrifice, and succeed in business, and that we have the opportunity to live a good life, stifled only by the limitations that we place upon ourselves.

"Let us thank You for allowing us to live in a civilized society, where no one, not our fellow citizens or our government, has the right to tell us what we should think, what we should feel, or what we should believe. We pray that You will protect our right to intellectual discourse and free thought, and our right to religious freedom in these United States.

June 29, 2018

"Let us thank You for being the one true Judge, for You are the only one who can judge us fairly.

"Let us thank You because, whether we are white, black or Asian, rich or poor, Jew or Christian, Republican or Democrat, urban or rural, male or female, first and foremost we are Americans. Let us never forget that tie that binds us to one another.

"Let us thank You for the privilege of serving the citizens of North Carolina, and for Your guidance in all that we do.

"As we wind down this 2017-2018 Session, we pray that we have properly served the people of this great State, and that, in all that we have done, we have served You as well.

"We pray for our country, our families, those in our Armed Forces, and we pray for Your perpetual guidance in all that we say and all that we do, that our words and our actions will always be for Your glory, Almighty God, and we pray this in Jesus' Name, Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 28 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Beasley, Boswell, Dobson, Terry, and Watford for today.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 802, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS.

S.B. 813, AN ACT TO REVISE THE CHARTER FOR THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION OF CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS FROM DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE CREATION OF THOSE DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR EVEN-YEAR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.

June 29, 2018

H.B. 509, AN ACT TO ALLOW FOR PLANNING BOARDS TO HOLD HEARINGS AND MAKE FINAL DECISIONS FOR ZONING AMENDMENT REQUESTS IN DAVIDSON COUNTY.

H.B. 995, AN ACT AMENDING THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT TO EXEMPT THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM FROM THE DEFINITION OF THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR.

H.B. 1057, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO FIX ITS COMPENSATION AND THE COMPENSATION OF THE MAYOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR BY GENERAL LAW AND MAKING CONFORMING CHANGES REQUIRED BY PRIOR GENERAL OR LOCAL LAWS.

H.B. 1083, AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE.

H.B. 1092, AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO REQUIRE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE IN PERSON.

The following resolutions are properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.J.R. 1096, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF ATHENA FOX BROOKS AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE. (RESOLUTION 2018-7)

H.J.R. 1098, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF J. STANLEY CARMICAL AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE. (RESOLUTION 2018-8)

H.J.R. 1100, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF MYRA L. GRIFFIN TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION. (RESOLUTION 2018-9)

H.J.R. 1101, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE 2018 REGULAR SESSION OF THE 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO A DATE CERTAIN. (RESOLUTION 2018-10)

June 29, 2018

The following bill is duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

H.B. 335, AN ACT TO RESTORE EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING ON THE LAST SATURDAY BEFORE THE 2018 ELECTION AND TO ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING SITES ON INHABITED ISLANDS WITH NO BRIDGE ACCESS TO THAT ISLAND.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 802, AN ACT REMOVING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MINERAL SPRINGS. (S.L. 2018-122)

S.B. 813, AN ACT TO REVISE THE CHARTER FOR THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION OF CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS FROM DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE CREATION OF THOSE DISTRICTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR EVEN-YEAR MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. (S.L. 2018-123)

H.B. 509, AN ACT TO ALLOW FOR PLANNING BOARDS TO HOLD HEARINGS AND MAKE FINAL DECISIONS FOR ZONING AMENDMENT REQUESTS IN DAVIDSON COUNTY. (S.L. 2018-124)

H.B. 995, AN ACT AMENDING THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT TO EXEMPT THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM FROM THE DEFINITION OF THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR. (S.L. 2018-125)

H.B. 1057, AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO FIX ITS COMPENSATION AND THE COMPENSATION OF THE MAYOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR BY GENERAL LAW AND MAKING CONFORMING CHANGES REQUIRED BY PRIOR GENERAL OR LOCAL LAWS. (S.L. 2018-126)

H.B. 1083, AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE. (S.L. 2018-127)

H.B. 1092, AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION TO REQUIRE PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE IN PERSON. (S.L. 2018-128)

June 29, 2018

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative J. Bell, that the House adjourn at 12:02 p.m., pursuant to **H.J.R. 1101**, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE 2018 REGULAR SESSION OF THE 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO A DATE CERTAIN, in honor and memory of Glenn Brewer Jackson, father of Representative Darren G. Jackson, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, November 27, 2018 at 12:00 Noon.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRALS

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, the following bills are withdrawn from the Committee on Education - Universities and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

S.B. 521 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO STUDY THE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICIES ADOPTED BY, AND SERVICES OFFERED BY, EACH CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION AND HOW THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS MAY BECOME MORE EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT THROUGH POSSIBLE CONSOLIDATIONS OF THE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SERVICES OFFERED BY EACH CAMPUS.

S.B. 449 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DIRECT THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT A SYSTEMWIDE ARTICULATION AGREEMENT FOR THE TRANSFER OF CREDIT FROM A COMMUNITY COLLEGE EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PROGRAM TO A UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION.

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, the following bills are withdrawn from the Committee on Finance and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

S.B. 81 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO DEFINE A RETAILER AS A PERSON WHO FACILITATES SALES IN THIS STATE AND TO ESTABLISH THAT ECONOMIC NEXUS AND THE MARKETPLACE IS THE BASIS FOR COLLECTION OF SALES TAX BY REMOTE SELLERS.

June 29, 2018

S.B. 126, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX (LOST) ADJUSTMENT FACTOR TO ONE THAT VARIES BY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TIERS.

S.B. 343 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODERNIZE PUBLICATION OF LEGAL ADVERTISEMENTS AND NOTICES; TO CREATE A PILOT PROGRAM TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN COUNTIES TO OPT TO POST LEGAL ADVERTISEMENTS AND NOTICES ON THE COUNTY WEB SITE; AND TO AMEND PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN BENEFITS FOR NEWSPRINT EMPLOYEES.

S.B. 604 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE LAWS GOVERNING ORGANIZED AFFAIRS, EXHIBITIONS, AND COMPETITIONS WHERE CERTAIN HOMEMADE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ARE OFFERED FOR CONSUMPTION FREE OF CHARGE AND TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN SMALL MUNICIPALITIES WITH DECREASING POPULATIONS TO ATTRACT BUSINESS THROUGH A MALT BEVERAGE AND UNFORTIFIED WINE ELECTION, AT THE DISCRETION OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNING BOARD.

S.B. 660 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES OF THE STATE TO CLARIFY THE IMPORTANCE OF USING DEVELOPMENT FUNDS IN THE MORE DISTRESSED AREAS OF THE STATE AND MAKE OTHER CHANGES.

The serial referral to the Committee on Commerce and Job Development is stricken.

The House stands adjourned at 4:49 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-SIXTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, November 27, 2018

The House meets at 12:00 Noon pursuant to **H.J.R. 1101**, A JOINT RESOLUTION ADJOURNING THE 2018 REGULAR SESSION OF THE 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO A DATE CERTAIN (RESOLUTION 2018-10) and is called to order by the Speaker.

November 27, 2018

The following prayer is offered by Representative Jimmy Dixon:

"Our kind Father in Heaven, as we convene this Session to conclude our work for this biennium, we thank Thee for pleasant conditions under which we meet.

"We thank Thee for this magnificent facility born of the revenues received from the labors of generations preceding us and maintained by revenues received from the current labors of hard-working families across this Great State.

"We thank Thee for the divinely inspired concept of our constitutional republic that gave birth to this great promised land of America.

"We thank Thee for the dedicated men and women who staff the various departments of the General Assembly.

"We thank Thee for those who provide us with the food and fiber necessary for the sustaining of our lives.

"We thank Thee for all those who dedicate their lives to protect us from the enemies of freedom and liberty.

"As we contemplate the true meaning of Christmas, we thank Thee for the gift of Thy Son to redeem us by atoning for our sins.

"Please bless our righteous efforts that we might be worthy of the trust placed in each of us by those who have elected us to conduct their business.

"This prayer we offer in the Name of Jesus Christ. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of June 29 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives G. Graham, Pierce, and Steinburg for today.

SEATING OF MEMBER

The Speaker states the Appointment Proclamation for Representative Montgomery was previously read, he subscribed to the oath of office on November 5, 2018, and he will occupy Seat 60.

November 27, 2018

The Speaker orders that a Special Message be sent to the Senate informing that Honorable Body of the seating of Representative Montgomery as a Member of the 2017-2018 House of Representatives.

The Speaker appoints Representative J. Bell, Chair, and Representative Jackson to escort the Member to his seat.

ADDENDA TO COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

The Speaker makes the following committee assignments:

Representative Montgomery - appointed to Alcoholic Beverage Control; Education - Universities; Energy and Public Utilities; Finance; Health Care Reform; Insurance; and Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

THE RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR TO THE HOUSE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

October 15, 2018

The Honorable Tim Moore
Speaker of the House
Legislative Office Building, Room 2304
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096

Dear Speaker Moore:

Pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 143B-293.2, I am pleased to nominate the following individual to serve on the North Carolina Oil and Gas Commission and hereby submit her name for confirmation by the General Assembly:

- The Honorable Diana Hales of Chatham County, a member of a county board of commissioners of a county located in a region of North Carolina that has oil and gas potential

November 27, 2018

I am grateful for Commissioner Hales' willingness to assume this important responsibility for the State of North Carolina. Attached is her biographical information for your review. Please feel free to call my staff for any additional information.

Sincerely,
S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The letter is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 335, AN ACT TO RESTORE EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING ON THE LAST SATURDAY BEFORE THE 2018 ELECTION AND TO ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN EARLY ONE-STOP VOTING SITES ON INHABITED ISLANDS WITH NO BRIDGE ACCESS TO THAT ISLAND. (S.L. 2018-129)

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following is introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Blust and Shepard:

H.R. 1103, A HOUSE RESOLUTION PROPOSING MODEL RULES FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

GUESTS

The Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to the following Members-elect: Allison Dahle of Wake; Rachel Hunt of Mecklenburg; Christy Clark of Mecklenburg; Sydney Batch of Wake; Julie von Haefen of Wake; Ashton Clemmons of Guilford; Keith Kidwell of Beaufort; Carson Smith of Pender and Columbus; Ed Goodwin of Chowan; Lisa Barnes of Nash and Franklin; Steve Jarvis of Davidson; and Wayne Sasser of Stanly.

REPRESENTATIVE STEVENS, SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE, PRESIDING.

November 27, 2018

Representative Torbett moves, seconded by Representative Brawley, that the House adjourn at 12:28 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, November 28 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

A REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT

Submitted by Representative James L. Boles, Jr.:

**HONORING BROOKE WILLIAMS
FOR QUICKLY RESPONDING TO A FAMILY EMERGENCY**

WHEREAS, Brooke Williams, an 11-year old resident of Aberdeen, North Carolina, assisted in saving the life of her mother during a recent health crisis; and

WHEREAS, having missed her school bus, Brooke returned home to find her mother unconscious and unresponsive; and

WHEREAS, after quickly assessing the situation, Brooke contacted her father and assembled her younger siblings, then called 9-1-1 for help; and

WHEREAS, Brooke described her mother's symptoms to the 9-1-1 operator and followed the operator's instructions until first responders arrived on the scene;

NOW, THEREFORE, Brooke Williams deserves to be recognized for her role in calling 9-1-1 to assist her mother during a health crisis, and should be commended for her maturity and bravery during the emergency situation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned certifies that the foregoing statement was read in the House and placed upon the Journal on the 27th day of November, 2018.

S/ Representative James L. Boles, Jr.
S/ James White, House Principal Clerk

The House stands adjourned at 5:08 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-SEVENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, November 28, 2018

November 28, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Carl Ford.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of November 27 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Brockman, G. Graham, G. Martin, and W. Richardson for today.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Brenden Jones, G. Adcock, Ager, Arp, Ball, Brawley, Brisson, Burr, Butler, Clampitt, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Fisher, Ford, Harrison, Hastings, Henson, Hurley, John, Lewis, S. Martin, McNeill, Muller, Reives, B. Richardson, Riddell, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Szoka, B. Turner, Warren, White, and Willingham:

H.R. 1104, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF MASTER TROOPER KEVIN CONNER, WHO WAS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

By Representative Hastings:

H.B. 1105, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ELECTION OF THE CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM ODD-NUMBERED YEARS TO EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representative Lewis:

H.B. 1106, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ELECTION OF THE CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM ODD-NUMBERED YEARS TO EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

November 28, 2018

By Representatives Lewis, Duane Hall, Torbett, and Conrad (Primary Sponsors); Arp, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Burr, Clampitt, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dollar, Ford, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Hurley, Lambeth, S. Martin, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Potts, Riddell, Shepard, Speciale, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Warren, Watford, White, and Zachary:

H.B. 1107, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, is referred to the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.R. 1104, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF MASTER TROOPER KEVIN CONNER, WHO WAS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

The resolution is adopted and ordered printed.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Brenden Jones, that the House adjourn at 11:32 a.m., in honor and memory of Master Trooper Kevin Conner, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, November 29 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House submits the following bill with a favorable report for introduction.

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO MAKE FURTHER MODIFICATIONS TO APPOINTMENTS MADE IN THE 2018 APPOINTMENTS BILL

November 28, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 31(a), the bill is filed and assigned the number **H.B. 1111**.

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

H.B. 1105, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ELECTION OF THE CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM ODD-NUMBERED YEARS TO EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of November 29.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

S.B. 820, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PER JOB CAP FOR PURPOSES OF CERTAIN JOB DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE GRANT AWARDS, is read the first time.

On motion of the Chair, the bill is placed on the Calendar of November 29.

S.B. 823 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DISASTER RELIEF IN RESPONSE TO HURRICANE FLORENCE, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The House stands adjourned at 6:50 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-EIGHTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, November 29, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative D. Craig Horn.

November 29, 2018

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of November 28 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Arp, Black, Blackwell, Bradford, Brockman, G. Graham, K. Hall, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Lambeth, McElraft, Riddell, Saine, and Yarborough for today. Representatives Adams, Iler, Murphy, and Setzer are excused for a portion of the Session.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Horn and Davis (Primary Sponsors); G. Adcock, Gill, Hurley, McGrady, McNeill, B. Richardson, White, and Willingham:

H.B. 1108, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING AND MONITORING, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Corbin, Adams, Ager, Belk, J. Bell, Clampitt, Dollar, Harrison, Brenden Jones, McGrady, Potts, Presnell, B. Turner, White, and Yarborough:

H.B. 1109, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REGULATE HUNTING WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT IN MACON AND CLAY COUNTIES, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

By Representative Dollar:

H.B. 1110, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING THE GOVERNANCE OF THE FAIRVIEW (TEN-TEN) FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; and Representative B. Richardson:

H.B. 1111, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION

November 29, 2018

OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO MAKE FURTHER MODIFICATIONS TO APPOINTMENTS MADE IN THE 2018 APPOINTMENTS BILL.

Without objection, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 820**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PER JOB CAP FOR PURPOSES OF CERTAIN JOB DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE GRANT AWARDS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 1105, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ELECTION OF THE CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM ODD-NUMBERED YEARS TO EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

H.B. 1111, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO MAKE FURTHER MODIFICATIONS TO APPOINTMENTS MADE IN THE 2018 APPOINTMENTS BILL.

Pursuant to Rule 24.1A, Representative Fraley requests that he be excused from voting on this bill, because he is one of the appointees on the bill. Representative Stevens requests that she be excused from voting on this bill, because the bill appoints her to a committee. Representative Torbett requests that he be excused from voting on this bill, because he is an appointment within the bill. These requests are granted.

The bill passes its second reading, by electronic vote (98-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

November 29, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.B. 824, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 11:10 a.m., to reconvene at 2:00 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representatives Dollar, Burr, Fairecloth, Johnson, and McGrady, Chairs, for the Committee on Appropriations:

S.B. 823 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DISASTER RELIEF IN RESPONSE TO HURRICANE FLORENCE, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

H.B. 1108, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING AND MONITORING, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill.

Without objection, the committee substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representatives Brawley, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

November 29, 2018

S.B. 820, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PER JOB CAP FOR PURPOSES OF CERTAIN JOB DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE GRANT AWARDS, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 823 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DISASTER RELIEF IN RESPONSE TO HURRICANE FLORENCE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (103-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.B. 1108 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING AND MONITORING, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (103-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

S.B. 820, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PER JOB CAP FOR PURPOSES OF CERTAIN JOB DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE GRANT AWARDS, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (78-23), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Szoka, that the House adjourn at 2:58 p.m., in honor and memory of John W. "Bill" Hurley, former Member of the House, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Monday, December 3, 2018 at 7:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **S.B. 117** (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE RECEIPT OF BENEFITS FROM THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR JUDGES WHO HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED AND CONVICTED OR REMOVED FROM OFFICE, TO AMEND FELONY

November 29, 2018

FORFEITURE STATUTES, TO CLARIFY ANTI-PENSION-SPIKING CONTRIBUTION-BASED BENEFIT CAP, AND TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM RULE MAKING, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and re-referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

The House stands adjourned at 4:50 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-NINTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, December 3, 2018

The House meets at 7:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Harry Warren:

"Heavenly Father,

"We pause at this time to give You our sincerest thanks for allowing us the opportunity to live in a land so blessed.

"Forgive us for our lapses in appreciation, our failures in conducting ourselves and our business in a manner pleasing to You, and for, at times, taking our good fortune for granted.

"We ask Your blessing now as we convene for business. Guide us, direct us, inspire us, we pray. Amen."

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of November 29 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Brody, Elmore, G. Graham, Howard, and Setzer for today.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

December 3, 2018

S.B. 820, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PER JOB CAP FOR PURPOSES OF CERTAIN JOB DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE GRANT AWARDS.

S.B. 823, AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DISASTER RELIEF IN RESPONSE TO HURRICANE FLORENCE.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Ford and Warren:

H.B. 1112, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REMOVING THE CAP ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS FOR THE TOWN OF CHINA GROVE, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and, if favorable, to the Committee on Finance.

By Representatives Dollar, McGrady, Johnson, and Lambeth (Primary Sponsors); G. Adcock, Ager, Ball, J. Bell, Bradford, Brisson, Brockman, Butler, Clampitt, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Faircloth, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, Floyd, Ford, Gill, Holley, Hurley, Iler, John, Lewis, S. Martin, McNeill, Muller, Pierce, Pittman, Reives, B. Richardson, Riddell, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, B. Turner, Warren, White, and Willingham:

H.B. 1113, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DISASTER RELIEF IN RESPONSE TO HURRICANE FLORENCE, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Representatives Clampitt and Pittman:

H.B. 1114, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT THE BURDEN OF PROOF IN CERTAIN CHALLENGES TO CANDIDACY BE PLACED ON THE CHALLENGER UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ELECTIONS, is referred to the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representative Ford, Chair, for the Committee on State and Local Government I:

December 3, 2018

H.B. 1109, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REGULATE HUNTING WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT IN MACON AND CLAY COUNTIES, with a favorable report.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of December 4.

H.B. 1110, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING THE GOVERNANCE OF THE FAIRVIEW (TEN-TEN) FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, with a favorable report as to the committee substitute bill, which changes the title, unfavorable as to the original bill, and recommendation that the committee substitute bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representative McNeill, Chair, for the Committee on Pensions and Retirement:

S.B. 117 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE RECEIPT OF BENEFITS FROM THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR JUDGES WHO HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED AND CONVICTED OR REMOVED FROM OFFICE, TO AMEND FELONY FORFEITURE STATUTES, TO CLARIFY ANTI-PENSION-SPIKING CONTRIBUTION-BASED BENEFIT CAP, AND TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM RULE MAKING, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of December 4. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

On motion of the Chair and without objection, Rule 31 is suspended in order for **H.B. 1117**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO TRANSFER THE FUNCTION OF ELECTION ADMINISTRATION TO THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION; TO TRANSFER THE FUNCTIONS OF ETHICS, LOBBYING, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE TO THE STATE BOARD OF ETHICS, LOBBYING, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE; TO REPEAL STATUTES CREATING THE CHILD CARE COMMISSION, THE CLEAN WATER MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND BOARD

December 3, 2018

OF TRUSTEES, THE NORTH CAROLINA PARKS AND RECREATION AUTHORITY, THE PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES BOARD, THE RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, AND THE STATE BUILDING COMMISSION FOR WHICH THE APPOINTED STRUCTURES WERE RULED UNCONSTITUTIONAL PURSUANT TO MCCRORY V. BERGER AND COOPER V. BERGER; AND TO REPEAL THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS PUBLICATION COMMISSION, to have its first reading today.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following is introduced and read the first time:

By Representative Lewis:

H.B. 1117, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO TRANSFER THE FUNCTION OF ELECTION ADMINISTRATION TO THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION; TO TRANSFER THE FUNCTIONS OF ETHICS, LOBBYING, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE TO THE STATE BOARD OF ETHICS, LOBBYING, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE; TO REPEAL STATUTES CREATING THE CHILD CARE COMMISSION, THE CLEAN WATER MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, THE NORTH CAROLINA PARKS AND RECREATION AUTHORITY, THE PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES BOARD, THE RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, AND THE STATE BUILDING COMMISSION FOR WHICH THE APPOINTED STRUCTURES WERE RULED UNCONSTITUTIONAL PURSUANT TO MCCRORY V. BERGER AND COOPER V. BERGER; AND TO REPEAL THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS PUBLICATION COMMISSION, is referred to the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Brawley, that the House adjourn at 7:19 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Tuesday, December 4 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

H.B. 1111 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF

December 3, 2018

THE SENATE AND TO MAKE FURTHER MODIFICATIONS TO APPOINTMENTS MADE IN THE 2018 APPOINTMENTS BILL, is returned for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the Senate committee substitute bill is placed on the Calendar of December 4.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 820, AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PER JOB CAP FOR PURPOSES OF CERTAIN JOB DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE GRANT AWARDS. (S.L. 2018-137)

S.B. 823, AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DISASTER RELIEF IN RESPONSE TO HURRICANE FLORENCE. (S.L. 2018-138)

The House stands adjourned at 7:52 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTIETH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, December 4, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Larry G. Pittman.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 3 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Beasley, J. Bell, Bradford, Carney, Cunningham, Dobson, Elmore, Gill, Goodman, G. Graham, R. Moore, Reives, and Watford for today. Representative Earle is excused for a portion of the Session.

December 4, 2018

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Meyer, Morey, Farmer-Butterfield, and John (Primary Sponsors); G. Adcock, Ager, Autry, Ball, Brockman, Butler, Gill, Insko, G. Martin, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, B. Turner, and Willingham:

H.B. 1115, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING FOR AUTOMATIC VOTER REGISTRATION AT DRIVERS LICENSE OFFICES, PUBLIC AGENCIES, COMMUNITY COLLEGES, AND COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM; REQUIRING THE BIPARTISAN STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS AND ETHICS ENFORCEMENT TO IMPLEMENT AN OUTREACH CAMPAIGN INFORMING CITIZENS ABOUT AUTOMATIC VOTER REGISTRATION; ALLOWING INDIVIDUALS WHO MEET THE CRITERIA TO REGISTER TO VOTE OR CHANGE VOTER REGISTRATION ONLINE; REESTABLISHING SAME DAY REGISTRATION, INCLUDING ON ELECTION DAY; REESTABLISHING THE PROGRAM TO PREREGISTER 16 AND 17 YEAR OLDS; AND IMPLEMENTING THE CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE IN PERSON, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Hardister, Faircloth, Blust, and Harrison (Primary Sponsors); G. Adcock, Ager, Arp, Ball, Brockman, Bumgardner, Butler, Clappitt, Corbin, Davis, Dollar, Fisher, Ford, Fraley, Gill, Goodman, Hastings, Holley, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Jackson, John, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Malone, G. Martin, S. Martin, McElraft, Pierce, Pittman, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, Riddell, Ross, Setzer, Speciale, Strickland, Szoka, Terry, B. Turner, Warren, White, and Yarborough:

H.R. 1116, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JARED FRANKS, FALLEN POLICE OFFICER.

Pursuant to Rule 32, the resolution is placed on the Calendar of December 5.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 1111 (Senate Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

December 4, 2018

OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE AND TO MAKE FURTHER MODIFICATIONS TO APPOINTMENTS MADE IN THE 2018 APPOINTMENTS BILL.

Pursuant to Rule 24.1A(c), the requests that Representatives Fraley, Stevens, and Torbett be excused from voting on November 29 are continued.

On motion of Representative Lewis, the House concurs in the Senate committee substitute bill, which changes the title, by electronic vote (91-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Representatives Adams and W. Richardson request and are granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (93-0).

H.B. 1109, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REGULATE HUNTING WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT IN MACON AND CLAY COUNTIES, passes its second reading and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

S.B. 117 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE RECEIPT OF BENEFITS FROM THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR JUDGES WHO HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED AND CONVICTED OR REMOVED FROM OFFICE; TO AMEND FELONY FORFEITURE STATUTES; TO CLARIFY AN ANTI-PENSION-SPIKING CONTRIBUTION-BASED BENEFIT CAP; TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM RULE MAKING; TO MAKE OTHER TECHNICAL AND SUBSTANTIVE CHANGES TO LAW RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND RELATED STATUTES; AND TO MAKE A TECHNICAL CORRECTION TO THE STATUTES THAT INDICATE THE YEAR IN OR AFTER WHICH LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MAY RETIRE AFTER ACHIEVING TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF CREDITABLE SERVICE SO THAT THE YEAR IN THE STATUTE AND THE YEAR THE SESSION LAW BECOMES EFFECTIVE ARE IN AGREEMENT.

December 4, 2018

Representative Morey raises a point of order that the proposed committee substitute was not distributed in accordance with Rule 36(b1) and should not be heard today.

The Speaker rules that the bill is properly before the House.

The bill passes its second reading by electronic vote (62-36).

Representative John requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (63-35).

Representative Jackson objects to the third reading. The bill remains on the Calendar.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Burr, that the House adjourn at 10:48 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Wednesday, December 5 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1111, AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE AND TO MAKE FURTHER MODIFICATIONS TO APPOINTMENTS MADE IN THE 2018 APPOINTMENTS BILL.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representatives Bert Jones and Lewis, Chairs, for the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law:

S.B. 824, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, with a favorable report as to the House committee substitute bill, unfavorable as to the original bill.

December 4, 2018

On motion of the Chair, the House committee substitute bill is re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House. The original bill is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1111, AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE AND TO MAKE FURTHER MODIFICATIONS TO APPOINTMENTS MADE IN THE 2018 APPOINTMENTS BILL. (S.L. 2018-139)

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committee are presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

S.B. 824 (House Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar of December 5. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.B. 469 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, with a favorable report as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 3, which changes the title, unfavorable as to House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), House Committee Substitute Bill No. 3 is placed on the Calendar of December 5. House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

December 4, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

H.B. 1108 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING AND MONITORING, is returned for concurrence in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2.

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar.

S.B. 828 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

The House stands adjourned at 7:21 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-FIRST DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, December 5, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

The following prayer is offered by Representative Kevin Corbin:

"Heavenly Father, we stop at the beginning of this Session to offer our praise to You for giving us life and a beautiful world in which to live. We pray this day, dear Lord, for wisdom and guidance in making the important decisions of this and every day. We thank You, God, for the opportunity each of us has to serve the citizens of our districts. We pray that we would serve in a way that would bring You honor and glory.

"Right now, dear God, I pray personally for each Member of this floor and all those who work in this Body. We thank You now for both the opportunities and challenges of the day and we also pray, Lord, that You would instill in each of us a respect for each other and a respect for each other's thoughts and convictions, Lord, even when those thoughts and convictions differ.

December 5, 2018

"Go with us now, Lord, into this Session and we will give You the honor and glory for it all.

"It is in the Name of Jesus I pray.

"And all God's people said, 'Amen.'"

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 4 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives J. Bell, Bradford, Elmore, G. Graham, Meyer, R. Moore, W. Richardson, and Stevens for today. Representatives Blackwell, Bert Jones, and Lewis are excused for a portion of the Session.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

H.B. 1025, AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following are introduced and read the first time:

By Representatives Jackson, G. Adcock, Ager, Butler, Fisher, Gill, Holley, Insko, G. Martin, Pierce, Quick, and Terry:

H.J.R. 1118, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE OF THE 2017 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

By Representatives Lambeth, Terry, Montgomery, and Conrad (Primary Sponsors); and Jackson:

H.B. 1119, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PROCESS FOR FILLING VACANCIES ON THE CITY COUNCIL IN THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government I.

December 5, 2018

By Representatives McGrady, Boles, Brawley, Butler, Cleveland, Dobson, Dollar, Faircloth, Fisher, Fraley, K. Hall, Hardister, Harrison, Henson, Horn, Howard, Iler, Johnson, Jordan, Lambeth, Malone, McElraft, Morey, Murphy, Riddell, Saine, Setzer, Speciale, Steinburg, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, Warren, White, and Yarborough:

H.B. 1120, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO RECONSTITUTE SEVERAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS HELD TO HAVE UNCONSTITUTIONALLY APPOINTED MEMBERSHIP PURSUANT TO MCCRORY V. BERGER AND COOPER V. BERGER, is referred to the Committee on State and Local Government II and, if favorable, to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 469** (House Committee Substitute No. 3), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.R. 1116, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JARED FRANKS, FALLEN POLICE OFFICER.

The resolution is adopted, by electronic vote (110-0), and ordered printed.

GUEST

On motion of Representative Michaux of Durham County, the Speaker extends the courtesies of the floor to former Member, Chief Justice Henry Frye.

MOMENT OF SILENCE OBSERVED

Representative Bert Jones requests that a moment of silence be observed in honor and memory of the 41st President of the United States, President George H. W. Bush.

-----Moment of Silence-----

REPRESENTATIVE LEWIS PRESIDING.

December 5, 2018

On motion of the Chair, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 11:47 a.m., to reconvene at 1:30 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Chair.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 117 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE RECEIPT OF BENEFITS FROM THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR JUDGES WHO HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED AND CONVICTED OR REMOVED FROM OFFICE; TO AMEND FELONY FORFEITURE STATUTES; TO CLARIFY AN ANTI-PENSION-SPIKING CONTRIBUTION-BASED BENEFIT CAP; TO PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION FROM RULE MAKING; TO MAKE OTHER TECHNICAL AND SUBSTANTIVE CHANGES TO LAW RELATING TO THE STATE TREASURER, TO THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAWS, TO THE STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES, AND RELATED STATUTES; AND TO MAKE A TECHNICAL CORRECTION TO THE STATUTES THAT INDICATE THE YEAR IN OR AFTER WHICH LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM MAY RETIRE AFTER ACHIEVING TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF CREDITABLE SERVICE SO THAT THE YEAR IN THE STATUTE AND THE YEAR THE SESSION LAW BECOMES EFFECTIVE ARE IN AGREEMENT.

Representative Zachary offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (28-70).

Representative Carney requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (27-71).

The bill passes its third reading, by electronic vote (62-40), and is ordered sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

Representative Speciale requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (61-41).

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

December 5, 2018

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following reports from standing committees are presented:

By Representatives Brawley, Saine, Hastings, S. Martin, Setzer, and Szoka, Chairs, for the Committee on Finance:

H.B. 1110 (Committee Substitute), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING THE GOVERNANCE OF THE TEN-TEN (FAIRVIEW) FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, with a favorable report as to Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, which changes the title, unfavorable as to Committee Substitute Bill No. 1.

The Speaker requests that the bill be placed on today's Calendar.

Representative Jackson objects to the placement of the bill on today's Calendar.

Representative Lewis moves that the bill be placed on today's Calendar notwithstanding the objection of Representative Jackson. A division having been called, the motion carries by electronic vote (62-43).

Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 is placed on today's Calendar. Committee Substitute Bill No. 1 is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

By Representative McNeill, Chair, for the Committee on Pensions and Retirement:

S.B. 469 (House Committee Substitute No. 3), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, with a favorable report.

Without objection, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses at 1:48 p.m., to reconvene at 2:05 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

December 5, 2018

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 824 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE.

Representative Harrison offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (85-15).

Representative Michaux requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (86-14).

The Speaker rules that two amendments brought forth by Representative Morey are out of order, stating they are not germane to the bill.

Representative Morey appeals from the ruling of the Chair regarding amendment ABK-142-v-3.

The appeal is not sustained for lack of a three-fifths majority of the members present, by electronic vote (40-66).

Representative Beasley offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (102-4).

Representative Fisher offers Amendment No. 3 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (41-66).

Representative Floyd offers Amendment No. 4 which is adopted by electronic vote (106-1).

Representative Warren offers Amendment No. 5 which is adopted by electronic vote (68-39).

Representative Warren offers Amendment No. 6 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (17-89).

Representative Lewis offers Amendment No. 7 which is adopted by electronic vote (68-38).

Representative Lewis offers Amendment No. 8, which is temporarily displaced.

REPRESENTATIVE SETZER PRESIDING.

December 5, 2018

Representative Pittman offers Amendment No. 9 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (17-89).

Representative Lewis withdraws Amendment No. 8, which was temporarily displaced.

Representative Lewis offers Amendment No. 10 which is adopted by electronic vote (105-0).

Representative C. Graham offers Amendment No. 11 which is adopted by electronic vote (106-0).

Representative Pittman offers Amendment No. 12, which is temporarily displaced.

Representative B. Richardson offers Amendment No. 13 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (37-68).

Representative C. Graham requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (38-68).

Amendment No. 12, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Amendment No. 12 fails of adoption by electronic vote (9-95).

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (67-40), and there being no objection is read a third time.

A division having been called, the bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (67-40), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 2 by Special Message.

H.B. 1110 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE A BOARD TO GOVERN THE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES PROVIDED TO PROPERTIES BY THE TEN-TEN (FAIRVIEW) RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT IN WAKE COUNTY.

Representative Dollar offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (104-0).

Representative Holley offers Amendment No. 2 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (45-58).

December 5, 2018

The bill, as amended, fails to pass its second reading by electronic vote (52-52), and is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Messages are received from the Senate:

S.J.R. 826, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF CRAIG CROOM AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

S.B. 827, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE APPLICATION PERIOD FOR THE HURRICANE FLORENCE AGRICULTURAL DISASTER PROGRAM OF 2018, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 469** (House Committee Substitute No. 3), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar of December 6.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Shepard, that the House adjourn at 5:18 p.m., in honor and memory of former President George H. W. Bush, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, December 6 at 9:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 6:21 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-SECOND DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, December 6, 2018

The House meets at 9:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

December 6, 2018

Prayer is offered by Representative Jimmy Dixon.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Hastings, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 5 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives J. Bell, Bradford, Brockman, Elmore, Fisher, G. Graham, Grange, Hardister, Insko, Bert Jones, Meyer, W. Richardson, Stevens, R. Turner, Warren, and Watford for today. Representatives Arp, Carney, Dobson, Murphy, and Reives are excused for a portion of the Session.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

Pursuant to Rule 36(b), the following bill appears on today's Calendar.

H.B. 1108 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING AND MONITORING.

On motion of Representative Horn, the House concurs in Senate Committee Substitute Bill No. 2, by electronic vote (84-0), and the bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 9:09 a.m., to reconvene at 9:45 a.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

VOTE RECONSIDERED

H.B. 1110 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE A BOARD TO GOVERN THE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES PROVIDED TO PROPERTIES BY THE TEN-TEN (FAIRVIEW) RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT IN WAKE COUNTY.

December 6, 2018

Having voted with the prevailing side, Representative Adams moves that the vote by which the bill failed to pass its second reading on December 5 be reconsidered. The motion carries by electronic vote (51-41), and the bill is before the Body.

Representative Dollar offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted by electronic vote (94-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by electronic vote (54-41).

Representative G. Martin objects to the third reading. The bill, as amended, remains on the Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 469 (House Committee Substitute No. 3), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS.

On motion of the Chair, the bill is temporarily displaced.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bills are duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 824, AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE.

H.B. 1108, AN ACT TO MODIFY INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING AND MONITORING.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 469 (House Committee Substitute No. 3), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, which was temporarily displaced, is before the Body.

Pursuant to Rule 24.1A, Representative Burr requests that he be excused from voting on this bill due to Section 15 (Outdoor Heritage Salary Authorization). This request is granted.

REPRESENTATIVE SETZER PRESIDING.

December 6, 2018

Representative McElraft offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted by electronic vote (69-21).

Representatives Ball, Belk, L. Bell, Carney, John, Lucas, and Wray request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (76-14).

Representative Boles offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted by electronic vote (89-1).

Representative Belk offers Amendment No. 3 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (39-52).

Representative Horn requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (38-53).

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

Representative Cunningham offers Amendment No. 4 which is adopted by electronic vote (89-1).

Representative Pittman requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". Representative Shepard requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (91-0).

Representative Dollar offers Amendment No. 5 which is adopted by electronic vote (84-0).

Representative Harrison offers Amendment No. 6 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (40-50).

Representative Davis requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (39-51).

Representative Harrison offers Amendment No. 7 which is adopted by electronic vote (63-25).

Representative Dixon offers Amendment No. 8 which is adopted by electronic vote (85-1).

Representative Quick requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (86-1).

December 6, 2018

Representative Horn offers Amendment No. 9 which is adopted by electronic vote (87-0).

Representative Horn offers Amendment No. 10 which is adopted by electronic vote (87-0).

Representative Jackson offers Amendment No. 11 which is adopted by electronic vote (86-2).

Representative B. Richardson offers Amendment No. 12 which fails of adoption by electronic vote (37-51).

Representative Lewis offers Amendment No. 13 which is adopted by electronic vote (85-2).

Representatives G. Adcock and Autry request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "no" to "aye". The adjusted vote total is (87-0).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (56-32), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence in House Committee Substitute Bill No. 3 by Special Message.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Steinburg, that the House adjourn at 12:01 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Friday, December 7 at 11:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, pursuant to Rule 39.1, **H.B. 1114**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT THE BURDEN OF PROOF IN CERTAIN CHALLENGES TO CANDIDACY BE PLACED ON THE CHALLENGER UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING ELECTIONS, is withdrawn from the Committee on Elections and Ethics Law and re-referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

December 6, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.B. 821, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REPEAL STATUTES CREATING THE CHILD CARE COMMISSION; THE CLEAN WATER MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND BOARD OF TRUSTEES; THE NORTH CAROLINA PARKS AND RECREATION AUTHORITY; THE PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES BOARD; THE RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY; AND THE STATE BUILDING COMMISSION FOR WHICH THE APPOINTED STRUCTURES WERE RULED UNCONSTITUTIONAL PURSUANT TO MCCRORY V. BERGER AND COOPER V. BERGER, is read the first time and referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, **H.B. 1110** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE A BOARD TO GOVERN THE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES PROVIDED TO PROPERTIES BY THE TEN-TEN (FAIRVIEW) RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT IN WAKE COUNTY, is withdrawn from the Calendar of December 7 and placed on the Calendar of December 10.

The House stands adjourned at 3:54 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THIRD DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, December 7, 2018

The House meets at 11:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Dollar.

The following prayer is offered by Erin Wilson, Legislative Assistant for Representative Horn:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"Thank You for Your many blessings and Your guidance as we come to a close of another week of Session.

December 7, 2018

"Lord, help us to reflect on Your grace, mercy, and love that You show us each and every day.

"Lord, help us also to take a moment and remember the events of December 7, 1941 and the brave men and women who continue to fight for our freedom today.

"Lord, please continue to bless the Members and staff of the General Assembly.

"Thank You, Lord, for all that You do for us.

"In Jesus' Name we pray. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 6 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives J. Bell, Fisher, G. Graham, and Bert Jones for today.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Davis, that the House adjourn at 11:06 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Monday, December 10, 2018 at 3:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, **H.B. 1110** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE A BOARD TO GOVERN THE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES PROVIDED TO PROPERTIES BY THE TEN-TEN (FAIRVIEW) RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT IN WAKE COUNTY, is withdrawn from the Calendar of December 10 and placed on the Calendar of December 11.

The House stands adjourned at 3:36 p.m.

December 7, 2018

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-FOURTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, December 10, 2018

The House meets at 3:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

The following prayer is offered by Erin Wilson, Legislative Assistant for Representative Horn:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"Thank You for Your many blessings and bringing us back safely to the General Assembly after this weekend's snowstorm.

"Lord, please keep the other Members and staff safe as they travel to Raleigh this week.

"Help us to live a life that is pleasing to You and to remember the sacrifice You made for us on the cross.

"Thank You, Lord, for all that You do for us.

"In Jesus' Name we pray. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Jackson, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 7 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Fisher, G. Graham, and Bert Jones for today.

WITHDRAWAL OF BILL FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1110** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE A BOARD TO GOVERN THE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES PROVIDED TO PROPERTIES BY THE TEN-TEN (FAIRVIEW) RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT IN WAKE COUNTY, is withdrawn from the Calendar of December 11 and placed on the Calendar of December 12.

December 10, 2018

Representative Jackson moves, seconded by Representative Cleveland, that the House adjourn at 3:08 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Tuesday, December 11 at 2:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
December 10, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

Pursuant to your message received on June 15, 2018 that the House of Representatives failed to concur in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 to **H.B. 1029 Committee Substitute No. 2 (4th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, the President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Bishop, Co-Chair
Senator Newton, Co-Chair
Senator Rabon
Senator Hise
Senator Daniel

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The Speaker dismisses Representatives Brawley, Iler, Presnell, and Stone as conferees and appoints the following new conferees: Representative Lewis, Chair; Representatives Destin Hall and Horn. Representative Torbett remains a conferee. The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

The House stands adjourned at 6:15 p.m.

December 10, 2018

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-FIFTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, December 11, 2018

The House meets at 2:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Torbett.

The following prayer is offered by Representative D. Craig Horn:

"Dear Father in Heaven, look on us as Your children, and grant that we may feel in You the highest good for time and eternity. Even if we have to deny ourselves and make great sacrifices, You remain our treasure, our riches, and our joy.

"Give us strength as a gathered people ready to serve You.

"Grant us Your Spirit whenever we do not understand what we should do.

"Shelter us always in Your hands, and allow us to see Your miracles in souls and in bodies. For You are our God, the Almighty, and You find the way to help in everything.

"Watch over our families and colleagues as they travel. Watch over those that serve our community, our State and our Nation wherever they may be, and grant us peace. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Fraley, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 10 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Carney, Fisher, G. Graham, and Bert Jones for today.

Representative Fraley moves, seconded by Representative Cleveland, that the House adjourn at 2:04 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Wednesday, December 12 at 1:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

December 11, 2018

CONFEREES DISMISSED

The Speaker dismisses the following conferee on **H.B. 1029** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE: Representative Destin Hall.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Lewis sends forth the Conference Report on **H.B. 1029** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE.

Pursuant to Rule 44(b), the Conference Report is referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
December 11, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate failed to concur in **S.B. 469 House Committee Substitute No. 3 (6th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, and requests conferees. The President *Pro Tempore* appoints:

Senator Rabon, Chair
Senator Hise
Senator D. Davis

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by your honorable body to the end that the differences arising may be resolved.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

December 11, 2018

The Speaker appoints Representative J. Bell, Chair; Representatives Dixon, Dollar, and Lewis as conferees on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following report from standing committee is presented:

By Representative Lewis, Chair, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House:

Conference Report for **H.B. 1029** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, with recommendation that it be adopted.

Pursuant to Rule 44(d), the Conference Report is placed on the Calendar of December 12.

The House stands adjourned at 6:57 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-SIXTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, December 12, 2018

The House meets at 1:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Bob Muller.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 11 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Black, Brody, Conrad, Fisher, C. Graham, G. Graham, Henson, Hunter, Insko, Bert Jones, S. Martin, Murphy, Reives, Saine, Stevens, Terry, and Watford for today. Representatives Cunningham and Sauls are excused for a portion of the Session.

December 12, 2018

WITHDRAWAL OF CONFERENCE REPORT FROM CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **H.B. 1029** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, is withdrawn from today's Calendar and returned to the Conference Committee.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative Lewis sends forth Conference Report No. 2 on **H.B. 1029** (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE. Without objection, Conference Report No. 2 is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 1110 (Committee Substitute No. 2), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CREATE A BOARD TO GOVERN THE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES PROVIDED TO PROPERTIES BY THE TEN-TEN (FAIRVIEW) RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT IN WAKE COUNTY.

A division having been called, the bill, as amended, passes its third reading, by electronic vote (60-39), and is ordered engrossed and sent to the Senate by Special Message.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

The Speaker appoints the following additional conferee on **S.B. 469** (House Committee Substitute No. 3), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS: Representative Torbett.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CALENDAR (continued)**CONFERENCE REPORT**

Representative Lewis moves the adoption of the following Conference Report No. 2.

December 12, 2018

Committee Substitute No. 2 for H.B. 1029

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1029, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE TRANSPORTATION LAWS OF THE STATE, Committee Substitute Favorable 6/5/18, Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 6/7/18, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/13/18, submit the following report:

The Senate recedes from amendment #1 and amendment #2, and the House and Senate agree to the following amendment to the Committee Substitute Favorable 6/5/18, Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 6/7/18, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/13/18:

Delete the entire Committee Substitute Favorable 6/5/18, Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 6/7/18, Fourth Edition Engrossed 6/13/18, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H1029-PCCS10548-BKf-6.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: December 12, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Dan Bishop, Chair
S/ Bill Rabon
S/ Ralph E. Hise

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ David R. Lewis, Chair
S/ John A. Torbett
S/ D. Craig Horn

Conference Report No. 2 is adopted, by electronic vote (79-19), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representatives Ball and John request and are granted leave of the House to change their votes from "no" to "aye". Representative Carney requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "aye" to "no". Representative Floyd requests and is granted leave of the House to be recorded as voting "aye". The adjusted vote total is (81-18).

December 12, 2018

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 2:11 p.m., to reconvene at 3:00 p.m.

RECESS

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
December 12, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **H.B. 1029 (Conference Committee Substitute #2)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REQUIRE A PRIMARY IF A NEW ELECTION IS ORDERED IN ANY ELECTION CONTEST; TO RETURN THE ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING TO THE 2016 STRUCTURE; AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING LAWS.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

The bill is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

H.B. 1029, AN ACT TO REQUIRE A PRIMARY IF A NEW ELECTION IS ORDERED IN ANY ELECTION CONTEST; TO RETURN THE

December 12, 2018

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING TO THE 2016 STRUCTURE; AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING LAWS.

Representative Burr moves, seconded by Representative Dixon, that the House adjourn at 4:06 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Thursday, December 13 at 10:30 a.m.

The motion carries.

RE-REFERRAL

On motion of the Chair, **S.J.R. 826**, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF CRAIG CROOM AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and, pursuant to Rule 32, is placed on the Calendar of December 13.

The House stands adjourned at 5:52 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-SEVENTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, December 13, 2018

The House meets at 10:30 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Lewis.

SPEAKER MOORE PRESIDING.

Prayer is offered by Representative Jimmy Dixon.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 12 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Black, Blackwell, Brockman, Fisher, C. Graham, G. Graham, Hardister, Henson, Bert Jones,

December 13, 2018

S. Martin, Meyer, R. Moore, Murphy, Rogers, Saine, Sauls, Shepard, Stevens, Terry, and Watford for today. Representative Fraley is excused for a portion of the Session.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1105, AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ELECTION OF THE CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM ODD-NUMBERED YEARS TO EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following is introduced and read the first time:

By Representative Lewis:

H.J.R. 1121, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF ANDREW ROBINSON "ROBBY" HASSELL TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar.

BILL PLACED ON CALENDAR

On motion of the Chair and without objection, **S.B. 827**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE APPLICATION PERIOD FOR THE HURRICANE FLORENCE AGRICULTURAL DISASTER PROGRAM OF 2018, is withdrawn from the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House and placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

S.B. 827, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO EXTEND THE APPLICATION PERIOD FOR THE HURRICANE FLORENCE AGRICULTURAL DISASTER PROGRAM OF 2018, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (90-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

December 13, 2018

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled and presented to the Governor by Special Message.

H.J.R. 1121, A JOINT RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM THE APPOINTMENT OF ANDREW ROBINSON "ROBBY" HASSELL TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, fails to pass its second reading by electronic vote (34-59), and is placed on the Unfavorable Calendar.

S.J.R. 826, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF CRAIG CROOM AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE, passes its second reading, by electronic vote (91-2), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
December 13, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that Senator Brown has been added as a conferee on **S.B. 469 House Committee Substitute No. 3 (6th Edition)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

CONFERENCE REPORT

Representative J. Bell sends forth the Conference Report on **S.B. 469** (House Committee Substitute No. 3), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS. Without objection, the Conference Report is placed on today's Calendar.

December 13, 2018

CALENDAR (continued)**CONFERENCE REPORT**

Representative J. Bell moves the adoption of the following Conference Report.

House Committee Substitute No. 3 for S.B. 469

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 469, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/22/17, House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 6/27/17, House Committee Substitute #3 Favorable 12/4/18, Sixth Edition Engrossed 12/6/18, submit the following report:

The Senate and the House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/22/17, House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 6/27/17, House Committee Substitute #3 Favorable 12/4/18, Sixth Edition Engrossed 12/6/18, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute, as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/22/17, House Committee Substitute #2 Favorable 6/27/17, House Committee Substitute #3 Favorable 12/4/18, Sixth Edition Engrossed 12/6/18, and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S469-PCCS15342-RB-3.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date Conferees approved report: December 13, 2018.

*Conferees for the
Senate*

S/ Bill Rabon, Chair
S/ Ralph E. Hise
S/ Don Davis
S/ Harry Brown

*Conferees for the
House of Representatives*

S/ John R. Bell, IV, Chair
S/ Jimmy Dixon
S/ David R. Lewis
S/ John A. Torbett

December 13, 2018

Pursuant to Rule 24.1A(d), Representative Burr requests that his excuse from voting be withdrawn.

The Conference Report is adopted, by electronic vote (57-35), and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Floyd, that the House adjourn at 1:07 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Friday, December 14 at 1:15 p.m.

The motion carries.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 827, AN ACT TO EXTEND THE APPLICATION PERIOD FOR THE HURRICANE FLORENCE AGRICULTURAL DISASTER PROGRAM OF 2018.

The following resolution is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.J.R. 826, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF CRAIG CROOM AS A SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE. (RESOLUTION 2018-15)

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1105, AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ELECTION OF THE CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM ODD-NUMBERED YEARS TO EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS. (S.L. 2018-140)

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
December 13, 2018

December 13, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees for **S.B. 469 (Conference Committee Substitute)**, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS.

When the appropriate action has been taken by both chambers, the bill will be ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

ENROLLED BILLS

The following bill is duly ratified and presented to the Governor:

S.B. 469, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS.

The House stands adjourned at 4:22 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-EIGHTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, December 14, 2018

The House meets at 1:15 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Marcia Morey.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 13 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

December 14, 2018

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Black, Fisher, G. Graham, Bert Jones, and Sauls for today.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 827, AN ACT TO EXTEND THE APPLICATION PERIOD FOR THE HURRICANE FLORENCE AGRICULTURAL DISASTER PROGRAM OF 2018. (S.L. 2018-141)

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Morey, that the House adjourn at 1:27 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Monday, December 17, 2018 at 10:30 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 3:50 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-NINTH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Monday, December 17, 2018

The House meets at 10:30 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Dollar.

The following prayer is offered by Carol Waer, staff member for the Office of the House Principal Clerk:

"Dear Lord,

"Thank You for this day and thank You for Your many blessings, both known and unknown.

"Please watch over the Members of this House of Representatives as they work to better the lives of the people of this State. As they travel to and from the legislature from their homes near and far, grant them safe travels.

December 17, 2018

"As we come back from our hopefully restful weekends, may we return with renewed spirits to complete the work that needs to be done.

"We give all praise and honor to You, O Lord. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 14 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Fisher and G. Graham for today.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1025, AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION. (S.L. 2018-142)

H.B. 1108, AN ACT TO MODIFY INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING AND MONITORING. (S.L. 2018-143)

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative White, that the House adjourn at 10:37 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Tuesday, December 18 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 5:03 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTIETH DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Tuesday, December 18, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Dollar.

December 18, 2018

The following prayer is offered by Erin Wilson, Legislative Assistant for Representative Horn:

"Dear Heavenly Father,

"Thank You for giving us another day to behold Your creation.

"Lord, please continue to bless the Representatives and staff as they continue to do the business of the people of the Great State of North Carolina.

"Lord, please bless us as we go into this Christmas season and help us to enjoy time with our family and friends.

"Thank You, Lord, for all that You do for us.

"In Jesus' Name we pray. Amen."

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 17 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Fisher and G. Graham for today.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Clampitt, that the House adjourn at 10:05 a.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Wednesday, December 19 at 2:30 p.m.

The motion carries.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
December 18, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to your honorable body that **S.B. 824 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL

December 18, 2018

AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, was vetoed by Governor Roy Cooper on December 14, 2018, and was returned to the Senate with the attached veto message.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 824, "AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE."

"Requiring photo IDs for in-person voting is a solution in search of a problem. Instead, the real election problem is votes harvested illegally through absentee ballots, which this proposal fails to fix.

"In addition, the proposed law puts up barriers to voting that will trap honest voters in confusion and discourage them with new rules, some of which haven't even been written yet.

"Finally, the fundamental flaw in the bill is its sinister and cynical origins: It was designed to suppress the rights of minority, poor and elderly voters. The cost of disenfranchising those voters or any citizens is too high, and the risk of taking away the fundamental right to vote is too great, for this law to take effect.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 14th day of December 2018, at 3:46 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

December 18, 2018

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SECOND SESSION 2018**

Senate Chamber
December 18, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **S.B. 824 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

Pursuant to Article II, Section 22, of the North Carolina Constitution, the bill together with the objections and veto message are hereby delivered to your Honorable Body for reconsideration.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 824, "AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE."

"Requiring photo IDs for in-person voting is a solution in search of a problem. Instead, the real election problem is votes harvested illegally through absentee ballots, which this proposal fails to fix.

"In addition, the proposed law puts up barriers to voting that will trap honest voters in confusion and discourage them with new rules, some of which haven't even been written yet.

December 18, 2018

"Finally, the fundamental flaw in the bill is its sinister and cynical origins: It was designed to suppress the rights of minority, poor and elderly voters. The cost of disenfranchising those voters or any citizens is too high, and the risk of taking away the fundamental right to vote is too great, for this law to take effect.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 14th day of December 2018, at 3:46 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Pursuant to Rule 44.2(b), the bill is placed on the Calendar of December 19, 2018.

The House stands adjourned at 5:03 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIRST DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, December 19, 2018

The House meets at 2:30 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative Dean Arp.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Lewis, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 18 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Fisher, Goodman, G. Graham, Torbett, B. Turner, and Zachary for today. Representative Brockman is excused for a portion of the Session.

December 19, 2018

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

Representative Lewis moves that Rule 44.2 be suspended in order to permit consideration of veto overrides on December 27, regardless of the date received. The motion carries by electronic vote (110-0).

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

S.B. 824 (Ratified), AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE.

Representative Lewis moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

Representative J. Bell calls the previous question on the motion and the call is sustained by electronic vote (68-43).

The motion to pass the bill notwithstanding the objections of the Governor carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, J. Adcock, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Boswell, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Corbin, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Henson, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, and Yarborough - 72.

Voting in the negative: Representatives G. Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Earle, Farmer-Butterfield, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, C. Graham, Harrison, Holley, Hunter, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, Montgomery, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, Willingham, and Wray - 40.

Excused absences: Representatives Fisher, Goodman, G. Graham, Torbett, B. Turner, and Zachary - 6.

The veto of the Governor having been overridden, the bill becomes law and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

December 19, 2018

REPRESENTATIVE STEVENS, SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE, PRESIDING.

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Ross, that the House adjourn at 3:53 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1 and messages from the Governor, to reconvene Sunday, December 23, 2018 at 1:00 p.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 5:06 p.m.

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY-SECOND DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Sunday, December 23, 2018

The House meets at 1:00 p.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by Representative Boles.

Prayer is offered by Representative Justin P. Burr.

The Chair leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Burr, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 19 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Fisher and G. Graham for today.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

House Bill 1029, "AN ACT TO REQUIRE A PRIMARY IF A NEW ELECTION IS ORDERED IN ANY ELECTION CONTEST; TO RETURN THE

December 23, 2018

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING TO THE 2016 STRUCTURE; AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING LAWS."

"North Carolinians demand that elections should be conducted in an honest, fair, and accurate manner. The responsibility of investigators and prosecutors to find and eliminate wrongdoing in our elections is essential to maintaining integrity in our most sacred democratic process. This bill makes it harder to root out corruption in elections and campaign finance. While it does finally return the Board of Elections to a constitutional structure, Part IV shields politicians and others who violate campaign finance laws. These new provisions operate to obscure the truth rather than shine a light on it. The rushed introduction and passage of this bill allowed lawmakers little time to weigh the downsides of Part IV and, upon reflection, study, and hearing from election law experts, the downside can be devastating to the cause of fighting election fraud.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina House of Representatives on this the 21st day of December 2018, at 12:00 p.m. for reconsideration by that body.

The bill is placed on the Calendar of December 27, 2018.

The Senate is so notified by Special Message.

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bill is properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 824, AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REQUIRING PHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE. (S.L. 2018-144) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
December 23, 2018

December 23, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to your honorable body that **S.B. 469 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, was vetoed by Governor Roy Cooper on December 21, 2018 and was returned to the Senate with the attached veto message.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 469, "AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS."

"Ending stormwater and water quality protections threaten the safety of our communities. Additionally, municipal charter schools set a dangerous precedent that could lead to taxpayer funded re-segregation.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 21st day of December 2018, at 11:53 a.m. for reconsideration by that body.

Representative Burr moves, seconded by Representative Dollar, that the House adjourn at 1:08 p.m., subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, to reconvene Thursday, December 27 at 10:00 a.m.

The motion carries.

Nothing having been received, the House stands adjourned at 1:29 p.m.

December 23, 2018

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY-THIRD DAY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Thursday, December 27, 2018

The House meets at 10:00 a.m. pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Speaker.

Prayer is offered by Representative William Brawley.

The Speaker leads the Body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Representative Dollar, for the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, reports the Journal of December 23 has been examined and found correct. Upon his motion, the Journal is approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted Representatives Boswell, Corbin, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, G. Graham, Henson, Holley, and Hunter for today. Representatives Brockman, McElraft, Setzer, and B. Turner are excused for a portion of the Session.

Serving as Honorary Pages for today are Nolan Byrd, Henry Lewis, and Taft Stevens.

On motion of the Speaker, the House recesses, subject to the standard stipulations set forth in House Rule 15.1, at 10:02 a.m., to reconvene at 2:00 p.m.

RECESS

The House reconvenes pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Speaker.

CALENDAR

Action is taken on the following:

H.B. 1029 (Ratified), AN ACT TO REQUIRE A PRIMARY IF A NEW ELECTION IS ORDERED IN ANY ELECTION CONTEST; TO RETURN THE ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING TO THE 2016 STRUCTURE; AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING LAWS.

Representative Lewis moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

December 27, 2018

Representative Lewis calls the previous question on the passage of the bill and the call is sustained by electronic vote (71-36).

Representative Carney requests and is granted leave of the House to change her vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (70-37).

The motion to pass the bill notwithstanding the objections of the Governor carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote and is ordered sent to the Senate by Special Message.

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, J. Adcock, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bungardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, Duane Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, and Zachary - 69.

Voting in the negative: Representatives G. Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Blust, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Harrison, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, Montgomery, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Pittman, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 39.

Excused absences: Representatives Boswell, Brockman, Corbin, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, G. Graham, Henson, Holley, and Hunter - 9.

Representative Speciale requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (68-40).

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
December 27, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **S.B. 469 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO

December 27, 2018

MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

Pursuant to Article II, Section 22, of the North Carolina Constitution, the bill together with the objections and veto message are hereby delivered to your Honorable Body for reconsideration.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**
20301 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-0301

Roy Cooper
Governor

GOVERNOR'S OBJECTIONS AND VETO MESSAGE

Senate Bill 469, "AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS."

"Ending stormwater and water quality protections threaten the safety of our communities. Additionally, municipal charter schools set a dangerous precedent that could lead to taxpayer funded re-segregation.

"Therefore, I veto the bill."

S/ Roy Cooper
Governor

The bill, having been vetoed, is returned to the Clerk of the North Carolina Senate on this the 21st day of December 2018, at 11:53 a.m. for reconsideration by that body.

The bill is placed on today's Calendar.

CALENDAR (continued)

S.B. 469 (Ratified), AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS.

December 27, 2018

Representative Dollar moves that the House pass the bill, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor.

The motion carries by the following three-fifths majority roll call vote:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Speaker Moore; Representatives Adams, J. Adcock, Arp, J. Bell, Blackwell, Blust, Boles, Bradford, Brawley, Brisson, Brody, Bumgardner, Burr, Clampitt, Cleveland, Collins, Conrad, Davis, Dixon, Dobson, Dollar, Dulin, Elmore, Faircloth, Ford, Fraley, Grange, Destin Hall, K. Hall, Hardister, Hastings, Horn, Howard, Hurley, Iler, Johnson, Bert Jones, Brenden Jones, Jordan, Lambeth, Lewis, Malone, McElraft, McGrady, McNeill, Muller, Murphy, Pittman, Potts, Presnell, Riddell, Rogers, Ross, Saine, Sauls, Setzer, Shepard, Speciale, Steinburg, Stevens, Stone, Strickland, Szoka, Torbett, R. Turner, Warren, Watford, White, Yarborough, and Zachary - 71.

Voting in the negative: Representatives G. Adcock, Ager, Alexander, Autry, Ball, Beasley, Belk, L. Bell, Black, Brockman, Butler, Carney, Cunningham, Floyd, Garrison, Gill, Goodman, C. Graham, Duane Hall, Harrison, Insko, Jackson, John, Lucas, G. Martin, Meyer, Michaux, Montgomery, R. Moore, Morey, Pierce, Quick, Reives, B. Richardson, W. Richardson, Terry, B. Turner, Willingham, and Wray - 39.

Excused absences: Representatives Boswell, Corbin, Farmer-Butterfield, Fisher, G. Graham, Henson, Holley, and Hunter - 8.

The veto of the Governor having been overridden, the bill becomes law and the Senate is so notified by Special Message.

Representative McGrady requests and is granted leave of the House to change his vote from "aye" to "no". The adjusted vote total is (70-40).

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following Special Message is received from the Senate:

S.J.R. 832, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE OF THE 2017 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Without objection, the resolution is placed on today's Calendar for immediate consideration.

December 27, 2018

The resolution passes its second reading, by electronic vote (90-0), and there being no objection is read a third time.

The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

The following resolution is properly enrolled, duly ratified, and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.J.R. 832, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE OF THE 2017 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY. (RESOLUTION 2018-16)

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
December 27, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives with the information that the Senate has passed **H.B. 1029 (Ratified)**, AN ACT TO REQUIRE A PRIMARY IF A NEW ELECTION IS ORDERED IN ANY ELECTION CONTEST; TO RETURN THE ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING TO THE 2016 STRUCTURE; AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING LAWS, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor and the bill becomes law.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

CHAPTERED BILLS

The following bills are properly enrolled, assigned a chapter number, and presented to the office of the Secretary of State:

December 27, 2018

S.B. 469, AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS. (S.L. 2018-145) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

H.B. 1029, AN ACT TO REQUIRE A PRIMARY IF A NEW ELECTION IS ORDERED IN ANY ELECTION CONTEST; TO RETURN THE ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING TO THE 2016 STRUCTURE; AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING LAWS. (S.L. 2018-146) [Became law after veto by the Governor overridden.]

Representative Lewis moves, seconded by Representative Burr, pursuant to **S.J.R. 832**, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE OF THE 2017 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, that the House of Representatives meeting in the Regular Session of the 2017 General Assembly adjourn *sine die*.

The motion carries.

SPECIAL MESSAGE TO THE SENATE

The Speaker orders a Special Message sent to the Senate informing that Honorable Body that the House has concluded the public business for which it was convened and stands ready to adjourn *sine die*.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SECOND SESSION 2018

Senate Chamber
December 27, 2018

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives respectfully advising your Honorable Body that the Senate has concluded the public business before it and stands ready to adjourn *sine die* pursuant to **S.J.R. 832 (1st Edition)**, A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE OF THE 2017 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Respectfully,
S/ Sarah Lang Holland
Principal Clerk

December 27, 2018

The Speaker directs the Sergeant-at-Arms to open the doors of the House.

The doors of the Senate are opened and the President stands ready to let the gavel fall. The Speaker sounds the gavel and declares the Regular Session of the 2017 House of Representatives of the North Carolina General Assembly adjourned *sine die* at 4:01 p.m.

James White
Principal Clerk

December 27, 2018

It will be noted that a number of bills and resolutions passed second reading and then were read a third time on the same day.

Rule 41(b) states:

No bill shall be read more than once in the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds (2/3) of the members present and voting.

In order to comply with this Rule, no bill which has passed its second reading is read a third time except:

- (1) When a member moves that the Rule be suspended, and this motion carries by at least a two-thirds vote of the members present.
- (2) When the Chair determines that there is no objection from any member present. This constitutes unanimous consent of those members present that Rule 41(b) be suspended.

In these cases, the bill is read a third time.

James White
Principal Clerk

**APPENDIX
SESSIONS 2018**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Adopted House Resolutions

H.R. 970	523.
H.R. 987	525.
H.R. 1069	526.
H.R. 1094	527.
H.R. 1095	528.
H.R. 1102	530.
H.R. 1104	531.
H.R. 1116	532.

Appointments by the Speaker

Boards and Commissions	533.
House Select/Interim Committees	546.

Conference Committee Substitutes

H.B. 361	558.
H.B. 717	570.
H.B. 1029	583.

Executive Orders by Governor Roy Cooper 608.

Final Disposition of Bills in House Committees 613.

Oath Administered

Montgomery, Derwin L.	634.
----------------------------	------

Officers and Staff, 2018 House of Representatives 635.

Presentment of Bills to Governor by Date 641.

H.R. 970, A HOUSE RESOLUTION URGING CONGRESS TO ENACT LEGISLATION DIRECTING A FEDERAL AGENCY TO DESIGNATE AT LEAST ONE CITY IN THE UNITED STATES EACH YEAR AN "AMERICAN WORLD WAR II HERITAGE CITY," WITH WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, AS THE FIRST CITY TO BE SO DESIGNATED.

Whereas, over the past few years, several members of Congress have introduced legislation directing the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to designate at least one city in the United States each year as an "American World War II Heritage City" based on the fact that many cities across the United States contributed to the war effort during World War II; and

Whereas, the legislation set out the criteria for establishing the designation to be based on the following: (1) contributions by a city to the war effort during World War II, including those related to defense manufacturing, bond drives, service in the Armed Forces, and the presence of military facilities within the city, and (2) efforts by a city to preserve the history of the city's contributions during World War II, including through the establishment of preservation organizations or museums, restoration of World War II facilities, and recognition of World War II veterans; and

Whereas, the legislation suggested that the City of Wilmington should be designated as the first "American World War II Heritage City" based upon the following findings:

- (1) During World War II, Wilmington was the country's unique wartime boomtown, aptly and officially named "The Defense Capital of the State."
- (2) Wilmington based and trained all five military services which were the predecessor to the air force at the Wilmington Airport, the Army at Camp Davis and Fort Fisher, the Navy at Fort Caswell, the Coast Guard at Wrightsville Beach, and the Marine Corps at Camp Lejeune.
- (3) The North Carolina Shipbuilding Company of Wilmington, the State's largest employer at that time with 23,000 employees, constructed 243 cargo vessels which provided goods and equipment to our soldiers.
- (4) Wilmington provided the following: the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad headquarters; three housing camps for German prisoners of war; a major training base for P-47 fighters; defense industries that produced goods and equipment; a British patrol base; and a shipping point for "Lend-Lease" supplies to the Allies.
- (5) Wilmington dispatched thousands of area men and women to fight the enemy on land, sea, and air as Navy frogmen, P-51 fighter aces, Tuskegee Airmen, submarine skippers, bomber pilots, Marine riflemen, Army artillerymen, physicians and nurses, and volunteers of all sorts.

- (6) The Wilmington area lost 248 men as a result of their courageous efforts to defend the United States, and two New Hanover High School graduates received the Congressional Medal of Honor and numerous others received high decorations for valor, including the Navy Cross, Distinguished Service Cross, and Distinguished Flying Cross.
- (7) Wilmington's strategic position made it vulnerable to enemy attack by German U-boats, which marauded shipping off our beaches. In July 1943, in perhaps the only German attack on the United States, a U-boat fired at the Ethel-Dow chemical plant in Wilmington. Wilmington endured this attack, as well as constant civilian defense restrictions and air raid drills, including black-outs and dim-outs. The city's population more than doubled with the influx of military personnel, forcing locals to cope with strain on housing and schools, transportation, medical and social services, law enforcement, and food supply; and

Whereas, further evidence that the City of Wilmington deserves to earn the first designation as an "American World War II Heritage City" include the following:

- (1) Since 1961, Wilmington has been home to the World War II Battleship North Carolina, the State's memorial to its World War II dead now expanded as a memorial to its subsequent veterans, and a major tourism attraction and public venue.
- (2) Wilmington is promoted as a World War II history tourism destination.
- (3) Wilmington has honored its two World War II Medal of Honor recipients by naming a middle school, city park, and city street for them as well as erecting a memorial to them at New Hanover High School.
- (4) In 2000, Wilmington established the World War II Wilmington Home Front Coalition, a nonprofit corporation, whose mission is to identify, preserve, and interpret the area's rich wartime legacy.
- (5) Wilmington has saved, renovated, and restored its World War II USO building, the Hannah Block Historic USO/Community Arts Center public venue, which is on the National Register of Historic Places, and celebrated its 75th anniversary in 2016 with an original musical play.
- (6) Other legacy accomplishments include memorial and markers; USO style-big-band dances; veterans tributes and jamborees; national media campaign including publication of two books and hundreds of articles; guide maps of WWII sites and guided tours; annual Pearl Harbor commemorations; exhibits; cultural and educational events; and earning preservation achievement awards; and

Whereas, in order to preserve the City's rich heritage and vast contributions to World War II, it is vital that the City of Wilmington be designated as an "American World War II Heritage City"; Now, therefore, Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

SECTION 1. The House of Representatives urges Congress to enact legislation directing a federal agency to designate at least one city in the United States each year as an "American World War II Heritage City" with Wilmington, North Carolina, as the first city to be so designated.

SECTION 2. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a copy of this resolution to each member of North Carolina's congressional delegation.

SECTION 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

H.R. 987, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL AND PAYING TRIBUTE TO THOSE WHO HAVE DIED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Whereas, between 1921 and 1929, the number of registered vehicles in North Carolina increased from 150,558 to 503,590; and

Whereas, on March 18, 1929, the General Assembly enacted legislation to establish a State Highway Patrol to patrol the State's highways, enforce the motor vehicle laws, and assist the motoring public; and

Whereas, the State's first Highway Patrol training school began on May 20, 1929, at Camp Glenn near Morehead City; and

Whereas, on July 1, 1929, 37 of the 42 participants who completed the training were sworn in as members of the State Highway Patrol; and

Whereas, initially, Patrol officers were issued Harley-Davidson motorcycles, lieutenants were issued Ford Model A Coupes, and the Patrol commander was issued a Buick automobile; and

Whereas, in 1937, all Patrol officers were assigned individual vehicles, and the legislature authorized a statewide radio system for the purpose of coordinating operations and improving the efficiency of the Highway Patrol; and

Whereas, today, the State Highway Patrol consists of more than 1,600 officers and over 600 civilians; and

Whereas, for 89 years, the State Highway Patrol has not only stayed true to its mission of enforcing the State's motor vehicle laws and reducing the number of collisions on North Carolina's 78,000 miles of highways but also handled other duties such as guiding traffic during severe weather conditions and rerouting traffic around hazardous chemical spills; and

Whereas, the officers of the State Highway Patrol have dutifully served the citizens of this State despite the danger Patrol officers often encounter; and

Whereas, more than 60 officers have lost their lives in the line of duty, including Trooper Samuel N. Bullard, who was killed on May 21, 2018, in a vehicle collision on Interstate 77 in Yadkin County during a pursuit. Trooper Bullard was a three-year veteran of the State Highway Patrol and was assigned to Surry County; and

Whereas, it is important to recognize and acknowledge the State Highway Patrol for its invaluable service to the citizens of North Carolina; Now, therefore,

Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

SECTION 1. The House of Representatives honors the memory of the members of the State Highway Patrol who have lost their lives in the line of duty.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives acknowledges those who have served the State Highway Patrol for their dedication and commitment in making North Carolina's highways safe.

SECTION 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

H.R. 1069, A HOUSE RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING THE 70TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDING OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL AND REAFFIRMING BONDS OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND ISRAEL.

Whereas, on May 14, 1948, the people of Israel proclaimed the establishment of the sovereign and independent modern State of Israel as a successor and outgrowth of the historic kingdom of Israel and the United States government established full diplomatic relations with Israel; and

Whereas, since its establishment 70 years ago, the modern State of Israel has rebuilt a nation, forged a new and dynamic democratic society, and created a thriving economic, political, cultural, and intellectual life, despite the heavy costs of war and terrorism against the State and its people; and

Whereas, Israel has developed some of the leading universities in the world, and 12 Israeli citizens have been awarded the Nobel Prize; and

Whereas, Israel has developed an advanced, entrepreneurial economy, is a global leader in the high-tech industry, and is at the forefront of research and development in fields such as agriculture, medicine, and renewable energy sources; and

Whereas, Israel has developed and pioneered techniques for expanding the yield and quality of crops in areas with limited water resources and for making agriculture cleaner and more efficient overall; and

Whereas, Israel is a world leader in technologies that make industry more efficient and minimize the environmental impact of human activities in countries with booming populations, shrinking resources, and environmental degradation; and

Whereas, Israel regularly sends humanitarian aid, search and rescue teams, mobile hospitals, and other emergency supplies to help victims of disasters around the world; and

Whereas, North Carolina has exported over \$2.2 billion in goods and services to Israel since 1996, including over \$150 million in 2017; and

Whereas, for seven decades, the United States and Israel have maintained a special relationship based on mutually shared democratic values, common strategic interests, and moral bonds of friendship and mutual respect; and

Whereas, Israel has established peaceful bilateral relations with two former combatant states, Egypt and Jordan, and has sought to achieve a secure peace with the Palestinians and Israel's other Arab neighbors; and

Whereas, it is fitting and proper to honor the memory of Shimon Peres, a man who epitomized Israel's desire to live in peace with its neighbors; and

Whereas, Shimon Peres was a founding father of modern Israel who dedicated his life to ensuring Israel's military strength and also to bringing about a lasting peace with its neighbors; Now, therefore,

Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

SECTION 1. The House of Representatives recognizes the historic significance of the 70th anniversary of the reestablishment of the State of Israel as a homeland for the Jewish people and reaffirms its enduring support for Israel as Israel pursues peace with its neighbors.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives commends the people of Israel for their remarkable achievements in building a new nation and a pluralistic, democratic society in the face of terrorism and looks forward to increased trade and enhanced economic, scientific, cultural, and educational cooperation for the mutual benefit and prosperity of the citizens of North Carolina and the people of Israel.

SECTION 3. The House of Representatives extends the warmest congratulations and best wishes to the State of Israel and the Israeli people for a peaceful, secure, and successful future.

SECTION 4. The House of Representatives honors the memory of Shimon Peres, a man who dedicated his life to ensuring Israel's security and to bringing about a lasting peace with its neighbors.

SECTION 5. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a certified copy of this resolution to the Executive Directors of the Jewish Federations in North Carolina and to the family of Shimon Peres.

SECTION 6. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

H.R. 1094, A HOUSE RESOLUTION URGING THE RELEASE OF PASTOR ANDREW BRUNSON FROM A TURKISH PRISON.

Whereas, Pastor Andrew Brunson is an American citizen and from Black Mountain, North Carolina, who has served as a missionary and pastor in Turkey since 1993; and

Whereas, Pastor Brunson was detained and formally arrested following the Turkish government's imposition of a State of Emergency after a violent coup attempt in July 2016 that was rightly opposed by the United States and Turks from across the political spectrum; and

Whereas, during the State of Emergency, tens of thousands of citizens of Turkey and citizens of the United States were arrested on vague criminal charges based on false evidence; and

Whereas, the Turkish government detained Pastor Brunson in 2016 without issuing an indictment until March of 2018; and

Whereas, Pastor Brunson faces a possible sentence of 35 years for being involved in a "terrorist organization," while merely being a Christian pastor and missionary in Turkey; and

Whereas, Pastor Brunson's next hearing date is July 18, 2018, at which time he will have spent 649 days of his life away from his family, including his wife and two daughters, in a Turkish prison on wrongful and unfair charges; and

Whereas, Foreign Minister Cavusoglu stated, "What needs to be done is the United States needs to let go of this"; and

Whereas, 66 bipartisan members of the United States Senate and 154 bipartisan members of the United States House of Representatives signed separate letters to Recep Tayyip Erdoğan, President of the Republic of Turkey, urging him to release Pastor Brunson; and

Whereas, Turkey and the United States are both members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization; and

Whereas, Turkey's ongoing policy of unlawfully detaining United States citizens significantly damages economic and diplomatic cooperation and undermines the long-standing trust between our State and country rooted in NATO principles; Now, therefore,

Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

SECTION 1. The House of Representatives joins members of the United States Congress in asking that Pastor Brunson be released from prison immediately.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives encourages Congress and the Trump Administration to take necessary steps to protect the interests of American citizens in Turkey, including with sanctions and other appropriate means.

SECTION 3. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a certified copy of this resolution to the members of North Carolina's congressional delegation.

SECTION 4. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

H.R. 1095, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF DAVID O. BELCHER, CHANCELLOR OF WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

Whereas, David O. Belcher assumed the role of chancellor of Western Carolina University (WCU) on July 1, 2011; and

Whereas, he was elected chancellor on April 8, 2011, by The University of North Carolina System's Board of Governors (UNC) after being nominated by then-UNC President Tom Ross to succeed John W. Bardo in the post; and

Whereas, as chancellor, he has overseen a UNC institution enrolling more than 11,000 students and employing more than 1,500 full-time faculty and staff; and

Whereas, WCU has seen steady increases in enrollment, with the size of the student body increasing by nearly 18% since fall 2011; and

Whereas, the university's freshman-to-sophomore retention rate during Chancellor Belcher's tenure hit 80% in fall 2016, doing so five years ahead of the university's target date; and

Whereas, as part of the university's goal to increase student access and student success, WCU has added more than 200 new endowed scholarships since March 2012, including, in October 2017, as Chancellor Belcher and his wife, Susan Brummell Belcher, announced their personal pledge of \$1.23 million as part of the Lead the Way campaign; and

Whereas, the university under Chancellor Belcher has consolidated graduate and undergraduate academic programs previously offered at locations across Buncombe County to a new off-campus instructional site in Biltmore Park Town Square in Asheville and has continued to expand academic offerings there; and

Whereas, Chancellor Belcher provided leadership and advocacy for three significant statewide initiatives with tremendous impact on WCU and the region it serves, including the following:

- (1) In March 2016, North Carolina voters approved a statewide bond package that includes \$110 million for replacement of WCU's 1970s-era Natural Sciences Building;
- (2) In May 2016, WCU was selected for inclusion in the NC Promise Tuition Plan, a State higher education investment commitment that will dramatically lower tuition payments for students who choose to attend WCU and two other UNC institutions beginning in fall 2018;
- (3) In June 2018, the North Carolina legislature showed its commitment to replace WCU's steam plant by funding the first \$16.5 million installment for the \$33 million replacement project; and

Whereas, Chancellor Belcher died on June 17, 2018, after a courageous battle against cancer; Now, therefore,

Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

SECTION 1. The House of Representatives wishes to honor the life and memory of David O. Belcher for his contributions to Western Carolina University, for the transformation he provided to the campus and community, and for his distinguished leadership.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives wishes to express its sympathy to the family of David O. Belcher and Western Carolina University for their loss.

SECTION 3. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a certified copy of this resolution to the family of David O. Belcher and to Western Carolina University.

SECTION 4. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

H.R. 1102, A HOUSE RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH A HOUSE STUDY COMMITTEE FOR PROMOTING ACCESS TO ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS WHO DEMONSTRATE HIGH ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT.

Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

SECTION 1. There is created the House Study Committee for Promoting Access to Advanced Educational Opportunity in Our Public Schools for Economically Disadvantaged Students Who Demonstrate High Academic Achievement (Study Committee).

SECTION 2. The Study Committee shall consist of nine members as follows:

- (1) Six members of the House of Representatives appointed upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, with one of those members designated as chair.
- (2) The Superintendent of Public Instruction, or designee.
- (3) The Chair of the State Board of Education, or designee.
- (4) The President of The University of North Carolina, or designee.

SECTION 3. The Study Committee shall study the following:

- (1) National best practices for identifying, teaching, and supporting low-income, high-achieving, and high-capability students.
- (2) The cost and feasibility of establishing educational opportunities across the State for high-achieving, low-income students.
- (3) The cost and feasibility of reestablishing a school focused on teaching this student population in the mold of the former North Carolina Advancement School established in S.L. 1967-1028 and closed pursuant to S.L. 1975-983.
- (4) The feasibility of requiring that at least sixty percent (60%) of those students come from rural areas of the State.
- (5) Any other issue the Study Committee considers relevant to the ends of promoting the primary purpose of this resolution.

SECTION 4. The Study Committee shall meet upon the call of its chair. A quorum of the Study Committee is a majority of its members. No action may be taken except by a majority vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present. The Study Committee, while in the discharge of its official duties, may exercise all powers provided for under G.S. 120-19 and G.S. 120-19.1 through G.S. 120-19.4. The Study Committee may contract for professional,

clerical, or consultant services, as provided by G.S. 120-32.02. If the Study Committee hires a consultant, the consultant shall not be a State employee or a person currently under contract with the State to provide services. Members of the Study Committee shall receive per diem, subsistence, and travel allowance as provided in G.S. 120-3.1, 138-5, or 138-6, as appropriate. The expenses of the Study Committee shall be paid upon the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives pursuant to G.S. 120-32.02(c) and G.S. 120-35 from funds available to the House of Representatives for its operation.

SECTION 5. The Legislative Services Officer shall assign professional and clerical staff to assist the Study Committee in its work. The Director of Legislative Assistants of the House of Representatives shall assign clerical support to the Study Committee.

SECTION 6. The Study Committee shall submit a final report on the results of its study, including proposed legislation, to the General Assembly, on or before December 31, 2018, by filing a copy of the report with the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Legislative Library, and the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee. The Study Committee shall terminate on December 31, 2018, or upon the filing of its final report, whichever comes first.

SECTION 7. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

H.R. 1104, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF MASTER TROOPER KEVIN CONNER, WHO WAS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Whereas, Kevin Conner, the son of Glenn and Kay Conner, was a native of Bladenboro, North Carolina; and

Whereas, Kevin Conner graduated from Bladenboro High School and earned an associate degree in Criminal Justice from Bladenboro Community College; and

Whereas, Kevin Conner was a dedicated law enforcement officer for 16 years, having his first duty station with B7 Troop in Robeson County and later serving with B5 Troop in Columbus County; and

Whereas, in 2003, Kevin Conner became a sworn officer for North Carolina Marine Patrol; and

Whereas, in 2007, Kevin Conner graduated from the North Carolina State Highway Patrol's 119th basic school, eventually became a master trooper, and provided executive protection for Governors Pat McCrory and Roy Cooper; and

Whereas, over the years, Kevin Conner was awarded a meritorious group service award and a Samaritan award for pulling a woman from a burning vehicle; and

Whereas, in addition to law enforcement service, Kevin Conner was the owner and operator of K&M Auto Sales, a part-time employee at Canal Woods, and a partner in All Clean Pressure Washing Service; and

Whereas, Kevin Conner was also an avid hunter and outdoorsman; and

Whereas, Kevin Conner was killed in the line of duty on October 17, 2018, while conducting a traffic stop in Columbus County; and

Whereas, Kevin Conner leaves to cherish his memory his wife, Miranda Fowler Conner; two children, Briley Conner and Braxson Conner; and his parents; Now, therefore,

Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

SECTION 1. The House of Representatives honors the memory of Master Trooper Kevin Conner and expresses its appreciation for his service to law enforcement and his commitment to the State of North Carolina.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives extends its deepest sympathy to the family of Kevin Conner for the loss of a beloved family member.

SECTION 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

H.R. 1116, A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JARED FRANKS, FALLEN POLICE OFFICER.

Whereas, Jared Franks was born on June 19, 1994, in Alamance County, to Jonathan and Karyn Franks; and

Whereas, Jared Franks was a dedicated law enforcement officer, serving for over two and one-half years in the District Two Patrol Division with the Greensboro Police Department; and

Whereas, Jared Franks died in an accident on November 10, 2018, when his patrol car collided with another police car while responding to a robbery; and

Whereas, Jared Franks was the first officer to be killed in the line of duty in Greensboro in 17 years; and

Whereas, Jared Franks is survived by his parents; his sister, Abigail Franks; and his maternal grandparents, Richard and Margaret Sculthorpe; Now, therefore,

Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

SECTION 1. The House of Representatives honors the life and memory of Jared Franks and expresses its appreciation for his service to law enforcement.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives extends its deepest sympathy to the family of Jared Franks for the loss of a beloved family member.

SECTION 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

ARBORETUM BOARD OF DIRECTORS, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 116-243(3)

Hon. Larry B. Harris (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2022

**ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINERS, NORTH CAROLINA
BOARD OF**

G.S. 90-524(b)(2)

Mr. Martin H. Baker 7/9/2018 7/31/2020
(Filling the unexpired term of Ms. Carrie Rubertino Shearer)**BUILDING COMMISSION, STATE**

G.S. 143-135.25(c)(9)

Mr. Kirby J. Robinson (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2021

**CANCER COORDINATION AND CONTROL, ADVISORY
COMMITTEE ON**

G.S. 130A-33.50(b)

Rep. Donna McDowell White 4/17/2018 6/30/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Susan Martin)**CHARTER SCHOOLS ADVISORY BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 115C-218(b)(2)(c)

Mr. Bruce B. Friend 12/14/2018 6/30/2021
(Filling the unexpired term of Mr. Joseph Maimone)Mrs. Heather S. VunCannon 1/12/2018 6/30/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Mr. Anthony Helton)**CHILD CARE COMMISSION**

G.S. 143B-168.4(a)

Mr. John Zachary Everhart (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2020

Ms. Brooke H. King (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2020
(Early childhood education specialist)Ms. Amelie F. Schoel (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2020
(Public member)**CHILD FATALITY TASK FORCE, NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 7B-1402(b)(24)

Rep. D. Craig Horn (RA) 2/1/2018 1/31/2020

Rep. Donny Lambeth (RA) 2/1/2018 1/31/2020

Rep. Gregory F. Murphy, MD 2/1/2018 1/31/2020

Rep. Robert T. Reives, II (RA) 2/1/2018 1/31/2020

Rep. Donna McDowell White (RA) 2/1/2018 1/31/2020

Ms. Martha Sue Hall (RA) 2/1/2018 1/31/2020
(As a NC League of Municipalities representative)

CHILD FATALITY TASK FORCE, NORTH CAROLINA-Contd.

Dr. Martin J. McCaffrey (As a NC Licensed pediatrician)	2/1/2018	1/31/2020
Ms. Karen McLeod (RA) (As a child advocacy group representative)	2/1/2018	1/31/2020
Mrs. Katherine V. Pope (Public member)	2/1/2018	1/31/2020
Mrs. Pamela T. Thompson (RA) (On the recommendation of the Domestic Violence Commission)	2/1/2018	1/31/2020

**CHILD WELL-BEING TRANSFORMATION COUNCIL,
NORTH CAROLINA**

Session Law 2018-5, Section 24.1 (c)(2)

Rep. Sarah Stevens (CC)	10/15/2018	6/30/2020
Rep. Donna McDowell White	10/15/2018	6/30/2020
CPT. Catherine L. H. Cochran (Representative of the United States Military)	10/15/2018	6/30/2020
Dr. Amy L. Jablonski (Representative of the Department of Public Instruction)	10/15/2018	6/30/2020
Mrs. Stephanie G. McGarrah (Representative of the Hospital Association)	10/15/2018	6/30/2020
Mrs. Wendy C. Sotolongo (Representative of Indigent Defense Services)	11/14/2018	6/30/2020

CHILDREN, INC., NORTH CAROLINA PARTNERSHIP FOR

G.S. 143B-168.12(a)(1)(f, k, m)

Dr. Rebecca Ayers (RA)	1/1/2018	12/31/2020
Mr. David L. Edge	1/1/2018	12/31/2020
Rev. Stanley Lewis (RA)	1/1/2018	12/31/2020
Dr. Paul Popish (RA)	1/1/2018	12/31/2020
Ms. Sue Russell (RA)	1/1/2018	12/31/2020

**CLEAN WATER MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND BOARD
OF TRUSTEES**

G.S. 143B-135.240(b)

Mrs. E. Greer Cawood	7/9/2018	7/1/2021
----------------------	----------	----------

COASTAL RESOURCES COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 113A-104(b1)(10)

Mr. Robert M. High (RA) (Someone who is actively connected with or has experience in sports fishing)	7/9/2018	6/30/2022
---	----------	-----------

COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

G.S. 115D-12

Mr. Dennis C. Bailey	7/9/2018	6/30/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Sheriff James A. Norman from Cleveland County)		

COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS, NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF

G.S. 88B-3(a)(2)

Mr. Baldwin "Ray" Mitchell, Jr. (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
--------------------------------------	----------	-----------

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION, NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF

G.S. 90-354(a)(2)

Ms. Christina C. Wilson (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
------------------------------	----------	-----------

**DISCIPLINARY HEARING COMMISSION OF THE NORTH
CAROLINA STATE BAR**

G.S. 84-28.1(a)

Mr. Brandon Gosey	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
(Citizen of North Carolina not licensed to practice law in this state or any other state)		

Mr. Tyler B. Morris (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
(Citizen of North Carolina not licensed to practice law in this state or any other state)		

DISPUTE RESOLUTION COMMISSION

G.S. 7A-38.2

Mrs. Laura B. Isley	10/1/2018	9/30/2021
---------------------	-----------	-----------

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE COMMISSION

G.S. 143B-394.15(c)(3)

Mrs. Tiffany Bell	9/1/2018	8/31/2020
(Representative of the abuser treatment provider)		

Hon. Phillip E. Coates	9/1/2018	8/31/2020
(Magistrate)		

Mrs. Dawn L. "Kriquette" Davis	9/1/2018	8/31/2020
(Representative of the business community)		

Hon. Hans J. Miller (RA)	9/1/2018	8/31/2020
(Representative of law enforcement)		

Ms. Vicky S. Pait	9/1/2018	8/31/2020
(Victim services provider)		

Mrs. Mary Catherine Stevens (RA)	9/1/2018	8/31/2020
(Public member)		

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBAL ENGAGEMENT
OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE**

G.S. 120-70.130(2)

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, III 8/16/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Edward Hanes)

Rep. Bob Muller (RA) 2/1/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. John R. Bell, IV)

Advisory Member

Rep. Bob Muller 1/25/2018 1/15/2019

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP OF NORTH
CAROLINA, INC.**

G.S. 143B-431.01(d)(2)

Mr. Vimal Kumar P. Kolappa (RA) 10/15/2018 10/5/2022

Mr. Aaron Thomas 11/14/2018 10/5/2020
(Filling the unexpired term of Mr. Mark Zimmerman)

ECONOMIC INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

G.S. 143B-437.54(a)(4)

Mr. Russell L. Proctor, III (RA) 12/1/2018 11/30/2020

**EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN
STATE COUNCIL, INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON**

G.S. 115C-407.5

Rep. John Szoka (RA) 1/1/2018 12/31/2021

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE,
JOINT LEGISLATIVE**

G.S. 120-70.150

Rep. Brenden H. Jones 2/1/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. John R. Bell, IV)

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL,
NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 143-510(a)(2)

Mr. Matthew Peeler 12/14/2018 12/31/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Ms. Dianne M. Layden)

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 113B-3(c)(8)

Mr. Paul C. Worley 7/1/2018 6/30/2021
(Member that has experience in trucking, rail,
or shipping transportation)

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

G.S. 143B-283

Mr. George H. Pettus	7/9/2018	6/30/2019
(Public member filling the unexpired term of Mr. Clyde Smith)		

**FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE STUDENT-ATHLETES,
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE**

Session Law 2018-97, Section 12.1(b)

Rep. John R. Bell, IV	8/2/2018	3/1/2019
Rep. John A. Fraley	8/2/2018	3/1/2019
Rep. Ken Goodman	8/2/2018	3/1/2019
Rep. Edward Hanes, Jr.	8/2/2018	3/1/2019
Rep. Jon Hardister	8/15/2018	3/1/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. David R. Lewis)		
Rep. David R. Lewis	8/2/2018	3/1/2019
Rep. Gregory F. Murphy, MD	8/2/2018	3/1/2019
Rep. Robert T. Reives, II	8/15/2018	3/1/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Edward Hanes, Jr.)		

**FEE-BASED PRACTICING PASTORAL COUNSELORS, NORTH
CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF**

G.S. 90-385(a)(2)

Dr. Stacey R. Watkins-Griffith (RA)	10/1/2018	9/30/2020
Mr. Russell E. Williams (RA)	10/1/2018	9/30/2020
(Public member)		

FERRY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

G.S. 160A-684(b)(2)

Mr. Bradford T. Smith (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
----------------------------	----------	-----------

FUNERAL SERVICE BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 90-210.18A(b)(5)

Mr. Michael C. "Mike" Stone (RA)	1/1/2018	12/31/2020
----------------------------------	----------	------------

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION COORDINATING COUNCIL,
NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 143B-1421(c)

Mr. Donald G. "Greg" Cox (RA)	7/1/2018	6/30/2021
(Public member)		
Mr. Stan C. Duncan (RA)	7/1/2018	6/30/2021
(Public member)		
Mr. Ronald C. York (RA)	7/1/2018	6/30/2021
(Public member)		

**GOLDEN L.E.A.F. (Long-Term Economic Advancement Foundation)
INC., BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Session Law 1999-2, Section 2(c)

Mr. Murchison B. "Bo" Biggs (RA) 12/3/2018 11/30/2022

**GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE
COMMISSION ON**

G.S. 120-74

Rep. Becky Carney 8/16/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Edward Hanes)

Rep. Julia C. Howard 8/30/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Michele Presnell)

**HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE (HIE) AUTHORITY,
NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 90-414.8

Mr. E. Benjamin Money, Jr. (RA) 11/14/2018 9/30/2020
(Representative of a federally qualified health center)

Dr. Donald C. Spencer 11/14/2018 9/30/2020
(Technical expertise in health information technology)

HOUSING PARTNERSHIP, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 122E-4

Mr. Brian Coyle (RA) 9/1/2018 8/31/2021

Mr. Scott Dedman (RA) 9/1/2018 8/31/2021

Mr. Roger L. Earnhardt (RA) 9/1/2018 8/31/2021
(At-large)

Mr. Daniel W. Kornelis (RA) 9/1/2018 8/31/2021

Ms. Melody Smith (RA) 9/1/2018 8/31/2021

HUMAN RELATIONS, NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON

G.S. 143B-392(a)

Mr. Ronald P. Jackson 7/1/2018 6/30/2022

Mr. Ralph E. "Steve" Stevenson, III 7/1/2018 6/30/2022

INDIAN AFFAIRS, NORTH CAROLINA STATE COMMISSION OF

G.S. 143B-407(a)

Mrs. Wanda G. Burns-Ramsey (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2020

INDUSTRIAL HEMP COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 106-568.52(a)(3)

Hon. James T. "Tim" Manning 7/9/2018 6/30/2022

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, JOINT LEGISLATIVE
OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON**

G.S. 120-232(a)(2)		
Rep. Kyle Hall	2/2/2018	1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. John R. Bell, IV)		
Rep. Howard J. Hunter, III	8/16/2018	1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Edward Hanes)		

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 90-471(a)(1)		
Mrs. Anita Bachmann (RA)	1/1/2018	1/1/2022
Mr. Brian L. McGinnis	1/1/2018	1/1/2022
Ms. Susan D. Neeley	1/12/2018	1/1/2020
(Filling the unexpired term of Mr. Kevin Sowers)		
Ms. Linda P. Shock (RA)	1/1/2018	1/1/2022
Dr. William G. Way, Jr.	1/1/2018	12/31/2021

**INTERSTATE JUVENILE SUPERVISION, NORTH CAROLINA
STATE COUNCIL FOR**

G.S. 7B-4002		
Rep. Sarah Stevens	1/1/2018	12/31/2020

**IRRIGATION CONTRACTORS LICENSING BOARD,
NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 89G-4(a)(2)		
Mr. Jeffrey M. Edwards (RA)	10/1/2018	9/30/2021

**JUDICIAL REFORM AND REDISTRICTING, JOINT SELECT
COMMITTEE ON**

G.S. 120-19.6 and House Rule 26(a)		
Rep. Justin P. Burr (CC)	1/4/2018	
Rep. David R. Lewis (CC)	1/4/2018	
Rep. Hugh Blackwell	1/4/2018	
Rep. John M. Blust	1/4/2018	
Rep. Ted Davis, Jr.	1/4/2018	
Rep. Destin Hall	1/4/2018	
Rep. Duane Hall	1/4/2018	
Rep. Holly Grange	1/4/2018	
Rep. Darren G. Jackson	1/4/2018	
Rep. Joe John	1/4/2018	
Rep. Jonathan C. Jordan	1/4/2018	
Rep. Robert T. Reives, II	1/4/2018	
Rep. William O. Richardson	1/4/2018	
Rep. David Rogers	1/4/2018	
Rep. Sarah Stevens	1/4/2018	

**JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY, JOINT LEGISLATIVE
OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON**

G.S. 120-70.93(2)

Advisory Member

Rep. Garland E. Pierce 1/25/2018 1/15/2019

**LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS' LICENSING BOARD,
NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 89D-14(4)

Mr. Chad V. MacAvery (RA) 8/1/2018 7/31/2021
(Recommendation of the North Carolina Green Industry Council)

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION

G.S. 120-30.10

Rep. John R. Bradford, III 5/16/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Jason Saine)

Rep. Ted Davis, Jr. (Removed) 5/16/2018

Rep. Ted Davis, Jr. (RA) 5/21/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Jonathan C. Jordan)

Rep. Jonathan C. Jordan 5/16/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Ted Davis)

Rep. Jonathan C. Jordan (Removed) 5/21/2018

Rep. Jason Saine (Removed) 5/16/2018

LOCKSMITH LICENSING BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 74F-5(a)(2)

Mr. Donald S. Bright (RA) 1/1/2018 12/31/2020
(Representative of a recognized locksmith organization in the State)

Mr. Michael Todd Going, II 7/9/2018 12/31/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Mr. Paul Michael Williams)
(Licensed locksmith)

LOTTERY COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA STATE

G.S. 18C-111

Mr. Nicholas J. Picerno 9/1/2018 8/31/2023

MANUFACTURED HOUSING BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 143-143.10

Mr. Ashley "Luke" Foster (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2021

Mr. William B. "Bruce" McPherson 7/9/2018 6/30/2021

Mr. Kenneth D. Smith 7/9/2018 6/30/2021
(Representative of a HUD approved counseling agency)

**MASSAGE AND BODYWORK THERAPY, NORTH CAROLINA
BOARD OF**

G.S. 90-625(a)(1)

Mr. Robert J. Reeves	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
Mrs. Rachael C. Goolsby (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021

**MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND
SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES, COMMISSION FOR**

G.S. 143B-148(a)(1)

Mr. Donald A. Hall (Public member)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
Dr. Toni Johnson (Physician holding a Ph.D)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
Ms. Melissa A. Perrell (Attorney licensed in North Carolina with experience in the practice of mental health law)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021

MILITARY AFFAIRS COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 143B-1311(b)(2)(e)

Colonel (Ret.) Kirk G. Warner, USA (Filling the unexpired term of Mr. George Breece) (Voting member that resides near Fort Bragg and is retired from the military and actively involved in a military affairs organization)	1/23/2018	7/31/2018
Colonel (Ret.) Kirk G. Warner, USA (RA) (Voting member that resides near Fort Bragg and is retired from the military and actively involved in a military affairs organization)	8/3/2018	7/31/2020

MINORITY HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

G.S. 130A-33.44(a)(2)

Rep. Carla D. Cunningham (RA)	9/12/2018	6/30/2020
Rep. Donna McDowell White	9/12/2018	6/30/2020
Dr. Lawrence R. Wu (Public member)	9/12/2018	6/30/2022
Dr. Chere M. Gregory (Public health representative)	9/12/2018	6/30/2022
Ms. Janice Laurore (RA) (Health care provider representative)	9/12/2018	6/30/2022

**ON-SITE WASTEWATER CONTRACTORS AND INSPECTORS
BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 90A-73(a)(9)

Ms. Diana Rashash (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
------------------------	----------	-----------

OUTDOOR HERITAGE ADVISORY COUNCIL

G.S. 143B-344.60(b)(2)

Mr. M.S. "Brick" Brown, III	10/1/2018	9/30/2022
Mr. James A. Harrell, III (RA)	10/1/2018	9/30/2022

PARKS AND RECREATION AUTHORITY, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 143B-135.202

Dr. Vinod K. Goel (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
------------------------	----------	-----------

PERMANENCY INNOVATION INITIATIVE**OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

G.S. 131D-10.9A(a)(1)

Rep. Sarah Stevens	12/17/2018	6/30/2020
(Filling the unexpired term of Representative Jonathan C. Jordan)		

Hon. Joy A. Jones (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
------------------------	----------	-----------

PORTS AUTHORITY, NORTH CAROLINA STATE

G.S. 136-260(e)(1)

Mr. Frank A. Stewart	1/12/2018	6/30/2018
(Filling the unexpired term of Mr. Daniel Gurley)		
((RA) on 7/9/2018 to expire on 6/30/2020)		

PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES BOARD

G.S. 74C-4

Mr. David C. Arndt (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
Mr. Clyde R. Cook, Jr. (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
Mr. Jerry D. Pitman	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
Mr. Gerald J. Stickl	7/9/2018	6/30/2021

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS, STATE BOARD OF

G.S. 115D-89.1(b)(4)

Mr. Scott Aaron (RA)	1/1/2018	12/31/2023
(Representative of a proprietary school licensed in the state with between 100 and 750 total annual enrollment of students)		

**RAIL COMPACT COMMISSION, VIRGINIA-NORTH CAROLINA
INTERSTATE HIGH-SPEED**

G.S. 136-222(b)

Rep. John A. Fraley	12/17/2018	6/30/2020
(Filling the unexpired term of Representative William Brawley)		

Rep. John A. Torbett	12/17/2018	6/30/2020
(Filling the unexpired term of Representative Nelson Dollar)		

**STATE LOTTERY, JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT
COMMITTEE ON THE NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 120-295(a)(2)
Rep. Larry M. Bell 8/16/2018 1/15/2019
(Filling the unexpired term of Rep. Edward Hanes)

STATE WATER INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

G.S. 159G-70(b)
Hon. Calvin H. Stiles (RA) 7/9/2018 7/1/2020

STATUARY HALL SELECTION COMMITTEE

Session Law 2015-269, Section 3(b)(2)
Mrs. Macon T. Newby (CC) 9/10/2018 4/30/2022
(Appointed CC on 9/26/18)
Mr. Thomas M. Hodges, IV 9/10/2018 4/30/2022
Mrs. Jane A. "Cissie" Graham Lynch 9/10/2018 4/30/2022

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL COMMITTEE

G.S. 106-65.23(c)
Mr. Harold "Allen" Langley (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2022

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE BOARD,
NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 90-113.32(c)(5)
Mr. John T. Bass (RA) 7/9/2018 6/30/2022

TOBACCO TRUST FUND COMMISSION

G.S. 143-717(b)(3)(e)
Mr. Mark O. Harrell 7/1/2018 6/30/2022
(At-large)
Mr. Jeffery C. Lee (RA) 7/1/2018 6/30/2022
(Flue-cured tobacco farmer)

**TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE,
JOINT LEGISLATIVE**

G.S. 120-70.50(2)
Advisory Member
Rep. Bob Muller 1/25/2018 1/15/2019

TRAVEL AND TOURISM BOARD OF NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 143B-434.1(c)
Rep. Kevin Corbin (RA) 12/3/2018 9/1/2020
(At-large)
Rep. Holly Grange 12/3/2018 9/1/2020
(At-large)

TRAVEL AND TOURISM BOARD OF NORTH CAROLINA-Contd.

Mrs. Sally J. Ashworth (RA) (Public member)	12/3/2018	9/1/2020
Ms. Stephanie P. Brown (Representative of the tourism industry)	12/3/2018	9/1/2020

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF TRUSTEES

G.S. 116-31, as amended by S.L. 2016-126

At Fayetteville State

Mr. William R. Warner (Filling the unexpired term of Dr. John G. McNeil)	12/14/2018	6/30/2021
---	------------	-----------

At Pembroke

Ms. Allison P. Harrington (Filling the unexpired term of Mr. B.F. Lowery)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
--	----------	-----------

At Wilmington

Mr. Haywood Edwin White, III (Filling the unexpired term of Mr. Christopher Leonard)	1/12/2018	6/30/2019
---	-----------	-----------

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

G.S. 143-548(a)(2)

Mr. Wayne Giese (Representative of a disability advocacy group)	7/1/2018	6/30/2019
Mrs. Cynthia "Cindy" Harrell (Representative of business and industry)	7/1/2018	6/30/2021
Mr. Gerald F. Higgins (Representative of a disability advocacy group)	7/1/2018	6/30/2019

WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION COMMISSION

G.S. 143B-301.12

Mr. Douglas C. McVey (RA)	7/9/2018	6/30/2021
---------------------------	----------	-----------

North Carolina House of Representatives
Office of the Speaker**TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES****HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON BANKING MODERNIZATION**

Section 1. The House Select Committee on Banking and Loan Origination Fee Reform (hereinafter "Committee") is established by the Speaker of the House of Representatives pursuant to Rule 26(a) of the Rules of the House of Representatives of the 2017 General Assembly.

Section 2. The Committee consists of fourteen members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The membership of the Committee shall include legislators as specified below. Members serve at the pleasure of the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The Speaker of the House of Representatives may dissolve the Committee at any time. Vacancies are filled by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. A Chair, Vice Chair, or other member of the Committee continues to serve until a successor is appointed.

Representative Julia Howard, Chair
Representative Debra Conrad, Vice Chair
Representative William Brawley
Representative Destin Hall
Representative Kyle Hall
Representative Ed Hanes
Representative Jon Hardister
Representative Brenden Jones
Representative Donny Lambeth
Representative Marvin Lucas
Representative Jason Saine
Representative Mitchell Setzer
Representative John Szoka
Representative Evelyn Terry

Section 3. The Committee, while in the discharge of its official duties, may exercise all powers provided for under G.S. 120-19 and Article 5A of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes. The Committee may contract for professional, clerical, or consultant services, as provided by G.S. 120-32.02. The Committee shall meet upon the call of the chair.

The Committee will consider recommendations to modernize the North Carolina Banking Laws. The Committee may study the following:

- 1) The impacts of federal laws, including but not limited to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the Truth in Lending Act, and accompanying regulations, on North Carolina banks operating in the state.
- 2) Policies related to loan fees, modification fees, and late payment fees for North Carolina banks and rules regarding rate exportation.
- 3) Statutory disadvantages to North Carolina chartered banks compared to banks chartered federally or by another state.
- 4) Other banking policies the committee deems appropriate.

Section 4. Members of the Committee shall receive per diem, subsistence, and travel allowance as provided in G.S. 120-3.1.

Section 5. The expenses of the Committee including per diem, subsistence, travel allowances for Committee members, and contracts for professional or consultant services shall be paid upon the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives pursuant to G.S. 120-32.02(c) and G.S. 120-35 from funds available to the House of Representatives for its operations.

Section 6. The Legislative Services Officer shall assign professional and clerical staff to assist the Committee in its work. The Director of Legislative Assistants of the House of Representatives shall assign clerical support staff to the Committee.

Section 7. The Committee may meet at various locations around the State in order to promote greater public participation in its deliberations.

Section 8. The Committee may submit an interim report on the results of its findings, including any proposed legislation, to the members of the House of Representatives at any time. The Committee may submit a final report on the results of its findings, including any proposed legislation to the members of the House of Representatives prior to the convening of the Long Session of the 2019 General Assembly. Reports shall be submitted by filing a copy of the report with the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the House Principal Clerk, and the Legislative Library. The Committee terminates upon the convening of the Long Session of the 2019 General Assembly or upon the filing of its final report, whichever occurs first.

Effective this 20th day of July 2018.

/S/ Tim Moore

Speaker

North Carolina House of Representatives

Office of the Speaker

**TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON DISASTER RELIEF

Section 1. The House Select Committee on Disaster Relief (hereinafter "Committee") is established by the Speaker of the House of

Representatives pursuant to Rule 26(a) of the Rules of the House of Representatives of the 2017 General Assembly.

Section 2. The Committee consists of twelve members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The membership of the Committee shall include legislators as specified below. Members serve at the pleasure of the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The Speaker of the House of Representatives may dissolve the Committee at any time. Vacancies are filled by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. A Chair, Vice Chair, or other member of the Committee continues to serve until a successor is appointed.

Representative John Bell, Chair
Representative Brenden Jones, Vice Chair
**Representative Jamie Boles
*Representative William Brisson
Representative Jimmy Dixon
Representative John Faircloth
Representative Charles Graham
*Representative Howard Hunter
Representative Pat McElraft
Representative Chuck McGrady
*Representative Bob Muller
Representative Gregory Murphy, MD
Representative Garland Pierce
*Representative Larry Strickland
Representative Donna White
Representative Shelly Willingham

Section 3. The Committee, while in the discharge of its official duties, may exercise all powers provided for under G.S. 120-19 and Article 5A of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes. The Committee may contract for professional, clerical, or consultant services, as provided by G.S. 120-32.02. The Committee shall meet upon the call of the chair. The Committee may study the following:

Hurricane Recovery and Flood Preparedness

1. May receive updates and provide oversight regarding implementation of the Disaster Recovery Acts of 2016 and 2017.
2. May study the interaction of the State's system of rivers, dams, levees, reservoirs, and stormwater infrastructure, and the system's impact on flood prone areas.

3. May review the role and regulatory authority of federal agencies as it relates to implementation of flood prevention and mitigation strategies.
4. May study and develop a proposed recommendation for preventing, mitigating, and remediating the effects of flooding in the low lying areas of Eastern North Carolina.
5. Any other issue the Committee deems relevant.

Section 4. Members of the Committee shall receive per diem, subsistence, and travel allowance as provided in G.S. 120-3.1.

Section 5. The expenses of the Committee including per diem, subsistence, travel allowances for Committee members, and contracts for professional or consultant services shall be paid upon the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives pursuant to G.S. 120-32.02(c) and G.S. 120-35 from funds available to the House of Representatives for its operations. Individual expenses of \$5,000 or less, including per diem, travel and subsistence expenses of members of the Committee, and clerical expenses shall be paid upon the authorization of the Chair of the Committee. Individual expenses in excess of \$5,000 shall be paid upon the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Section 6. The Legislative Services Officer shall assign professional and clerical staff to assist the Committee in its work. The Director of Legislative Assistants of the House of Representatives shall assign clerical support staff to the Committee.

Section 7. The Committee may meet at various locations around the State in order to promote greater public participation in its deliberations.

Section 8. The Committee may submit an interim report on the results of its findings, including any proposed legislation, to the members of the House of Representatives at any time. The Committee may submit a final report on the results of its findings, including any proposed legislation to the members of the House of Representatives prior to the convening of the 2019 General Assembly. Reports shall be submitted by filing a copy of the report with the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the House Principal Clerk, and the Legislative Library. The Committee terminates upon the convening of the 2019 General Assembly or upon the filing of its final report, whichever occurs first.

Effective this 20th day of September, 2017.

/S/Tim Moore

Speaker

*Revised on July 20, 2018 to extend the termination date of the Committee. Removed Representative Beverly Boswell and added Representatives William Brisson, Howard Hunter, Bob Muller, and Larry Strickland which brings the total number of members to 15.

**Revised on July 31, 2018 to add Representative Jamie Boles to the Committee which brings the total number of members to 16.

North Carolina House of Representatives

Office of the Speaker

TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA RIVER QUALITY

Section 1. The House Select Committee on North Carolina River Quality (hereinafter "Committee") is established by the Speaker of the House of Representatives pursuant to Rule 26(a) of the Rules of the House of Representatives of the 2017 General Assembly.

Section 2. The Committee consists of fourteen members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The membership of the Committee shall include legislators as specified below. Members serve at the pleasure of the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The Speaker of the House of Representatives may dissolve the Committee at any time. Vacancies are filled by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. A Chair, Vice Chair, or other member of the Committee continues to serve until a successor is appointed.

Representative Ted Davis, Senior Chair
Representative Holly Grange, Co-Chair
Representative Frank Iler, Co-Chair
Representative Scott Stone
Representative William Brisson
Representative Jimmy Dixon
Representative Elmer Floyd
Representative Kyle Hall
Representative Pricey Harrison
Representative Pat McElraft

Representative Chuck McGrady
Representative Bob Muller
Representative Bob Steinburg
Representative Larry Yarborough

Section 3. The Committee, while in the discharge of its official duties, may exercise all powers provided for under G.S. 120-19 and Article 5A of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes. The Committee may contract for professional, clerical, or consultant services, as provided by G.S. 120-32.02.

Section 4. Members of the Committee shall receive per diem, subsistence, and travel allowance as provided in G.S. 120-3.1.

Section 5. The expenses of the Committee including per diem, subsistence, travel allowances for Committee members, and contracts for professional or consultant services shall be paid upon the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives pursuant to G.S. 120-32.02(c) and G.S. 120-35 from funds available to the House of Representatives for its operations. Individual expenses of \$5,000 or less, including per diem, travel and subsistence expenses of members of the Committee, and clerical expenses shall be paid upon the authorization of a Chair of the Committee. Individual expenses in excess of \$5,000 shall be paid upon the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Section 6. The Legislative Services Officer shall assign professional and clerical staff to assist the Committee in its work. The Director of Legislative Assistants of the House of Representatives shall assign clerical support staff to the Committee.

Section 7. The Committee may meet at various locations around the State in order to promote greater public participation in its deliberations.

***Section 8.** The Committee may submit an interim report on the results of its findings, including any proposed legislation, to the members of the House of Representatives at any time. The Committee may submit a final report on the results of its findings, including any proposed legislation to the members of the House of Representatives on or before December 31, 2018. The Committee may advise the House to concur or not to concur on legislation within the Committee's possession. Reports shall be submitted by filing a copy of the report with the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the House Principal Clerk, and the Legislative Library. The Committee terminates on December 31, 2018, or upon the filing of its final report, whichever occurs first.

Effective this 31st day of August 2017.

/S/ Tim Moore
Speaker

*Revised February 13, 2018 to extend the Committee's report and termination dates. Committee may advise the House to take action on legislation.

North Carolina House of Representatives

Office of the Speaker

**TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL SAFETY

Section 1. The House Select Committee on School Safety (hereinafter "Committee") is established by the Speaker of the House of Representatives pursuant to G.S. 120-19.6(a1) and to Rule 26(a) in Section 1 of the Rules of the House of Representatives of the 2017 General Assembly.

*******Section 2.** The Committee consists of forty one members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The membership of the Committee shall include legislators as specified below. Members serve at the pleasure of the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The Speaker of the House of Representatives may dissolve the Committee at any time. Vacancies are filled by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. A Chair, Vice Chair, or other member of the Committee continues to serve until a successor is appointed. The Committee shall meet upon the call of its Co-Chairs.

Representative David Lewis, Co-Chair
Representative John Torbett, Co-Chair
Representative John Faircloth, Vice-Chair
Representative John Bell
Representative Larry Bell
Representative MaryAnn Black
Representative Jamie Boles
Representative William Brawley
Representative Dana Bumgardner
Representative Justin Burr
*Representative Becky Carney
Representative Carla Cunningham
Representative Ted Davis
Representative Jimmy Dixon

Representative Josh Dobson
 Representative Nelson Dollar
 Representative Jeffrey Elmore
 ***Representative Jean Farmer-Butterfield
 *Representative Susan Fisher
 Representative Elmer Floyd
 Representative Rosa Gill
 ***Representative Charles Graham
 Representative Holly Grange
 *Representative Jon Hardister
 Representative Pricey Harrison
 Representative Kelly Hastings
 Representative Cody Henson
 Representative Yvonne Holley
 Representative Craig Horn
 Representative Pat Hurley
 **Representative Frank Iler
 Representative Verla Insko
 Representative Darren Jackson
 Representative Linda Johnson
 Representative Brenden Jones
 *****Representative Jonathan Jordan
 Representative Donny Lambeth
 Representative Marvin Lucas
 Representative Chris Malone
 Representative Allen McNeill
 Representative Rodney Moore
 Representative Garland Pierce
 *Representative Bobbie Richardson
 Representative Stephen Ross
 Representative Jason Saine
 *****Representative Michael Speciale
 Representative Sarah Stevens
 Representative Larry Strickland
 Representative Harry Warren
 Representative Donna White

*******Section 2.1** The following working groups are established and shall meet upon the call of the Co-Chairs of the Committee. These working groups may conduct hearings, call witnesses, and inquire into any matters designated by the Committee Co-Chairs. The working groups shall have the powers, duties, and privileges of the Committee pursuant to sections three through eight of this letter, subject to the supervision and direction of the Co-Chairs of the Committee.

*******Section 2.2 Working Group Membership****Student Health Working Group**

Chairman: Representative Lewis
Chairman: Representative Torbett
Chairman: Representative Dobson
Vice Chair: Representative Lucas
Representative Black
Representative Carney
Representative Dixon
Representative Dollar
Representative Elmore
Representative Floyd
Representative Gill
Representative C. Graham
Representative Hardister
Representative Harrison
Representative Hastings
Representative Horn
Representative Hurley
Representative Insko
Representative Jackson
Representative Lambeth
Representative Malone
Representative B. Richardson
Representative Stevens
Representative White

Student Physical Safety and Security Working Group

Chairman: Representative Lewis
Chairman: Representative Torbett
Chairman: Representative J. Bell
Vice Chair: Representative Pierce
Representative L. Bell
Representative Boles
Representative Brawley
Representative Bumgardner
Representative Burr
Representative Davis
Representative Farmer-Butterfield
Representative Fisher

Representative Faircloth
Representative Grange
Representative Henson
Representative Holley
Representative Iler
Representative Cunningham
Representative Johnson
Representative B. Jones
*****Representative Jordan
Representative McNeill
Representative R. Moore
Representative Ross
Representative Saine
*****Representative Speciale
Representative Strickland
Representative Warren

*******Section 3.** The Committee and its working groups, while in the discharge of their official duties, may exercise all powers provided for under G.S. 120-19 and Article 5A of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes. The Committee and its working groups may contract for professional, clerical, or consultant services, as provided by G.S. 120-32.02. The Committee and its working groups shall examine the current safety standards and procedures throughout North Carolina's elementary, middle and high schools and make recommendations on statutory and non-statutory changes in order to ensure the highest level quality of safety for North Carolina students, teachers and other school personnel. In light of recent devastating national events that have threatened school safety, the Committee and its working groups may consult with local governments and LEAs on processes and procedures that have proven to be useful in unsafe situations in our schools. The Committee and its working groups may seek information from experts in the fields of education, law enforcement, mental health, crisis management and any others deemed appropriate by the Co-Chairs of the Committee. In addition, the Co-Chairs of this Committee may use their discretion in identifying other relevant topics to enhancing and ensuring safety in our schools.

*******Section 4.** Members of the Committee and its working groups shall receive per diem, subsistence, and travel allowance as provided in G.S. 120-3.1.

*******Section 5.** The expenses of the Committee and its working groups including per diem, subsistence, travel allowances for Committee and working group members, and contracts for professional or consultant services shall be paid upon the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives pursuant to G.S. 120-32.02(c) and G.S. 120-35 from funds

available to the House of Representatives for its operations. Individual expenses of \$5,000 or less, including per diem, travel and subsistence expenses of members of the Committee and working groups, and clerical expenses shall be paid upon the authorization of any Chair of the Committee. Individual expenses in excess of \$5,000 shall be paid upon the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

*******Section 6.** The Legislative Services Officer shall assign professional and clerical staff to assist the Committee and its working groups in their work. The Director of Legislative Assistants of the House of Representatives shall assign clerical support staff to the Committee and its working groups.

*******Section 7.** The Committee and its working groups may meet at various locations around the State in order to promote greater public participation in its deliberations.

*******Section 8.** The working groups may submit recommendations to the Committee at any time upon the direction of the Co-Chairs of the Committee. The Committee may submit an interim report on the results of its findings, including any proposed legislation, to the members of the House of Representatives at any time. The Committee may submit a final report on the results of its findings, including any proposed legislation to the members of the House of Representatives on or before December 31, 2018. The Committee may advise the House to concur or not to concur on legislation within the Committee's possession. Reports shall be submitted by filing a copy of the report with the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the House Principal Clerk, and the Legislative Library. The Committee terminates on December 31, 2018, or upon the filing of its final report, whichever occurs first.

Effective this 20th day of February 2018.

/S/ Tim Moore
Speaker

*Revised on February 22, 2018 to add Representatives Becky Carney, Susan Fisher, Jon Hardister, and Bobbie Richardson to the Committee which brings the total number of members to 45.

**Revised on February 23, 2018 to add Representative Frank Iler to the Committee which brings the total number of members to 46.

***Revised on February 26, 2018 to add Representative Charles Graham to the Committee which brings the total number of members to 47.

****Revised on March 12, 2018 to add Representative Jean Farmer-Butterfield to the Committee which brings the total number of members to 48.

*****Revised on March 22, 2018 to add Representative Michael Speciale to the Committee which brings the total number of members to 49.

*****Revised on April 3, 2018 to change Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, and add Sections 2.1 and 2.2.

*****Revised on September 4, 2018 to add Representative Jonathan Jordan to the Committee which brings the total number of members to 50. Removed Representative Speciale from the Student Health Working Group and added Representatives Jordan and Speciale to the Student Physical Safety and Security Working Group.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL 361

(The Conference Report for H.B. 361 with Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H361-PCCS40771-MH-1 was submitted to the House on June 15, 2018 and was referred to the Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.)

H361-PCCS40771-MH-1, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE STATE'S SHELLFISH INDUSTRY BY REFORMING AND MODERNIZING THE STATUTES GOVERNING SHELLFISH AND AQUACULTURE BOTTOMLAND LEASING. The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

PART I. SHELLFISH AQUACULTURE REFORMS

SHELLFISH BOTTOM LEASING AMENDMENTS

SECTION 1.1.(a) G.S. 113-202 reads as rewritten:

"§ 113-202. New and renewal leases for shellfish cultivation; termination of leases issued prior to January 1, 1966.

(a) To increase the use of suitable areas underlying coastal fishing waters for the production of shellfish, the Secretary may grant shellfish cultivation leases to persons who reside in North Carolina under the terms of this section when the Secretary determines, in accordance with his duty to conserve the marine and estuarine resources of the State, that the public interest will benefit from issuance of the lease. Suitable areas for the production of shellfish shall meet the following minimum standards:

- (1) The area leased must be suitable for the cultivation and harvesting of shellfish in commercial quantities.
- (2) The area leased must not contain a natural shellfish bed.

- (3) Cultivation of shellfish in the leased area will be compatible with lawful utilization by the public of other marine and estuarine ~~resources.~~resources near the leased area. Other public uses which may be considered include, but are not limited to, navigation, fishing and recreation.
- (4) Cultivation of shellfish in the leased area will not ~~impinge upon the rights of riparian owners.~~unreasonably conflict with the riparian rights of adjacent property owners.
- (4a) The leased area must be located a minimum of 100 feet from the shoreline of any private property. The 100-foot minimum shall not apply when (i) the adjacent private property is owned by the lease applicant or (ii) the owner of the private property has provided consent in the form of a written and notarized statement.
- (5) The area leased must not include an area designated for inclusion in the Department's Shellfish Management Program.
- (6) The area leased must not include ~~an area which the State Health Director has recommended be closed to shellfish harvest by reason of pollution.~~waters that have been classified as prohibited, restricted, or conditionally approved closed with respect to shellfish harvesting at the time of filing of the lease application.
- (7) The area leased under a single lease shall be as follows:
 - a. For coastal fishing waters located in and south of Core Sound, the area leased under a single lease shall not be less than one-half acre or exceed 10 acres, except in areas designated by the Department as Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Areas under subsection (s) of this section. For purposes of this subdivision, Core Sound shall have the definition set forth in Section 1(b) of Chapter 44 of the 1993 Session Laws.
 - b. For other coastal fishing waters, the area leased under a single lease shall not be less than one-half acre or exceed 50 acres, except in areas designated by the Department as Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Areas under subsection (s) of this section.

(b) The Secretary may delete any part of an area proposed for lease or may condition a lease to protect the public interest with respect to the factors enumerated in subsection (a) of this section. The Secretary may not grant a new lease in an area heavily used for recreational purposes. Except as prohibited by federal law, the Secretary shall not exclude any area from leasing solely on the basis that the area contains submerged aquatic vegetation and shall make specific findings based on the standards set forth in subsection (a) of this section prior to reaching a decision not to grant or renew a lease for shellfish cultivation for any area containing submerged aquatic vegetation.

(c) No person, including a corporate entity, or single family unit may acquire and hold by lease, lease renewal, or purchase ~~shellfish cultivation leases covering more than 50 acres of public bottoms under shellfish cultivation leases. the acreage of public bottoms set forth in this subsection.~~ For purposes of this subsection, the number of acres of leases held by a person includes acres held by a corporation in which the person holds an interest. The Marine Fisheries Commission may adopt rules to require the submission of information necessary to ensure compliance with this subsection.

(1) With respect to coastal fishing waters that are (i) designated as a Shellfish Best Use Area under subsection (t) of this section and (ii) located north of Core Sound, the limit is 200 acres. For purposes of this subdivision, Core Sound shall have the definition set forth in Section 1(b) of Chapter 44 of the 1993 Session Laws.

(2) With respect to all other coastal fishing waters, the limit is 50 acres.

(d) Any person desiring to apply for a lease must make written application to the Secretary on forms prepared by the Department containing such information as deemed necessary to determine the desirability of granting or not granting the lease requested. Except in the case of renewal leases, the application must be accompanied by a map or diagram made at the expense of the applicant, showing the area proposed to be leased.

(d1) The map or diagram must conform to standards prescribed by the Secretary concerning accuracy of map or diagram and the amount of detail that must be shown. If on the basis of the application information and map or diagram the Secretary deems that granting the lease would benefit the shellfish culture of North Carolina, the Secretary, in the case of initial lease applications, must order an investigation of the bottom proposed to be leased. The investigation is to be made by the Secretary or his authorized agent to determine whether the area proposed to be leased is consistent with the standards in subsection (a) of this section and any other applicable standards under this Article and the rules of the Marine Fisheries Commission. In the event the Secretary finds the application inconsistent with the applicable standards, the Secretary shall deny the application or propose that a conditional lease be issued that is consistent with the applicable standards. In the event the Secretary authorizes amendment of the application, the applicant must furnish a new map or diagram meeting requisite standards showing the area proposed to be leased under the amended application. At the time of making application for an initial lease, the applicant must pay a filing fee of two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

(e) The area of bottom applied for in the case of an initial lease or amended initial lease must be as compact as possible, taking into consideration the shape of the body of water, the consistency of the bottom, and the desirability of separating the boundaries of a leasehold by a sufficient distance from any known natural shellfish bed to prevent the likelihood of disputes arising between the leaseholder and members of the public taking shellfish from the natural bed.

(f) Within a reasonable time after receipt of an application that complies with subsection (d), the Secretary shall notify the applicant of the intended action on the lease application. If the intended action is approval of the application as submitted or approval with a modification to which the applicant agrees, the Secretary shall conduct a public hearing in the county where the proposed leasehold lies. The Secretary must publish at least two notices of the intention to lease in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the proposed leasehold lies. The first publication must precede the public hearing by more than 20 days; the second publication must follow the first by seven to 11 days. The notice of intention to lease must contain a sufficient description of the area of the proposed leasehold that its boundaries may be established with reasonable ease and certainty and must also contain the date, hour and place of the hearing.

(g) After consideration of the public comment received and any additional investigations the Secretary orders to evaluate the comments, the Secretary shall notify the applicant in person or by certified or registered mail of the decision on the lease application. The Secretary shall also notify persons who submitted comments at the public hearing and requested notice of the lease decision. An applicant who is dissatisfied with the Secretary's decision ~~or another person aggrieved by the decision~~ may commence a contested case by filing a petition under G.S. 150B-23 within ~~20~~30 days after receiving notice of the Secretary's decision. In the event the Secretary's decision is a modification to which the applicant agrees, the lease applicant must furnish an amended map or diagram before the lease can be issued by the Secretary. A person other than the applicant who is aggrieved by the Secretary's decision may file a petition for a contested case hearing only if the Shellfish Cultivation Lease Review Committee established pursuant to G.S. 143B-289.57(f) determines that a hearing is appropriate. A request for a determination of the appropriateness of a contested case hearing shall be made in writing and received by the Review Committee within 30 days after the disputed decision is made. A determination of the appropriateness of a contested case shall be made by the Review Committee within 90 days after a request for a determination is received and shall be based on whether the person seeking to commence a contested case:

- (1) Has alleged that the decision is contrary to a statute or rule;
- (2) Is directly affected by the decision; and
- (3) Has alleged facts or made legal arguments that demonstrate that the request for the hearing is not frivolous.

If the Review Committee determines that a contested case is appropriate, the petition for a contested case shall be filed within 30 days after the Review Committee makes its determination. A determination that a person may not commence a contested case is a final agency decision and is subject to judicial review under Article 4 of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes. If, on judicial review, the court determines that the Review Committee erred in determining

that a contested case would not be appropriate, the court shall remand the matter for a contested case hearing under G.S. 150B-23 and final decision on the permit pursuant to G.S. 113A-122. Decisions in such cases shall be rendered pursuant to those rules, regulations, and other applicable laws in effect at the time of the commencement of the contested case.

The applicant or another person aggrieved by a final decision under this section may appeal the decision to the superior court of the county where the proposed lease or any part thereof is located, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes.

(h) Repealed by Session Laws 1993, c. 466, s. 1.

(i) After a lease application is approved by the Secretary, the applicant shall submit to the Secretary information sufficient to define the bounds of the area approved for leasing with markers in accordance with the rules of the Commission. The information shall conform to standards prescribed by the Secretary concerning accuracy and the amount of detail to be shown. When information is submitted, the boundaries are marked and all fees and rents due in advance are paid, the Secretary shall execute the lease on forms approved by the Attorney General. The Secretary is authorized, with the approval of the lessee, to amend an existing lease by reducing the area under lease or by combining contiguous leases without increasing the total area leased. The information required by this subsection may be based on coordinate information produced using a device equipped to receive global positioning system data.

(j) Initial leases begin upon the issuance of the lease by the Secretary and expire at noon on the first day of July following the tenth anniversary of the granting of the lease. Renewal leases are issued for a period of 10 years from the time of expiration of the previous lease. At the time of making application for renewal of a lease, the applicant must pay a filing fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00). The rental for initial leases is one dollar (\$1.00) per acre until noon on the first day of July following the first anniversary of the lease. Thereafter, for initial leases and from the beginning for renewals of leases entered into after that date, the rental is ten dollars (\$10.00) per acre per year. Rental must be paid annually in advance prior to the first day of July each year. Upon initial granting of a lease, the pro rata amount for the portion of the year left until the first day of July must be paid in advance at the rate of one dollar (\$1.00) per acre per year; then, on or before the first day of July next, the lessee must pay the rental for the next full year.

(k) Except as restricted by this Subchapter, leaseholds granted under this section are to be treated as if they were real property and are subject to all laws relating to taxation, sale, devise, inheritance, gift, seizure and sale under execution or other legal process, and the like. Leases properly acknowledged and probated are eligible for recordation in the same manner as instruments conveying an estate in real property. Within 30 days after transfer of beneficial ownership of all or any portion of or interest in a leasehold to another, the new owner must notify the Secretary of such fact. Such transfer is not valid until notice is furnished the Secretary. In the event such transferee is a nonresident, the Secretary must initiate proceedings to terminate the lease.

(l) Upon receipt of notice by the Secretary of any of the following occurrences, he must commence action to terminate the leasehold:

- (1) Failure to pay the annual rent in advance.
- (2) Failure to file information required by the Secretary upon annual remittance of rental or filing false information on the form required to accompany the annual remittance of rental.
- (3) Failure by new owner to report a transfer of beneficial ownership of all or any portion of or interest in the leasehold.
- (4) Failure to mark the boundaries in the leasehold and to keep them marked as required in the rules of the Marine Fisheries Commission.
- (5) Failure to utilize the leasehold on a continuing basis for the commercial production of shellfish.
- (6) Transfer of all or part of the beneficial ownership of a leasehold to a nonresident.
- (7) Substantial breach of compliance with the provisions of this Article or of rules of the Marine Fisheries Commission governing use of the leasehold.
- (8) Failure to comply with the training requirements established by the Marine Fisheries Commission pursuant to G.S. 113-201(c).

(l1) The Marine Fisheries Commission is authorized to make rules defining commercial production of shellfish, based upon the productive potential of particular areas climatic or biological conditions at particular areas or particular times, availability of seed shellfish, availability for purchase by lessees of shells or other material to which oyster spat may attach, and the like. Commercial production may be defined in terms of planting effort made as well as in terms of quantities of shellfish harvested. Provided, however, that if a lessee has made a diligent effort to effectively and efficiently manage his lease according to accepted standards and practices in such management, and because of reasons beyond his control, such as acts of God, such lessee has not and cannot meet the requirements set out by the Marine Fisheries Commission under the provisions of this subsection, his leasehold shall not be terminated under subdivision (5) of subsection (l) of this section.

(m) In the event the leaseholder takes steps within 30 days to remedy the situation upon which the notice of intention to terminate was based and the Secretary is satisfied that continuation of the lease is in the best interests of the shellfish culture of the State, the Secretary may discontinue termination procedures. Where there is no discontinuance of termination procedures, the leaseholder may initiate a contested case by filing a petition under G.S. 150B-23 within 30 days of receipt of notice of intention to terminate. Where the leaseholder does not initiate a contested case, or the final decision upholds termination, the Secretary must send a final letter of termination to the leaseholder. The final letter of termination may not be mailed sooner than

30 days after receipt by the leaseholder of the Secretary's notice of intention to terminate, or of the final agency decision, as appropriate. The lease is terminated effective at midnight on the day the final notice of termination is served on the leaseholder. The final notice of termination may not be issued pending hearing of a contested case initiated by the leaseholder.

Service of any notice required in this subsection may be accomplished by certified mail, return receipt requested; personal service by any law-enforcement officer; or upon the failure of these two methods, publication. Service by publication shall be accomplished by publishing such notices in a newspaper of general circulation within the county where the lease is located for at least once a week for three successive weeks. The format for notice by publication shall be approved by the Attorney General.

(n) Upon final termination of any leasehold, ~~the bottom in question is thrown open to the public for use in accordance with laws and rules governing use of public grounds generally.~~ The Secretary may either (i) re-lease the area to the first qualified applicant to file an application following the procedures set forth in this Article for renewal of a lease or (ii) designate the area as a Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Area under subsection (s) of this section. Within 30 days of final termination of the leasehold, the former leaseholder shall remove all abandoned markers and gear denominating the area of the leasehold as a private bottom. The State may, after 10 days' notice to the owner of the abandoned ~~markers thereof, remove the abandoned structure and markers~~ and gear, have the area cleaned up. The cost of such removal and cleanup shall be payable by the owner of the abandoned markers and gear and the State may bring suit to recover the ~~costs thereof.~~ costs, including legal fees.

(o) Every year between January 1 and February 15 the Secretary must mail to all leaseholders a notice of the annual rental due and include forms designed by him for determining the amount of shellfish or shells planted on the leasehold during the preceding calendar year, and the amount of harvest gathered. Such forms may contain other pertinent questions relating to the utilization of the leasehold in the best interests of the shellfish culture of the State, and must be executed and returned by the leaseholder with the payment of his rental. Any leaseholder or his agent executing such forms for him who knowingly makes a false statement on such forms is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

(p) All leases and renewal leases granted after the effective date of this Article are made subject to this Article and to reasonable amendment of governing statutes, rules of the Marine Fisheries Commission, and requirements imposed by the Secretary or his agents in regulating the use of the leasehold or in processing applications of rentals. This includes such statutory increase in rentals as may be necessitated by changing conditions and refusal to renew lease after expiration, in the discretion of the Secretary. No increase in rentals, however, may be given retroactive effect.

The General Assembly declares it to be contrary to public policy to the oyster and clam bottoms which were leased prior to January 1, 1966, and which are not being used to produce oysters and clams in commercial quantities to continue to be held by private individuals, thus depriving the public of a resource which belongs to all the people of the State. Therefore, when the Secretary determines, after due notice to the lessee, and after opportunity for the lessee to be heard, that oysters or clams are not being produced in commercial quantities, due to the lessee's failure to make diligent effort to produce oysters and clams in commercial quantities, the Secretary may decline to renew, at the end of the current term, any oyster or clam bottom lease which was executed prior to January 1, 1966. The lessee may appeal the denial of the Secretary to renew the lease by initiating a contested case pursuant to G.S. 150B-23. In such contested cases, the burden of proof, by the greater weight of the evidence, shall be on the lessee.

(q) Repealed by Session Laws 1983, c. 621, s. 16.

(r) A lease under this section shall include the right to place devices or equipment related to the cultivation or harvesting of marine resources on or within 18 inches of the leased bottom. Devices or equipment not resting on the bottom or extending more than 18 inches above the bottom will require a water column lease under G.S. 113-202.1.

(s) To facilitate shellfish aquaculture opportunities through advanced siting and preapprovals from relevant federal and State agencies, the Secretary may establish Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Areas. The Secretary shall only issue nontransferrable leases to residents of North Carolina within designated Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Areas. Any leased parcel within a Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Area that is relinquished or terminated shall revert to the State and be made available to other applicants.

(t) To facilitate siting of shellfish leases, the Secretary may conduct preliminary site assessment and public scoping activities in order to designate Shellfish Best Use Areas in coastal fishing waters north of Core Sound. Prior to designating a Shellfish Best Use Area, the Secretary may gather information needed to determine suitable coastal fishing waters for a Shellfish Best Use Area, including site investigations and mapping, initiate interagency review, and hold public meetings. Upon final designation, the Secretary shall post the Shellfish Best Use Areas on the Web site of the Division of Marine Fisheries. For purposes of this subsection, Core Sound shall have the definition set forth in Section 1(b) of Chapter 44 of the 1993 Session Laws."

SECTION 1.1.(b) G.S. 113-201.1(1) reads as rewritten:

"(1) "Natural shellfish bed" means an area of public bottom where oysters, clams, scallops, mussels or other shellfish are found to be growing in sufficient quantities to be valuable to the public, contain at least 10 bushels of shellfish per acre and that does not include an area previously leased under this Article and terminated by the Secretary for failure to meet the requirements of this section within the 12 months directly preceding the date of the lease application."

SECTION 1.1.(c) G.S. 113-130(4) reads as rewritten:

"(4) Resident. - In the case of:

- a. Individuals. - One who at the time in question has resided in North Carolina for the preceding six months or has been domiciled in North Carolina for the preceding 60 days. When domicile in the State for a period of 60 days up to six months is the basis for establishing residence, the individual must sign a certificate on a form supplied by the Department or the Wildlife Resources Commission, as the case may be, stating the necessary facts and the intent to establish domicile here.
- b. Corporations. - A corporation which is chartered under the laws of North Carolina and has its principal office within the State. With respect to leases issued under Article 16 of this Chapter, a corporation is defined as a corporation which is chartered under the laws of North Carolina.
- c. Partnerships. - A partnership in which all partners are residents of North Carolina and which has its principal office in the State. With respect to leases issued under Article 16 of this Chapter, a partnership is defined as a partnership in which all partners are residents of North Carolina.
- d. Other Associations and Groups Fitting the Definition of Person. - An association or group principally composed of individual residents of North Carolina, with its principal office, if any, in the State, and organized for a purpose that contemplates more involvement or contact with this State than any other state.
- e. Military Personnel and Their Dependents. - A member of the Armed Forces of the United States stationed at a military facility in North Carolina, the member's spouse, and any dependent under 18 years of age residing with the member are deemed residents of the State, of the county in which they live, and also, if different, of any county in which the military facility is located. A member of the Armed Forces of the United States on active duty outside the State of North Carolina shall be deemed an individual resident of the State for purposes of all the following licenses:
 1. Coastal Recreational Fishing Licenses issued pursuant to G.S. 113-174.2(c)(1) and (c)(4).
 2. Combination Hunting and Inland Fishing Licenses issued pursuant to G.S. 113-270.1C(b)(1).
 3. Sportsman Licenses issued pursuant to G.S. 113-270.1D(a).
 4. Hunting Licenses issued pursuant to G.S. 113-270.2(c)(1) and (c)(5).
 5. Special Activity Licenses issued pursuant to G.S. 113-270.3(b)(1).

6. Trapping Licenses issued pursuant to G.S. 113-270.5(b)(1).
 7. Hook-and-Line Licenses issued pursuant to G.S. 113-271(d)(1), (d)(2), and (d)(6)a.
 8. Unified Hunting and Fishing Licenses issued pursuant to G.S. 113-351(c)(1) and (c)(2).
- f. Students. - Nonresident students attending a university, college, or community college in the State."

SECTION 1.1.(d) As part of the Shellfish Mariculture Plan required by Section 13.13 of S.L. 2017-57, the North Carolina Policy Collaboratory and the Division of Marine Fisheries shall study and recommend whether the establishment of a Shellfish Mariculture Commission to oversee shellfish bottom leasing and other aspects of shellfish aquaculture would substantially advance and promote the State's shellfish aquaculture industry. The recommendation shall include proposals for additional or reallocated funding as well as proposed legislation necessary to implement the recommendation.

SECTION 1.1.(e) As part of the Shellfish Mariculture Plan required by Section 13.13 of S.L. 2017-57, the North Carolina Policy Collaboratory shall establish a stakeholder process to study and recommend whether the shellfish leasing moratoria established by Section 2 of Chapter 876 of the 1967 Session Laws and Section 1(c) of S.L. 2003-64 should apply to Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Areas.

ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDY FOR SHELLFISH BOTTOM LEASING APPEALS

SECTION 1.2. G.S. 143B-289.57 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(f) The Chair of the Commission shall appoint a three-member Shellfish Cultivation Lease Review Committee to hear appeals of decisions of the Secretary regarding shellfish cultivation leases issued under G.S. 113-202. The Committee shall include one Commission member, who shall serve as the hearing officer, and two public members. One public member shall have expertise or other relevant experience in shellfish aquaculture, and the other public member shall have expertise or other relevant experience with respect to coastal property or property assessment. The Commission shall adopt rules to establish procedures for the appeals and may adopt temporary rules."

EXPAND SHELLFISH NURSERY AREAS AND UNDER DOCK OYSTER CULTURE SITING

SECTION 1.3.(a) G.S. 113-203 reads as rewritten:

"§ 113-203. Transplanting of oysters and clams.

...

(a2) It is unlawful to do any of the following:

- (1) Transplant oysters or clams taken from public grounds to private beds except when lawfully taken during open season and

transported directly to a private bed in accordance with rules of the Marine Fisheries Commission.

- (2) Transplant oysters or clams taken from permitted aquaculture operations to private beds except from waters in the approved classification.
- (3) Transplant oysters or clams from public grounds or permitted aquaculture operations utilizing waters in the prohibited, restricted or conditionally approved classification to private beds except when the transplanting is done in accordance with the provisions of this section and implementing rules.

(a3) ~~Unless the Secretary determines that the nursery of shellfish in an area will present a risk to public health, it is lawful to transplant seed oysters or seed clams taken from permitted aquaculture operations that use waters in the prohibited, restricted or conditionally approved classification to private beds pursuant to an Aquaculture Seed Transplant Permit issued by the Secretary that sets times during which transplant is permissible and other reasonable restrictions imposed by the Secretary under either of the following circumstances:~~

- (1) When transplanting seed clams less than 12 millimeters in their largest dimension.
- (2) When transplanting seed oysters less than 25 millimeters in their largest dimension.

...."

SECTION 1.3.(b) G.S. 113-210(c) reads as rewritten:

"(c) Issuance. - The Director of the Division of Marine Fisheries shall issue an Under Dock Oyster Culture Permit only if the Director determines all of the following:

- (1) ~~That~~ If the dock or pier is not located in an area that the State Health Director has recommended be closed to shellfish harvest due to pollution or that has been closed to harvest by statute, rule, or proclamation due to suspected ~~pollution~~-pollution, the owner of the dock or pier has signed a written acknowledgement that oysters produced under the permit are intended for restoration purposes and not for consumption.

...."

SHELLFISH AQUACULTURE ENTERPRISE AND BEST USE AREAS

SECTION 1.4. G.S. 113-201.1, as amended by Section 1.1(b) of this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 113-201.1. Definitions.

As used in this Article:

...

- (3a) "Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Area" means an area designated and permitted by the Secretary that is subdivided into parcels and made available for shellfish aquaculture leasing.

(3b)"Shellfish Best Use Area" means an area designated by the Secretary based on a finding that the area is compatible with larger acreage shellfish aquaculture leasing.
...."

MORATORIUM ON SHELLFISH LEASING IN THE NEW HANOVER COUNTY AREA

SECTION 1.5. Notwithstanding G.S. 113-202 and G.S. 113-202.1, a moratorium on new shellfish cultivation leases and new water column leases for aquaculture shall be imposed for all those waters bordered in the north by a line beginning at a point $34^{\circ} 13.10221' N - 77^{\circ} 48.79544' W$ on the mainland near the Wrightsville Beach Bridge; running southeasterly to a point $34^{\circ} 12.51584' N - 77^{\circ} 47.81847' W$ on Wrightsville Beach; and bordered in the south by a line beginning at a point $34^{\circ} 07.77029' N - 77^{\circ} 52.08320' W$ on the mainland near Peden Point; running easterly near IWW Marker #141 to a point $34^{\circ} 07.60069' N - 77^{\circ} 51.03281' W$ on Masonboro Island, to include the waters of Masonboro Sound and Greenville Sound. The moratorium shall expire July 1, 2020. For purposes of this section, a new shellfish cultivation lease or water column lease shall include applications for either type of lease received by the Secretary, but not granted as of July 1, 2018.

MORATORIUM ON SHELLFISH LEASING IN BOGUE SOUND

SECTION 1.6.(a) Notwithstanding G.S. 113-202 and G.S. 113-202.1, a moratorium on new shellfish cultivation leases and new water column leases for aquaculture shall be imposed for all those waters bordered in the west by a line beginning at a point $34^{\circ} 40.77658' N - 77^{\circ} 04.02674' W$ on the mainland near the Emerald Isle High Rise Bridge; running southeasterly following the bridge to a point $34^{\circ} 40.05410' N - 77^{\circ} 03.80531' W$ on Emerald Isle; bordered in the north by a line beginning at a point $34^{\circ} 43.24641' N - 76^{\circ} 41.68436' W$; running easterly following the Highway 70 High Rise Bridge to a point $34^{\circ} 43.27819' N - 76^{\circ} 41.22259' W$; and bordered in the east by a line beginning at a point $34^{\circ} 42.37275' N - 76^{\circ} 40.80078' W$ on the southern tip of Radio Island; running southerly to a point $34^{\circ} 41.98273' N - 76^{\circ} 40.81929' W$ on Bogue Banks near the U.S. Coast Guard Station. The moratorium shall expire July 1, 2020. For purposes of this section, a new shellfish cultivation lease or water column lease shall include applications for either type of lease received by the Secretary, but not granted as of July 1, 2018.

SECTION 1.6.(b) During the process for establishing Shellfish Aquaculture Enterprise Areas, the Division of Marine Fisheries of the Department of Environmental Quality shall identify areas in Bogue Sound where there are fewer anticipated user conflicts with shellfish leases. The Division shall report its findings to the General Assembly no later than July 1, 2019.

PART II. REVISE OYSTER STUDIES REPORTING DATES

SECTION 2.1.(a) Section 14.11(f) of S.L. 2016-94 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 14.11.(f) The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill shall report the results of its study, including any recommendations and suggested legislation needed to implement the recommendations, to the Fiscal Research Division, the Environmental Review Commission, and the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources no later than ~~December 31, 2018.~~December 31, 2018, which may be extended to June 30, 2019, by written notice to the Fiscal Research Division if the University determines additional time is needed to complete the study."

SECTION 2.1.(b) Section 13.13(b) of S.L. 2017-57 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 13.13.(b) In addition to the study required by Section 14.11(d) of S.L. 2016-94, as amended by subsection (a) of this section, the North Carolina Policy Collaboratory shall also prepare and deliver a Shellfish Mariculture Plan by ~~December 31, 2018.~~December 31, 2018, which may be extended to June 30, 2019, by written notice to the Fiscal Research Division if the Collaboratory determines additional time is needed to complete the study. Except as otherwise prohibited by State or federal law, all State entities shall provide all information, resources, and support deemed relevant by the Collaboratory for the creation of the Shellfish Mariculture Plan. The plan shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources, the chairs of the House of Representatives Appropriations Committee on Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources, the chairs of the Senate Appropriations Committee on Agriculture, Natural, and Economic Resources, and the Fiscal Research Division and shall consider the following:

...."

PART III. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE AND EFFECTIVE DATE

SECTION 3.1. If any section or provision of this act is declared unconstitutional or invalid by the courts, it does not affect the validity of this act as a whole or any part other than the part declared to be unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION 3.2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2018.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR
HOUSE BILL 717**

(Conference Report No. 1 for H.B. 717 with Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H717-PCCS40777-BK-3 was submitted to the House on June 14, 2018 and was withdrawn. Conference Report No. 2 was adopted on June 15, 2018.)

H717-PCCS40777-BK-3, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS; TO MAKE CERTAIN ADJUSTMENTS TO THE ASSIGNMENT OF COUNTIES TO THE SUPERIOR COURT, DISTRICT COURT, AND PROSECUTORIAL DISTRICTS; TO CLARIFY LISTING OF JUDICIAL SEATS ON THE BALLOT; AND TO LIMIT ROTATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES TO SIX MONTHS PER YEAR. The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

SECTION 1.(a) G.S. 7A-41, as amended by S.L. 2018-5, reads as rewritten:

"§ 7A-41. Superior court divisions and districts; judges.

(a) The counties of the State are organized into judicial divisions and superior court districts, and each superior court district has the counties, and the number of regular resident superior court judges set forth in the following table, and for districts of less than a whole county, as set out in subsection (b) of this section:

Judicial Division	Superior Court District	Counties	No. of Resident Judges
First	1	Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans	2
First	2	Beaufort, Hyde, Martin, Tyrrell, Washington	1
First	3A	Pitt	2
Second	3B	Carteret, Craven, Pamlico	3
Second	4A 4	Duplin, Jones, <u>Onslow</u> , ± 2	
Second	4B	Onslow	±
Second	5A	(part of New Hanover, part of Pender see subsection (b))	1
	5B	(part of New Hanover, part of Pender see subsection (b))	1
	5C	(part of New Hanover, see subsection (b))	1
First	6A	Halifax	1
First	6B	Bertie, Hertford, Northampton	1
First	7A	Nash	1

First	7B	(part of Wilson, part of Edgecombe, see subsection (b))	1
First	7C	(part of Wilson, part of Edgecombe, see subsection (b))	1
Second	8A	Lenoir and Greene	1
Second	8B	Wayne	1
Third First	9	Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren	2
Third	10A	(part of Wake, see subsection (b))	1
Third	10B	(part of Wake, see subsection (b))	<u>2</u> 1
Third	10C	(part of Wake, see subsection (b))	1
Third	10D	(part of Wake, see subsection (b))	1
<u>Third</u>	<u>10E</u>	<u>(part of Wake, see subsection (b))</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Third</u>	<u>10F</u>	<u>(part of Wake, see subsection (b))</u>	<u>1</u>
Fourth Third	11A	Harnett, Lee	1
Fourth Third	11B	Johnston	1
Fourth Third	12A	(part of Cumberland, see subsection (b))	1
Fourth Third	12B	(part of Cumberland, see subsection (b))	1
Fourth Third	12C	(part of Cumberland, see subsection (b))	2
Fourth Second	13A	Bladen, Columbus	1
Fourth Second	13B	Brunswick	1
Third First	14A	(part of Durham, see subsection (b))	1
Third First	14B	(part of Durham, see subsection (b))	3
Third	15A	Alamance	2
Third Fourth	15B	Orange, Chatham	2
Fourth Third	16A	Anson, Richmond, Scotland, Hoke Scotland	2
Fourth Second	16B	Robeson	2
Fifth Fourth	17A	Caswell, Rockingham	2
Fifth Fourth	17B	Stokes, Surry	1
Fifth Fourth	18A	(part of Guilford, see subsection (b))	1

Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	18B	(part of Guilford, see subsection (b))	1
Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	18C	(part of Guilford, see subsection (b))	1
Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	18D	(part of Guilford, see subsection (b))	1
Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	18E	(part of Guilford, see subsection (b))	1
Sixth <u>Fourth</u>	19A	Cabarrus	1
Fifth <u>Third</u>	19B	Montgomery , Randolph	2
Sixth <u>Fourth</u>	19C	Rowan	1
Fourth <u>Third</u>	19D	Hoke, Moore	1 <u>2</u>
Sixth <u>Third</u>	20A	Montgomery , Stanly	1 <u>2</u>
Sixth <u>Third</u>	20B	Union	2
Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	21A	(part of Forsyth, see subsection (b))	1
Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	21B	(part of Forsyth, see subsection (b))	1
Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	21C	(part of Forsyth, see subsection (b))	1
Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	21D	(part of Forsyth, see subsection (b))	1
Sixth <u>Fourth</u>	22A	Alexander, Iredell	2
Sixth <u>Fourth</u>	22B	Davidson, Davie	2
Fifth <u>Fourth</u>	23	Alleghany, Ashe, Wilkes, Yadkin	1
Eighth <u>Fifth</u>	24	Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Watauga, Yancey	2
Seventh <u>Fifth</u>	25A	Burke, Caldwell	2
Seventh <u>Fifth</u>	25B	Catawba	2
Seventh <u>Fifth</u>	26A	(part of Mecklenburg, see subsection (b))	2
Seventh <u>Fifth</u>	26B	(part of Mecklenburg, see subsection (b))	3
Seventh <u>Fifth</u>	26C	(part of Mecklenburg, see subsection (b))	2
Seventh <u>Fifth</u>	27A	Gaston	2
Seventh <u>Fifth</u>	27B	Cleveland, Lincoln	2
Eighth <u>Fifth</u>	28	Buncombe	2
Eighth <u>Fifth</u>	29A	McDowell, Rutherford	1
Eighth <u>Fifth</u>	29B	Henderson, Polk, Transylvania	1

Eighth Fifth	30A	Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, Swain	1
Eighth Fifth	30B	Haywood, Jackson	1

....

(b1) The qualified voters of District 4 shall elect all judges established for District 4 in subsection (a) of this section, but only persons who reside in Onslow County may be candidates for one of the judgeships and only persons who reside in Duplin, Jones, or Sampson County may be candidates for the remaining judgeship.

...."

SECTION 1.(b) The additional judge in District 19D, as established by this section, shall take office on January 1, 2019, with an election in 2018 to be held accordingly.

SECTION 1.(c) The additional judge in District 20A, as established by this section, shall take office on January 1, 2021, with an election in 2020 to be held accordingly.

SECTION 1.(d) Except as provided in this section, this section becomes effective January 1, 2019, and elections in 2018 shall be held accordingly.

SECTION 2.(a) G.S. 7A-133 reads as rewritten:

"§ 7A-133. Numbers of judges by districts; numbers of magistrates and additional seats of court, by counties.

(a) Each district court district shall have the numbers of judges as set forth in the following table:

District	Judges	County
1	5	Camden Chowan Currituck Dare Gates Pasquotank Perquimans
2	4	Martin Beaufort Tyrrell Hyde Washington
3A	5	Pitt
3B	6	Craven Pamlico Carteret
4	8	Sampson Duplin Jones Onslow

5	9	New Hanover
		Pender
6	4	Northampton
		Bertie
		Hertford
		Halifax
7	7	Nash
		Edgecombe
		Wilson
8	6	Wayne
		Greene
		Lenoir
9	5	Granville
		(part of Vance
		see subsection (b))
		Franklin
		Person
9B	2	Warren
		(part of Vance
		see subsection (b))
10	19	Wake
11	11	Harnett
		Johnston
		Lee
12	10	Cumberland
13	6	Bladen
		Brunswick
		Columbus
14	7	Durham
15A	4	Alamance
15B	5	Orange
		Chatham
16A	64	Scotland
		Hoke
		Anson
		Richmond
16B	5	Robeson
17A	4	Caswell
		Rockingham
17B	4	Stokes
		Surry
18	14	Guilford
19A	5	Cabarrus
19B	75	Montgomery
		Moore
		Randolph

19C	5	Rowan
<u>19D</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Hoke, Moore</u>
20A	<u>23</u>	<u>Stanly, Montgomery, Stanly</u>
20B	1	(part of Union see subsection (b))
20C	2	(part of Union see subsection (b))
20D	1	Union
21	11	Forsyth
22A	5	Alexander Iredell
22B	6	Davidson Davie
23	4	Alleghany Ashe Wilkes Yadkin
24	4	Avery Madison Mitchell Watauga Yancey
25	9	Burke Caldwell Catawba
26	21	Mecklenburg
27A	7	Gaston
27B	6	Cleveland Lincoln
28	7	Buncombe
29A	3	McDowell Rutherford
29B	4	Henderson Polk
30	6	Transylvania Cherokee Clay Graham Haywood Jackson Macon Swain.

(b) For district court districts of less than a whole county, or with part or all of one county with part of another, the composition of the district is as follows:

...

(b5) The qualified voters of District 16A shall elect all judges established for District 16A in subsection (a) of this section, but only persons who reside in Anson County may be candidates for one of the judgeships, only persons who reside in Scotland County may be candidates for one of the judgeships, and only persons who reside in Richmond County may be candidates for the remaining judgeships. In order to implement this section the following shall apply in order to transition from at large seats to residency requirements:

- (1) In 2020, and every four years thereafter, the district court judgeship requiring a resident of Anson County shall be elected, and a district court judgeship requiring a resident of Richmond County shall be elected.
- (2) In 2022, and every four years thereafter, the district court judgeship requiring a resident of Scotland County shall be elected, and a district court judgeship requiring a resident of Richmond County shall be elected.

(b6) The qualified voters of District 20A shall elect all judges established for District 20A in subsection (a) of this section, but only persons who reside in Montgomery County may be candidates for one of the judgeships, and only persons who reside in Montgomery or Stanly County may be candidates for the remaining judgeships.

(b7) Subject to the provisions of this subsection, the qualified voters of District 25 shall elect all judges established for District 25 in subsection (a) of this section, but only persons who reside in Catawba County may be candidates for five of the judgeships, and only persons who reside in Burke or Caldwell County may be candidates for the remaining judgeships. In order to implement this section the following shall apply in order to transition from at large seats to residency requirements:

- (1) Transition of seats; regular elections. - For any district court judgeship that is held by a resident of Burke or Caldwell Counties on July 1, 2018, at the next general election after July 1, 2018, that district court judgeship shall be filled only by a person who is a resident of Burke or Caldwell Counties. Until such time as three district court judgeships transition under subdivision (2) of this subsection, for any district court judgeship that is held by a resident of Catawba County on July 1, 2018, that district court judgeship shall, at the next general election after July 1, 2018, be filled only by a person who is a resident of Burke, Caldwell, or Catawba County.
- (2) Transition of seats; vacancies. - Upon each of the first three district court judgeship vacancies occurring in District Court District 25 after July 1, 2018, due to death, resignation, removal, or retirement of a person who is a resident of Catawba County

holding a judgeship on July 1, 2018, that vacancy shall be filled according to law for the remainder of the unfilled term. At the next general election held for that district court judgeship, only persons who reside in Burke or Caldwell County may be candidates for that district court judgeship. Any primary associated with that general election for that district court judgeship after the completion of the term shall also be held accordingly, in accordance with this subsection.

- (3) Notification to State Board. - Upon each of the first three district court judgeship vacancies occurring after July 1, 2018, in District Court District 25 due to the death, resignation, removal, or retirement of a person who is a resident of Catawba County holding a judgeship on July 1, 2018, the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall provide written notice of the vacancy to the State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement. During the filing period for that district court judgeship, the State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement shall ensure that only persons who reside in Burke or Caldwell County may file as candidates for that district court judgeship in accordance this subsection.
- (4) Final transition. - If a total of three district court judgeships have not transferred under subdivision (2) of this subsection to be eligible to be held by only persons who are residents of Burke or Caldwell Counties by January 1, 2030, a sufficient number of district court judgeships to total three district court judgeships shall be transferred to be held by only persons who are residents of Burke or Caldwell Counties on January 1, 2031, and the 2030 elections shall be held accordingly.

...."

SECTION 2.(b) The additional judge in District Court District 20A, as established by this section, shall take office on January 1, 2019, with an election in 2018 to be held accordingly. In implementing G.S. 7A-133(b6), as enacted by this section, State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement shall ensure that only residents of Montgomery County may be candidates for the additional judge in District Court District 20A in the 2018 election, and every four years thereafter.

SECTION 2.(c) G.S. 7A-133(b5) and G.S. 7A-133(b6), as enacted by this section, become effective January 1, 2021, with elections in 2020 to be held accordingly.

SECTION 2.(d) Except as otherwise provided, G.S. 7A-133, as enacted by this section, becomes effective January 1, 2019.

SECTION 3.(a) G.S. 7A-60 reads as rewritten:

"§ 7A-60. District attorneys and prosecutorial districts.

(a) The State shall be divided into prosecutorial districts, as shown in subsection (a1) of this section. There shall be a district attorney for each

prosecutorial district, as provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this section who shall be a resident of the prosecutorial district for which elected. A vacancy in the office of district attorney shall be filled as provided in Article IV, Sec. 19 of the Constitution.

...

(a1) **(Effective January 1, 2019)** The counties of the State are organized into prosecutorial districts, and each district has the counties and the number of full-time assistant district attorneys set forth in the following table:

Prosecutorial District	Counties	No. of Full-Time Asst. District Attorneys
1	Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans	11
2	Beaufort, Hyde, Martin, Tyrrell, Washington	8
3	Pitt	12
4	Carteret, Craven, Pamlico	13
5	Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Sampson	19
6	New Hanover, Pender	19
7	Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton	11
8	Edgecombe, Nash, Wilson	19
9	Greene, Lenoir, Wayne	14
10 <u>11</u>	Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren	14 <u>15</u>
11 <u>10</u>	Wake	42
12	Harnett, Lee	11
13	Johnston	10
14	Cumberland	25
15	Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus	14
16	Durham	18
17	Alamance	12
18	Orange, Chatham	10
19	Scotland, Hoke	7
20	Robeson	12
21	Anson, Richmond <u>Richmond, Scotland</u>	6 <u>9</u>
22	Caswell, Rockingham	9 <u>8</u>
23	Stokes, Surry	8
24	Guilford	34
25	Cabarrus	9
26 <u>37</u>	Montgomery, Randolph	10
27	Rowan	9
28 <u>29</u>	Hoke, Moore	5 <u>9</u>
29 <u>28</u>	Montgomery, Stanly	5 <u>6</u>

30	Union	11
31	Forsyth	27
32	Alexander, Iredell	12
33	Davidson, Davie	12
34	Alleghany, Ashe, Wilkes, Yadkin	9
35	Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Watauga, Yancey	8
36	Burke, Caldwell, Catawba <u>Caldwell</u>	199
37 <u>26</u>	Mecklenburg	58
38	Gaston	15
39	Cleveland, Lincoln	12
40	Buncombe	14
41	McDowell, Rutherford	8
42	Henderson, Polk, Transylvania	9
43	Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.	12
<u>44</u>	<u>Catawba</u>	<u>10</u>

...."

SECTION 3.(b) The office and term of the district attorney for Prosecutorial District 19 formerly consisting of Hoke and Scotland Counties is terminated upon the expiration of the current term, December 31, 2020. Effective January 1, 2021, District 19 formerly consisting of Hoke and Scotland Counties is reassigned as provided in this section. All open investigations and pending cases for Prosecutorial District 19 formerly consisting of Hoke and Scotland Counties shall be transferred to either District 21 or District 29, as enacted by this section. Hoke County is added to District 29, as enacted by this section, and the total number of ADAs in that district is nine. Scotland County is added to District 21, and the total number of ADAs in that district is nine.

SECTION 3.(c) The merging of Montgomery County into Prosecutorial District 28, as established by this section, becomes effective January 1, 2019.

SECTION 3.(d) All open investigations and pending cases in Montgomery County are transferred to Prosecutorial District 28, effective January 1, 2019. The total number of ADAs in District 28 is nine.

SECTION 3.(e) All open investigations and pending cases in Catawba County are transferred to Prosecutorial District 44, effective January 1, 2019. The total number of ADAs in District 44 is 10.

SECTION 4.(a) G.S. 163A-1112(a) reads as rewritten:

"(a) Except as provided in this section, each official ballot shall contain all the following elements:

- (1) The heading prescribed by the State Board. The heading shall include the term "Official Ballot".
- (2) The title of each office to be voted on and the number of votes allowed in each ballot item.

- (3) The names of the candidates as they appear on their notice of candidacy filed pursuant to G.S. 163A-972, 163A-973, 163A-974, 163A-975, 163A-976, 163A-977, and 163A-978, or on petition forms filed in accordance with G.S. 163A-1005. No title, appendage, or appellation indicating rank, status, or position shall be printed on the official ballot in connection with the candidate's name. Candidates, however, may use the title Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Ms. Nicknames shall be permitted on an official ballot if used in the notice of candidacy or qualifying petition, but the nickname shall appear according to standards adopted by the State Board. Those standards shall allow the presentation of legitimate nicknames in ways that do not mislead the voter or unduly advertise the candidacy. In the case of candidates for presidential elector, the official ballot shall not contain the names of the candidates for elector but instead shall contain the nominees for President and Vice President which the candidates for elector represent. The State Board shall establish a review procedure that local boards of elections shall follow to ensure that candidates' names appear on the official ballot in accordance with this subdivision.
- (4) Party designations in partisan ballot items.
- (5) A means by which the voter may cast write-in votes, as provided in G.S. 163A-1006. No space for write-ins is required unless a write-in candidate has qualified under G.S. 163A-1006 or unless the ballot item is exempt from G.S. 163A-1006.
- (6) Instructions to voters, unless the State Board allows instructions to be placed elsewhere than on the official ballot.
- (7) The printed title and facsimile signature of the chair of the county board of elections.
- (8) The designation of vacancy sought, for any vacancy for the office of Justice or judge of the courts. The designation shall not be the name or names of any incumbent or other individual but shall be designated as determined by the State Board."

SECTION 4.(b) G.S. 163A-975 reads as rewritten:

"§ 163A-975. Notice of candidacy for certain offices to indicate vacancy.

In any primary in which there are two or more vacancies for associate justices for the Supreme Court, two or more vacancies for the Court of Appeals, two or more vacancies for superior or district court judge, or two vacancies for United States Senator from North Carolina, each candidate shall, at the time of filing notice of candidacy, file with the State Board a written statement designating the vacancy to which the candidate seeks nomination. The designation shall not be the name or names of any incumbent or other individual but shall be designated as determined by the State Board. A person seeking election for a specialized district judgeship established under G.S. 7A-147 shall, at the

time of filing notice of candidacy, file with the State Board a written statement designating the specialized judgeship to which the person seeks nomination. Votes cast for a candidate shall be effective only for nomination to the vacancy for which the candidate has given notice of candidacy as provided in this section."

SECTION 4.(c) This section is effective when it becomes law and applies to elections held on or after that date.

SECTION 5. G.S. 7A-47.3 reads as rewritten:

"§ 7A-47.3. Rotation and assignment; sessions.

(a) To effect the intent of Article IV, Section 11 of the North Carolina Constitution, each regular resident superior court judge may, upon each rotation, be assigned to hold the courts either of one of the districts or of one of the sets of ~~districts, as defined in G.S. 7A-41.1(a),~~ districts in that judge's judicial division.

(b) All sessions of superior court shall be for an entire county, whether that county comprises or is located in a district or in a set of districts ~~as defined in G.S. 7A-41.1(a),~~ and at each session all matters and proceedings arising anywhere in the county shall be heard.

(c) In making assignment of the judges of the superior court, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall strive to allow each regular resident superior court judge to be assigned to the district or set of districts from which that regular resident superior court judge was elected or appointed no less than one-half of the calendar year.

(d) For purposes of this section, "district or set of districts" shall have the same meaning as in G.S. 7A-41.1(a)."

SECTION 6. Other than the filing period, the election for the office of judge for Superior Court District 19D and District Court District 20A shall be held in accordance with Section 4 of S.L. 2017-214, as amended. Candidates seeking the office of judge for Superior Court District 19D or District Court District 20A shall file their notice of candidacy with the State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement no earlier than 12:00 noon on July 9, 2018, and no later than 12:00 noon on July 13, 2018.

SECTION 7. Subsection 18B.6 of S.L. 2018-5 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 18B.6. Effective January 1, 2019, ~~G.S. 7A-41(a)~~ G.S. 7A-60(a1) reads as rewritten:

(a1) The counties of the State are organized into prosecutorial districts, and each district has the counties and the number of full-time assistant district attorneys set forth in the following table:

...."

SECTION 8. The Director of the Budget shall increase the budget of the Administrative Office of the Courts from the unreserved fund balance set forth in S.L. 2018-5 in an amount sufficient to cover the costs of the judgeships created by this bill. These funds are hereby appropriated.

SECTION 9. If Senate Bill 757, 2018 Regular Session, becomes law, then Section 1(c) of that act reads as rewritten:

"**SECTION 1.(c)** In order to implement the superior court districts as enacted by this section, in 2018 and every eight years thereafter, elections shall be conducted for Districts ~~5A, 5B, 26C, 26E, 26F, and 26H~~; in 2020 and every eight years thereafter, elections shall be conducted for District 26A; and in 2022 and every eight years thereafter, elections shall be conducted for Districts 26B, 26D, and 26G; and in 2024 and every eight years thereafter, elections shall be conducted for ~~District 5C~~ Districts 5A and 5C."

SECTION 10. If Senate Bill 757, 2018 Regular Session, becomes law, the assignment of judicial divisions in G.S. 7A-41(a), as enacted by that act, shall be repealed.

SECTION 11. Except as otherwise provided, this act is effective when it becomes law.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL 1029

(Conference Report No. 1 for H.B. 1029 with Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H1029-PCCS10546-BKf-4 was submitted to the House on December 11, 2018 and was withdrawn. Conference Report No. 2 was adopted on December 12, 2018.)

H1029-PCCS10546-BKf-4, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO RETURN THE ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING TO THE 2016 STRUCTURE AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING LAWS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

PART I. DELAY EFFECTIVE DATE PART I OF SB 824, 2017 REGULAR SESSION

SECTION 1. If Senate Bill 824, 2017 Regular Session, becomes law, then Part I of that act shall not apply to any new election ordered under G.S. 163A-1181 in a 2018 election contest.

PART II. ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND LOBBYING

SECTION 2.1.(a) The Revisor of Statutes is authorized to re-recodify Chapter 163A of the General Statutes back into Chapters 163, 138A, and 120C of the General Statutes. In preparing the re-recodified chapters, the Revisor of Statutes shall revert the changes made by the Revisor pursuant to Section 3 of S.L. 2017-6, except that after consultation with the appropriate agency staff, the Revisor may separate subsections of statutory sections that existed

in the former Chapters into new sections and, when necessary to organize relevant law into its proper place in the re-recodified chapters, may rearrange sentences that appeared within those subsections. The Revisor shall also incorporate into the re-recodified chapters all amendments to Chapters 163, 163A, 138A, and 120C that became effective on or after April 25, 2017, other than those made by S.L. 2017-6 or by Part VIII of S.L. 2018-2.

SECTION 2.1.(b) Sections 3 through 21 of S.L. 2017-6 are repealed.

SECTION 2.1.(c) Part VIII of S.L. 2018-2 is repealed.

SECTION 2.1.(d) G.S. 163A-2 is repealed.

SECTION 2.2.(a) G.S. 163-19, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 163-19. State Board of Elections; appointment; term of office; vacancies; oath of office.

(a) There is established the State Board of Elections, which may be referred to as the "State Board" in this Chapter.

(b) The State Board of Elections shall consist of five registered voters whose terms of office shall begin on May 1, 2019, and shall continue for four years, and until their successors are appointed and qualified. The Governor shall appoint the members of the State Board and likewise shall appoint their successors every four years at the expiration of each four-year term. Not more than three members of the State Board shall be members of the same political party. The Governor shall appoint the members from a list of nominees submitted to the Governor by the State party chair of each of the two political parties having the highest number of registered affiliates as reflected by the latest registration statistics published by the State Board. Each party chair shall submit a list of four nominees who are affiliated with that political party. No person may serve more than two consecutive four-year terms.

(c) Any vacancy occurring in the State Board shall be filled by the Governor, and the person so appointed shall fill the unexpired term. The Governor shall fill the vacancy from a list of three nominees submitted to the Governor by the State party chair of the political party that nominated the vacating member as provided in subsection (b) of this section. The three nominees must be affiliated with that political party.

(d) At the first meeting held after new appointments are made, the members of the State Board shall take the following oath:

"I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States; that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the State of North Carolina, and to the constitutional powers and authorities which are or may be established for the government thereof; that I will endeavor to support, maintain, and defend the Constitution of said State, and that I will well and truly execute the duties of the office of member of the State Board of Elections according to the best of my knowledge and ability, according to law, so help me God."

(e) After taking the prescribed oath, the State Board shall organize by electing one of its members chair and another secretary.

- (f) No person shall be eligible to serve as a member of the State Board who:
- (1) Holds any elective or appointive office under the government of the United States, the State of North Carolina, or any political subdivision thereof.
 - (2) Is a candidate for nomination or election to any office.
 - (3) Holds any office in a political party or organization.
 - (4) Is a campaign manager or treasurer of any candidate in a primary or election.
 - (5) Is currently an employee of the State, a community college, or a local school administrative unit.
 - (6) Within the 48 months prior to appointment, has held any of the following positions with an organization that has engaged in electioneering in those 48 months:
 - a. Director, officer, or governing board member.
 - b. Employee.
 - c. Lobbyist registered under Chapter 120C of the General Statutes.
 - d. Independent contractor.
 - e. Legal counsel of record.
- (g) No person while serving on the State Board shall:
- (1) Make a reportable contribution to a candidate for a public office over which the State Board would have jurisdiction or authority.
 - (2) Register as a lobbyist under Chapter 120C of the General Statutes.
 - (3) Make written or oral statements intended for general distribution or dissemination to the public at large supporting or opposing the nomination or election of one or more clearly identified candidates for public office.
 - (4) Make written or oral statements intended for general distribution or dissemination to the public at large supporting or opposing the passage of one or more clearly identified referendum or ballot issue proposals.
 - (5) Solicit contributions for a candidate, political committee, or referendum committee.
 - (6) Serve as a member of any other State board, as defined in G.S. 138A-3."

SECTION 2.2.(b) G.S. 163-21, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 163-21. Compensation of Board members.

Members of the State Board shall receive per diem, subsistence, and travel, as provided in G.S. 138-5 and G.S. 138-6."

SECTION 2.2.(c) G.S. 163-23, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 163-23. Powers of chair in execution of Board duties.

In the performance of the duties enumerated in this Chapter, the Chair of the State Board shall have power to administer oaths, issue subpoenas, summon witnesses, and compel the production of papers, books, records, and other evidence. Upon the written request or requests of two or more members of

the State Board, the Chair shall issue subpoenas for designated witnesses or identified papers, books, records, and other evidence. In the absence of the Chair or upon the Chair's refusal to act, any two members of the State Board may issue subpoenas, summon witnesses, and compel the production of papers, books, records, and other evidence. In the absence of the Chair or upon the Chair's refusal to act, any member of the State Board may administer oaths."

SECTION 2.2.(d) G.S. 163-26, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 163-26. Executive Director of State Board of Elections.

There is hereby created the position of Executive Director of the State Board, who shall perform all duties imposed by statute and such duties as may be assigned by the State Board."

SECTION 2.2.(e) G.S. 163-27, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 163-27. Executive Director to be appointed by State Board.

(a) The State Board shall appoint an Executive Director for a term of two years with compensation to be determined by the Office of State Human Resources.

(b) The Executive Director shall serve beginning May 15 after the first meeting held after new appointments to the State Board are made, unless removed for cause, until a successor is appointed.

(c) The Executive Director shall be responsible for staffing, administration, and execution of the State Board's decisions and orders and shall perform such other responsibilities as may be assigned by the State Board.

(d) The Executive Director shall be the chief State elections official."

SECTION 2.2.(f) G.S. 163-28, as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 163-28. State Board of Elections independent agency.

The State Board of Elections ~~shall be and remain an independent regulatory and quasi-judicial agency and~~ shall not be placed within any principal administrative department. The State Board shall exercise its statutory powers, duties, functions, and authority and shall have all powers and duties conferred upon the heads of principal departments under G.S. 143B-10."

SECTION 2.3.(a) G.S. 138A-6, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 138A-6. State Ethics Commission established.

There is established the State Ethics Commission."

SECTION 2.3.(b) G.S. 138A-7, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 138A-7. Membership.

(a) The Commission shall consist of eight members. Four members shall be appointed by the Governor, of whom no more than two shall be of the same political party. Four members shall be appointed by the General Assembly, two upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of

Representatives, neither of whom shall be of the same political party, and two upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, neither of whom shall be of the same political party. Members shall serve for four-year terms, beginning January 1, 2019, except for the initial terms that shall be as follows:

- (1) Two members appointed by the Governor shall serve an initial term of one year.
- (2) Two members appointed by the General Assembly, one upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and one upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, shall serve initial terms of two years.
- (3) Two members appointed by the Governor shall serve initial terms of three years.
- (4) Two members appointed by the General Assembly, one upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and one member upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, shall serve initial terms of four years.

(b) Members shall be removed from the Commission only for misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance. Members appointed by the Governor may be removed by the Governor. Members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall be removed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the Speaker. Members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall be removed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate.

(c) Vacancies in appointments made by the Governor shall be filled by the Governor for the remainder of any unfulfilled term. Vacancies in appointments made by the General Assembly shall be filled in accordance with G.S. 120-122 for the remainder of any unfulfilled term.

(d) No member while serving on the Commission or employee while employed by the Commission shall:

- (1) Hold or be a candidate for any other office or place of trust or profit under the United States, the State, or a political subdivision of the State.
- (2) Hold office in any political party above the precinct level.
- (3) Participate in or contribute to the political campaign of any covered person or any candidate for a public office as a covered person over which the Commission would have jurisdiction or authority.
- (4) Otherwise be an employee of the State, a community college, or a local school administrative unit, or serve as a member of any other State board.

(e) No individual is eligible to serve on the Commission who, within the 48 months prior to appointment, has held any of the following positions with an organization that has engaged in electioneering in those 48 months:

- (1) Director, officer, or governing board member.
- (2) Employee.
- (3) Lobbyist registered under Chapter 120C of the General Statutes.
- (4) Independent contractor.
- (5) Legal counsel of record.

(f) The Governor shall annually appoint a member of the Commission to serve as chair of the Commission. The Commission shall elect a vice-chair annually from its membership. The vice-chair shall act as the chair in the chair's absence or if there is a vacancy in that position.

(g) Members of the Commission shall receive no compensation for service on the Commission but shall be reimbursed for subsistence, travel, and convention registration fees as provided under G.S. 138-5 or G.S. 138-7, as applicable.

(h) No individual may serve more than two consecutive four-year terms."

SECTION 2.3.(c) G.S. 138A-8, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 138A-8. Meetings and quorum.

The Commission shall meet at least quarterly and at other times as called by its chair or by four of its members. In the case of a vacancy in the chair, meetings may be called by the vice-chair. Five members of the Commission constitute a quorum."

SECTION 2.3.(d) G.S. 138A-9, as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"§ 138A-9. Staff and offices.

(a) The Commission may employ professional and clerical staff, including an executive director.

(b) The Commission shall be located within the Department of Administration for administrative purposes only, but shall exercise all of its powers, including the power to employ, direct, and supervise all personnel, independently of the Secretary of Administration, and is subject to the direction and supervision of the Secretary of Administration only with respect to the management functions of coordinating and reporting. The Department shall provide administrative support to the Commission free of charge."

SECTION 2.3.(e) G.S. 138A-12(r), as re-recodified by this act, is rewritten to read:

"(r) Subpoena Authority. - The Commission may petition the Superior Court of Wake County for the approval to issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum as necessary to conduct investigations of alleged violations of this Chapter. The court shall authorize subpoenas under this subsection when the court determines the subpoenas are necessary for the enforcement of this Chapter. Subpoenas issued under this subsection shall be enforceable by the court through contempt powers. Venue shall be with the Superior Court of Wake County for any person or governmental unit covered by this Chapter, and personal jurisdiction may be asserted under G.S. 1-75.4."

SECTION 2.4.(a) The authority, powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds, including the functions of budgeting and purchasing, of the ethics compliance and enforcement functions of the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement are transferred as a Type II transfer to the State Ethics Commission as re-recodified in this act. Specifically, the following positions shall be transferred: Administrative Assistant III (Position 60088563), Attorney Supervisor I (Position 60088564), Office Assistant V (Position 60088565), Administrative Assistant II (Position 60088566), Attorney II (Position 60088567), Administrative Assistant II (Position 60088568), Attorney II (Position 60088570), Disclosure Manager (Position 65012029), Compliance Analyst I (Position 65012032), and Compliance Analyst I (Position 65019901).

SECTION 2.4.(b) The authority, powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds, including the functions of budgeting and purchasing, of the lobbying registration and lobbying enforcement functions of the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement are transferred as a Type I transfer to the Secretary of State as re-recodified in this act. Specifically, the following positions shall be transferred: Administrative Assistant II (Position 60088203), Administrative Assistant II (Position 60088204), Administrative Assistant II (Position 60088218), Attorney II (Position 60008800), and Administrative Specialist II (Position 60008803).

SECTION 2.4.(c) The authority, powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds, including the functions of budgeting and purchasing, of the elections and campaign finance functions of the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement are transferred as a Type II transfer to the State Board of Elections as re-recodified in this act. Specifically, the following positions shall be transferred: Executive Director (Position 60088197), Elections Investigator (Position 60088201), Senior Elections Specialist (Position 60088207), Director of Election Operations (Position 60088209), Associate General Counsel, Elections (Position 60088211), Elections Support Technician (Position 60088212), Auditor (Position 60088199), Deputy Director/Chief Operating Officer (Position 60088200), Compliance and Disclosure Manager (Position 60088205), Elections Specialist (Position 60088206), Office Assistant III (Position 60088215), Business And Technology Applic Tech (Position 60088232), Auditor (Position 60088252), Auditor (Position 60088254), Elections Specialist III (Position 60088256), Elections Specialist III (Position 60088257), Chief Investigator (Position 60088259), Accounting and HR Specialist (Position 65005659), Auditor (Position 65005661), HR Director (Position 65005663), Senior Elections Investigator (Position 65022162), Elections Investigator (Position 65022163), Elections Investigator (Position 65022164), Agency General Counsel (Position 60088198), Software Tester (Position 60088202), Elections Specialist I (Position 60088208), Disclosure Specialist (Position 60088213), Software Tester (Position 60088216), Auditor (Position 60088217),

Information Technology Director (Position 60088219), Database Administrator (Position 60088220), Senior Business System Analyst (Position 60088221), Business And Technology Applic Tech (Position 60088222), Business And Technology Applic Tech (Position 60088223), Business And Technology Applic Tech (Position 60088224), Operations Analyst (Position 60088227), Senior Elections Specialist (Position 60088228), Elections Systems Specialist (Position 60088229), Business And Technology Applic Analyst (Position 60088233), Database Administrator (Position 60088234), Business And Technology Applic Analyst (Position 60088235), Systems Program Analyst (Position 60088237), Elections Systems Specialist (Position 60088239), Elections Systems Specialist (Position 60088240), Information Technology Manager (Position 60088241), Information Technology Manager (Position 60088242), GIS Specialist (Position 65005664), Elections Systems Specialist (Position 65005665), Software Lead Developer (Position 65021730), Systems/Programmer Analyst (Position 65021731), Public Information Officer (Position 65020532), Chief Learning Officer (Position 65020533), Elections Specialist I (Position 65020534), Elections Specialist I (Position 65020535), Elections Specialist I (Position 65020536), Deputy General Counsel (Position 65021570), Chief Data Officer (Position 65021571), Administrative Specialist II (Position 60008801), Administrative Specialist II (Position 60008802), Executive Assistant (Position 60008806), Attorney II (Position 60088571), Attorney II (Position 65005579), Compliance Analyst I (Position 65012030), Voting Systems Manager (Position 65019619), Advanced Data Analyst (Position 65027807), Advanced Data Analyst (Position 65027808), and Chief Information Security Officer (Position 65027809).

SECTION 2.4.(d) The Director of the Budget shall resolve any disputes arising out of the transfers provided for in this section.

SECTION 2.5.(a) Any previous assignment of duties of a quasi-legislative or quasi-judicial nature by the Governor or General Assembly to the agencies or functions transferred by this act shall have continued validity with the transfer under this act. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this act, each enumerated commission, board, or other function of State government transferred from the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement, as created in S.L. 2017-6 and S.L. 2018-2, is a continuation of the former entity for purposes of succession to all the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the former. Where the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement is referred to by law, contract, or other document in lieu of the former entities, as re-recodified in this act, the former entity, as re-recodified by this act, is charged with exercising the functions of the former named entity.

SECTION 2.5.(b) No action or proceeding pending on January 31, 2019, brought by or against the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement shall be affected by any provision of this act, but the same may be prosecuted or defended in the name of the Secretary of State regarding the lobbyist registration and lobbying enforcement of the Secretary of State, the

State Board of Elections, or the State Ethics Commission, as re-recodified in this act. In these actions and proceedings, the former entity, as re-recodified by this act, as appropriate, shall be substituted as a party upon proper application to the courts or other administrative or quasi-judicial bodies.

Any business or other matter undertaken or commanded by any State program or office or contract transferred by this act to the former entity, as re-recodified by this act, pertaining to or connected with the functions, powers, obligations, and duties set forth herein, which is pending on January 31, 2019, may be conducted and completed by the former entity, as re-recodified by this act, in the same manner and under the same terms and conditions and with the same effect as if conducted and completed by the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement.

SECTION 2.5.(c) The reorganization provided for under this act shall not affect any ongoing investigation or audit. Any ongoing hearing or other proceeding before the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement on January 31, 2019, shall be transferred to the former entity, as re-recodified by this act, on January 31, 2019. Prosecutions for offenses or violations committed before January 31, 2019, are not abated or affected by this act, and the statutes that would be applicable but for this act remain applicable to those prosecutions.

SECTION 2.5.(d) Rules adopted by the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement shall remain in effect as provided in G.S. 150B-21.7. Policies, procedures, and guidance shall remain in effect until amended or repealed by the appropriate former entity, as re-recodified by this act. The list of covered boards adopted by the State Ethics Commission under G.S. 138A-11 as of December 31, 2016, as amended by the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement, shall continue in effect until amended or repealed by the former entity, as re-recodified by this act.

SECTION 2.5.(e) Any evaluation of a statement of economic interest issued by the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement pursuant to Article 6 of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes in 2017 or 2018 shall remain in effect until amended or repealed by the former entity, as re-recodified by this act.

SECTION 2.6. This Part becomes effective January 31, 2019.

PART III. CHANGES

SECTION 3.1.(a) G.S. 120C-100(a)(13) is repealed.

SECTION 3.1.(b) G.S. 120C-215 is repealed.

SECTION 3.1.(c) G.S. 120C-401(f) and (h), as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"(f) Failure to file a required report in one of the manners prescribed in this section shall void any and all registrations of the ~~lobbyist, lobbyist principal, or solicitor-lobbyist or lobbyist principal~~. No ~~lobbyist, lobbyist principal, or solicitor-lobbyist or lobbyist principal~~ may register or reregister until full compliance with this section has occurred.

...

(h) The Secretary of State may adopt rules to facilitate complete and timely disclosure of required reporting, including additional categories of information, and to protect the addresses of payees under protective order issued pursuant to Chapter 50B of the General Statutes or participating in the Address Confidentiality Program pursuant to Chapter 15C of the General Statutes. The Secretary of State shall not impose any penalties or late filing fees upon a ~~lobbyist, lobbyist principal, or solicitor~~ lobbyist or lobbyist principal for subsequent failures to comply with the requirements of this section if the Secretary of State failed to provide the required notification under subsection (e) of this section."

SECTION 3.1.(d) G.S. 120C-402(b)(2) is repealed.

SECTION 3.1.(e) G.S. 120C-403(b)(2) is repealed.

SECTION 3.1.(f) G.S. 120C-404 is repealed.

SECTION 3.2.(a) G.S. 138A-12(b), as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"(b) Institution of Proceedings. - On its own motion, in response to a signed and ~~sworn~~ sworn, under oath or affirmation, complaint of any ~~individual registered voter~~ filed with the State Board, or upon the written request of any public servant or those responsible for the hiring, appointing, or supervising of a public servant, the State Board shall conduct an inquiry into any of the following:

- (1) The application or alleged violation of this Subchapter.
- (2) For legislators, the application or alleged violations of Part 1 of Article 14 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes.
- (3) An alleged violation of the criminal law by a covered person in the performance of that individual's official duties.
- (4) An alleged violation of G.S. 126-14.

Upon receipt of a referral under G.S. 147-64.6B or a report under G.S. 147-64.6(c)(19), the State Board may conduct an inquiry under this section on its own motion. Allegations of violations of the Code of Judicial Conduct shall be referred to the Judicial Standards Commission without investigation."

SECTION 3.2.(b) G.S. 163-278.22(7), as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"(7) To make investigations to the extent the State Board deems necessary with respect to statements filed under the provisions of this Article and with respect to alleged failures to file any statement required under the provisions of this Article or Article 26 of ~~[of this Chapter]~~ this Chapter of the General Statutes and, upon ~~complaint~~ complaint, signed and sworn under oath or affirmation, by any registered voter, with respect to alleged violations of any part of this Article or Article 26 ~~[this Chapter of]~~ of this Chapter of the General Statutes. All investigations shall be confidential, and no investigation shall be initiated more than four years from the earliest of the following dates:

- a. The facts constituting the violation are known to the State Board or county board with jurisdiction.
- b. The facts constituting the violation can be determined from the public record.
- c. The complainant knew or should have known of the conduct upon which the complaint is based."

SECTION 3.2.(c) G.S. 120-103.1(a) reads as rewritten:

"(a) Institution of Proceedings. - On its own motion, upon receipt by the Committee of a signed and ~~sworn~~ sworn, under oath or affirmation, allegation of unethical conduct by a ~~legislator~~ legislator from a registered voter or upon receipt of a referral of a complaint from the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement under Articles 5, 6, 7, and 9 of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes, the Committee shall conduct an investigation into any of the following:

- (1) The application or alleged violation of Articles 5, 6, 7, and 9 of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes and of this Article.
- (2) Repealed by Session Laws 2007-348, s. 2, effective August 9, 2007.
- (3) The alleged violation of the criminal law by a legislator while acting in the legislator's official capacity as a participant in the lawmaking process."

SECTION 3.3.(a) G.S. 163-30, as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 163-30. County boards of elections; appointments; terms of office; qualifications; vacancies; oath of office; instructional meetings.

(a) In every county of the State there shall be a county board of elections, to consist of ~~three-five~~ persons of good moral character who are registered voters in the county in which they are to act. Members of county boards of elections shall be appointed by the State Board of Elections on the last Tuesday in ~~June 1985, June~~, and every two years thereafter, and their terms of office shall continue for two years from the specified date of appointment and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Four members of county boards of elections shall be appointed by the State Board on the last Tuesday in June and every two years thereafter, and their terms of office shall continue for two years from the specified date of appointment and until their successors are appointed and qualified. One member of the county boards of elections shall be appointed by the Governor to be the chair of the county board on the last Tuesday in June and every two years thereafter, and that member's term of office shall continue for two years from the specified date of appointment and until a successor is appointed and qualified. NotOf the appointments by the State Board, not more than two members of the county board of elections shall belong to the same political party.

(b) No person shall be eligible to serve as a member of a county board of elections who meets any of the following criteria:

- (1) ~~holds~~Holds any elective office under the government of the United States, or of the State of North Carolina or any political subdivision thereof.
- (2) ~~No person who holds~~Holds any office in a state, congressional district, county or precinct political party or ~~organization,~~ organization. Provided, however, that the position of delegate to a political party convention shall not be considered an office for the purpose of this subdivision.
- (3) ~~or who is~~Is a campaign manager or treasurer of any candidate or political party in a primary or ~~election,~~election. ~~shall be eligible to serve as a member of a county board of elections, provided however that the position of delegate to a political party convention shall not be considered an office for the purpose of this section.~~
- (4) ~~No person shall be eligible to serve as a member of a county board of elections who is~~ Is a candidate for nomination or election.
- (5) ~~No person shall be eligible to serve as a member of a county board of elections who is~~ Is the wife, husband, son, son in law, daughter, daughter in law, mother, mother in law, father, father in law, sister, sister in law, brother, brother in law, aunt, uncle, niece, or nephew of any candidate for nomination or election. Upon any member of the board of elections becoming ineligible, that member's seat shall be declared vacant. This ~~paragraph~~ subdivision only applies if the county board of elections is conducting the election for which the relative is a candidate.

(c) The State ~~chairman~~ chair of each political party shall have the right to recommend to the State Board of Elections three registered voters in each county for appointment to the board of elections for that county. If such recommendations are received by the State Board 15 or more days before the last Tuesday in ~~June 1985,~~ June 2019, and each two years thereafter, it shall be the duty of the State Board of Elections to appoint the county boards from the names thus recommended.

(d) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the membership of a county board of elections for any cause the State ~~chairman~~ chair of the political party of the vacating member shall have the right to recommend two registered voters of the affected county for such office, and it shall be the duty of the State Board of Elections to fill the vacancy from the names thus recommended.

(e) At the meeting of the county board of elections required by G.S. 163 31 to be held on Tuesday following the third Monday in July in the year of their appointment the members shall take the following oath of office:

"I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States; that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the State of North Carolina and to the constitutional powers and authorities which are or may be established for the government thereof; that I will endeavor to support, maintain and defend the Constitution of said State,

not inconsistent with the Constitution of the United States; and that I will well and truly execute the duties of the office of member of the _____ County Board of Elections to the best of my knowledge and ability, according to law; so help me God."

(f) Each member of the county board of elections shall attend each instructional meeting held pursuant to G.S. 163-46, unless excused for good cause by the ~~chairman~~ chair of the board, and shall be paid the sum of twenty five dollars (\$25.00) per day for attending each of those meetings."

SECTION 3.3.(b) G.S. 163-31, as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 163-31. Meetings of county boards of elections; quorum; minutes.

(a) In each county of the State the members of the county board of elections shall meet at the courthouse or board office at noon on the Tuesday following the third Monday in July in the year of their appointment ~~by the State Board of Elections~~ and, after taking the oath of office provided in G.S. 163-30, they shall organize by electing one member ~~chairman and another member~~ secretary of the county board of elections.

(b) On the Tuesday following the third Monday in August of the year in which they are appointed the county board of elections shall meet and appoint precinct chief judges and judges of elections.

(c) The board may hold other meetings at such times as the ~~chairman~~ chair of the board, or any ~~two~~ three members thereof, may direct, for the performance of duties prescribed by law.

(d) A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of board business. The ~~chairman~~ chair shall notify, or cause to be notified, all members regarding every meeting to be held by the board.

(e) The county board of elections shall keep minutes recording all proceedings and findings at each of its meetings. The minutes shall be recorded in a book which shall be kept in the board office and it shall be the responsibility of the secretary, elected by the board, to keep the required minute book current and accurate. The secretary of the board may designate the director of elections to record and maintain the minutes under ~~his~~ the secretary's supervision."

SECTION 3.4.(a) G.S. 163-278.34(f), as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

~~"(f) Notifying and Consulting With District Attorney.OAH Review. - Before After~~ assessing a civil penalty under subsection (b) of this section or imposing a civil remedy under subsection (c) of this section, appeal of the decision of the State Board under this section shall notify and consult with the district attorney who would be responsible under G.S. 163A-1445 for bringing a criminal prosecution concerning the violation, be in accordance with Article 3 of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes."

SECTION 3.4.(b) G.S. 150B-38(a)(6) is repealed.

SECTION 3.5.(a) G.S. 150B-1(c) and (d) read as rewritten:

"(c) Full Exemptions. – This Chapter applies to every agency except:

- (1) The North Carolina National Guard in exercising its court-martial jurisdiction.

- (2) The Department of Health and Human Services in exercising its authority over the Camp Butner reservation granted in Article 6 of Chapter 122C of the General Statutes.
 - (3) The Utilities Commission.
 - (4) Repealed by Session Laws 2011-287, s. 21(a), effective June 24, 2011, and applicable to rules adopted on or after that date.
 - (5) Repealed by Session Laws 2011-401, s. 1.10(a), effective November 1, 2011.
 - (6) ~~The Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement in administering the HAVA Administrative Complaint Procedure of Part 4 of Article 17 of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes.~~
 - (7) The North Carolina State Lottery.
 - (8) [Expired June 30, 2012.]
- (d) Exemptions from Rule Making. - Article 2A of this Chapter does not apply to the following:

...
 (16) ~~The Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement with respect to Subchapter II of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes.~~
"

SECTION 3.5.(b) G.S. 150B-2(8a) reads as rewritten:

"(8a)"Rule" means any agency regulation, standard, or statement of general applicability that implements or interprets an enactment of the General Assembly or Congress or a regulation adopted by a federal agency or that describes the procedure or practice requirements of an agency. The term includes the establishment of a fee and the amendment or repeal of a prior rule. The term does not include the following:

- a. Statements concerning only the internal management of an agency or group of agencies within the same principal office or department enumerated in G.S. 143A-11 or 143B-6, including policies and procedures manuals, if the statement does not directly or substantially affect the procedural or substantive rights or duties of a person not employed by the agency or group of agencies.
- b. Budgets and budget policies and procedures issued by the Director of the Budget, by the head of a department, as defined by G.S. 143A-2 or G.S. 143B-3, by an occupational licensing board, as defined by ~~G.S. 93B-1, or by the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement.~~ G.S. 93B-1.
- c. Nonbinding interpretative statements within the delegated authority of an agency that merely define, interpret, or explain the meaning of a statute or rule.
- d. A form, the contents or substantive requirements of which are prescribed by rule or statute.

- e. Statements of agency policy made in the context of another proceeding, including:
 - 1. Declaratory rulings under G.S. 150B-4.
 - 2. Orders establishing or fixing rates or tariffs.
- f. Requirements, communicated to the public by the use of signs or symbols, concerning the use of public roads, bridges, ferries, buildings, or facilities.
- g. Statements that set forth criteria or guidelines to be used by the staff of an agency in performing audits, investigations, or inspections; in settling financial disputes or negotiating financial arrangements; or in the defense, prosecution, or settlement of cases.
- h. Scientific, architectural, or engineering standards, forms, or procedures, including design criteria and construction standards used to construct or maintain highways, bridges, or ferries.
- i. Job classification standards, job qualifications, and salaries established for positions under the jurisdiction of the State Human Resources Commission.
- j. Establishment of the interest rate that applies to tax assessments under G.S. 105-241.21.
- k. The State Medical Facilities Plan, if the Plan has been prepared with public notice and hearing as provided in G.S. 131E-176(25), reviewed by the Commission for compliance with G.S. 131E-176(25), and approved by the Governor.
- l. Standards adopted by the Department of Information Technology applied to information technology as defined by G.S. 147-33.81."

SECTION 3.5.(c) G.S 163-82.12, as recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 163-82.12. Promulgation of guidelines relating to computerized voter registration.

The State Board of Elections shall make all guidelines necessary to administer the statewide voter registration system established by this Article. All county boards of elections shall follow these guidelines and cooperate with the State Board of Elections in implementing guidelines. These guidelines shall include provisions for all of the following:

- (1) Establishing, developing, and maintaining a computerized central voter registration file.
- (2) Linking the central file through a network with computerized voter registration files in each of the counties.
- (3) Interacting with the computerized drivers license records of the Division of Motor Vehicles and with the computerized records of other public agencies authorized to accept voter registration applications.
- (4) Protecting and securing the data.

- (5) Converting current voter registration records in the counties in computer files that can be used on the statewide computerized registration system.
- (6) Enabling the statewide system to determine whether the voter identification information provided by an individual is valid.
- (7) Enabling the statewide system to interact electronically with the Division of Motor Vehicles system to validate identification information.
- (8) Enabling the Division of Motor Vehicles to provide real-time interface for the validation of the drivers license number and last four digits of the social security number.
- (8b) Notifying voter-registration applicants whose drivers license or last four digits of social security number does not result in a validation, attempting to resolve the discrepancy, initiating investigations under G.S. 163-33(3) or challenges under Article 8 of this Chapter where warranted, and notifying any voters of the requirement under G.S. 163-166.12(b2) to present identification when voting.
- (9) Enabling the statewide system to assign a unique identifier to each legally registered voter in the State.
- (10) Enabling the State Board of Elections to assist the Division of Motor Vehicles in providing to the jury commission of each county, as required by G.S. 20-43.4, a list of all registered voters in the county and all persons in the county with drivers license records.

~~These guidelines shall not be considered to be rules subject to Article 2A of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes. However, the State Board shall publish in the North Carolina Register the guidelines and any changes to them after adoption, with that publication noted as information helpful to the public under G.S. 150B-21.17(a)(6). Copies of those guidelines shall be made available to the public upon request or otherwise by the State Board."~~

SECTION 3.5.(d) G.S 163-91, as recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 163-91. Complaint procedure.

(a) The State Board of Elections shall establish a complaint procedure as required by section 402 of Title IV of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 for the resolution of complaints alleging violations of Title III of that Act.

~~(b) With respect to the adoption of the complaint procedure under this section, the State Board of Elections is exempt from the requirements of Article 2A of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes. Prior to adoption or amendment of the complaint procedure under this section, the State Board of Elections shall complete all of the following:~~

- ~~(1) Publish the proposed plan in the North Carolina Register at least 30 days prior to the adoption of the final complaint procedure.~~
- ~~(2) Accept oral and written comments on the proposed complaint procedure.~~

~~(3) Hold at least one public hearing on the proposed complaint procedure.~~

~~(e) Hearings and final determinations of complaints filed under the procedure adopted pursuant to this section are not subject to Articles 3 and 4 of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes."~~

SECTION 3.5.(e) G.S 163-132.5B, as recodified by this act, is repealed.

SECTION 3.5.(f) G.S 163-165.7(d), as recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"(d) **(Effective until January 1, 2018 or September 1, 2019 - see note)**

Subject to the provisions of this Chapter, the State Board of Elections shall prescribe rules for the adoption, handling, operation, and honest use of certified voting systems, including all of the following:

- (1) Procedures for county boards of elections to utilize when recommending the purchase of a certified voting system for use in that county.
- (2) Form of official ballot labels to be used on voting systems.
- (3) Operation and manner of voting on voting systems.
- (4) Instruction of precinct officials in the use of voting systems.
- (5) Instruction of voters in the use of voting systems.
- (6) Assistance to voters using voting systems.
- (7) Duties of custodians of voting systems.
- (8) Examination and testing of voting systems in a public forum in the county before and after use in an election.
- (9) Notwithstanding G.S. 132-1.2, procedures for the review and examination of any information placed in escrow by a vendor pursuant to G.S. 163-165.9A by only the following persons:
 - a. State Board of Elections.
 - b. Department of Information Technology.
 - c. The State chairs of each political party recognized under G.S. 163-96.
 - d. The purchasing county.

Each person listed in sub-subdivisions a. through d. of this subdivision may designate up to three persons as that person's agents to review and examine the information. No person shall designate under this subdivision a business competitor of the vendor whose proprietary information is being reviewed and examined. For purposes of this review and examination, any designees under this subdivision and the State party chairs shall be treated as public officials under G.S. 132-2.

- (10) With respect to electronic voting systems, procedures to maintain the integrity of both the electronic vote count and the paper record. Those procedures shall at a minimum include procedures to protect against the alteration of the paper record after a machine vote has been recorded and procedures to prevent

removal by the voter from the voting enclosure of any paper record or copy of an individually voted ballot or of any other device or item whose removal from the voting enclosure could permit compromise of the integrity of either the machine count or the paper record.

- (11) Compliance with section 301 of the Help America Vote Act of 2002.

~~Any rules adopted under this subsection shall be in conjunction with procedures and standards adopted under G.S. 163-182.1, are exempt from Chapter 150B of the General Statutes, and are subject to the same procedures for notice and publication set forth in G.S. 163-182.1.~~

(d) (Effective January 1, 2018 or September 1, 2019 - see note)

Subject to the provisions of this Chapter, the State Board of Elections shall prescribe rules for the adoption, handling, operation, and honest use of certified voting systems, including all of the following:

- (1) Procedures for county boards of elections to utilize when recommending the purchase of a certified voting system for use in that county.
- (2) Form of official ballot labels to be used on voting systems.
- (3) Operation and manner of voting on voting systems.
- (4) Instruction of precinct officials in the use of voting systems.
- (5) Instruction of voters in the use of voting systems.
- (6) Assistance to voters using voting systems.
- (7) Duties of custodians of voting systems.
- (8) Examination and testing of voting systems in a public forum in the county before and after use in an election.
- (9) Notwithstanding G.S. 132-1.2, procedures for the review and examination of any information placed in escrow by a vendor pursuant to G.S. 163-165.9A by only the following persons:
 - a. State Board of Elections.
 - b. Department of Information Technology.
 - c. The State chairs of each political party recognized under G.S. 163-96.
 - d. The purchasing county

Each person listed in sub-subdivisions a. through d. of this subdivision may designate up to three persons as that person's agents to review and examine the information. No person shall designate under this subdivision a business competitor of the vendor whose proprietary information is being reviewed and examined. For purposes of this review and examination, any designees under this subdivision and the State party chairs shall be treated as public officials under G.S. 132-2.

- (10) With respect to electronic voting systems, procedures to maintain the integrity of both the electronic vote count and the paper ballot. Those procedures shall at a minimum include procedures to protect against the alteration of the paper ballot

after a machine vote has been recorded and procedures to prevent removal by the voter from the voting enclosure of any individually voted paper ballot or of any other device or item whose removal from the voting enclosure could permit compromise of the integrity of either the machine count or the paper ballot.

(11) Compliance with section 301 of the Help America Vote Act of 2002.

~~Any rules adopted under this subsection shall be in conjunction with procedures and standards adopted under G.S. 163-182.1, are exempt from Chapter 150B of the General Statutes, and are subject to the same procedures for notice and publication set forth in G.S. 163-182.1."~~

SECTION 3.5.(g) G.S. 163-258.30(a), as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"(a) The State Board of Elections shall adopt rules and regulations to carry out the intent and purpose of G.S. 163-258.28 and G.S. 163-258.29 and to ensure that a proper list of persons voting under said sections shall be maintained by the boards of elections, and to ensure proper registration records, and such rules and regulations shall not be subject to the provisions of Article 2A of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes, records."

SECTION 3.5.(h) G.S. 120C-101, as re-recodified by this act, is repealed.

SECTION 3.6. G.S. 163-278.6(8j), as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"(8j) The term "electioneering communication" means any broadcast, cable, or satellite communication, or mass mailing, or telephone bank that has all the following characteristics:

- a. Refers to a clearly identified candidate for elected office.
- b. In the case of the general election in November of the even-numbered year is aired or transmitted ~~after September 7 of that year, and in the case of any other election is aired or transmitted within 60-30 days of the time set for absentee voting to begin pursuant to G.S. 163A-1300, 163A-1301, 163A-1302, 163A-1303, and 163A-1304 in an election for that office.~~
- c. May be received by either:
 1. 50,000 or more individuals in the State in an election for statewide office or 7,500 or more individuals in any other election if in the form of broadcast, cable, or satellite communication.
 2. 20,000 or more households, cumulative per election, in a statewide election or 2,500 households, cumulative per election, in any other election if in the form of mass mailing or telephone bank."

SECTION 3.7. G.S. 120-2.4 reads as rewritten:

"§ 120-2.4. Opportunity for General Assembly to remedy defects.

(a) If the General Assembly enacts a plan apportioning or redistricting State legislative or congressional districts, in no event may a court impose its own substitute plan unless the court first gives the General Assembly a period of time to remedy any defects identified by the court in its findings of fact and conclusions of law. That period of time shall not be less than two ~~weeks-weeks, provided, however, that if the General Assembly is scheduled to convene legislative session within 45 days of the date of the court order that period of time shall not be less than two weeks from the convening of that legislative session.~~

(a1) In the event the General Assembly does not act to remedy any identified defects to its plan within that period of time, the court may impose an interim districting plan for use in the next general election only, but that interim districting plan may differ from the districting plan enacted by the General Assembly only to the extent necessary to remedy any defects identified by the court.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or authority of the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement under Subchapter III of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes, the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement shall have no authority to alter, amend, correct, impose, or substitute any plan apportioning or redistricting State legislative or congressional districts other than a plan imposed by a court under this section or a plan enacted by the General Assembly."

SECTION 3.8. G.S. 163-231(a), as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"(a) Procedure for Voting Absentee Ballots. - In the presence of two persons who are at least 18 years of age, and who are not disqualified by G.S. 163-226.3(a)(4) or G.S. 163-237(b1), the voter shall do all of the following:

- (1) Mark the voter's ballots, or cause them to be marked by that person in the voter's presence according to the voter's instruction.
- (2) Fold each ballot separately, or cause each of them to be folded in the voter's presence.
- (3) Place the folded ballots in the container-return envelope and securely seal it, or have this done in the voter's presence.
- (4) Make the application printed on the container-return envelope according to the provisions of G.S. 163-229(b) and make the certificate printed on the container-return envelope according to the provisions of G.S. 163-229(b).
- (5) Require those two persons in whose presence the voter marked that voter's ballots to sign the application and certificate as witnesses and to indicate those persons' addresses. Failure to list a ZIP code does not invalidate the application and certificate.

(6) Do one of the following:

- a. Have the application notarized. The notary public may be the person in whose presence the voter marked that voter's ballot.
- b. Have the two persons in whose presence the voter marked that voter's ballots to certify that the voter is the registered voter submitting the marked ballots.

Alternatively to the prior paragraph of this subsection, any requirement for two witnesses shall be satisfied if witnessed by one notary public, who shall comply with all the other requirements of that paragraph. The notary shall affix a valid notarial seal to the envelope, and include the word "Notary Public" below his or her signature.

The persons in whose presence the ballot is marked shall at all times respect the secrecy of the ballot and the privacy of the absentee voter, unless the voter requests assistance and that person is otherwise authorized by law to give assistance. When thus executed, the sealed container-return envelope, with the ballots enclosed, shall be transmitted in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section to the county board of elections which issued the ballots."

SECTION 3.9. G.S. 163-228, as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 163-228. Register of absentee requests, applications, and ballots issued; a public record.

(a) The State Board of Elections shall approve an official register in which the county board of elections in each county of the State shall record the following information:

- (1) Name of voter for whom application and ballots are being requested, and, if applicable, the name and address of the voter's near relative or verifiable legal guardian who requested the application and ballots for the voter.
- (2) Number of assigned voter's application when issued.
- (3) Precinct in which applicant is registered.
- (4) Address to which ballots are to be mailed, or, if the voter voted pursuant to G.S. 163-227.2, a notation of that fact.
- (5) Repealed by Session Laws 2009-537, s. 3, effective January 1, 2010, and applicable with respect to elections held on or after that date.
- (6) Date request for application for ballots is received by the county board of elections.
- (7) The voter's party affiliation.
- (8) The date the ballots were mailed or delivered to the voter.
- (9) Whatever additional information and official action may be required by this Article.

(b) The State Board of Elections may provide for the register to be kept by electronic data processing equipment, and a copy shall be printed out each business day or a supplement printed out each business day of new information.

(c) The register of absentee requests, applications and ballots issued shall constitute a public record and shall be opened to the inspection of any registered voter of the county within 60 days before and 30 days after an election in which absentee ballots were authorized, or at any other time when good and sufficient reason may be assigned for its inspection.

(d) The State Board shall require the information in the official register provided for in this section and the list required by G.S. 163-232 to be transmitted to the State Board. The State Board shall adopt rules to implement this subsection, including frequency of transmittal."

SECTION 3.10.(a) G.S. 1-267.1 reads as rewritten:

"§ 1-267.1. Three-judge panel for actions challenging plans apportioning or redistricting State legislative or congressional districts; claims challenging the facial validity of an act of the General Assembly.

...

(b) Whenever any person files in the Superior Court of Wake County any action challenging the validity of any act of the General Assembly that apportions or redistricts State legislative or congressional districts, a copy of the complaint shall be served upon the senior resident superior court judge of Wake County, who shall be the presiding judge of the three-judge panel required by subsection (a) of this section. Upon receipt of that complaint, the senior resident superior court judge of Wake County shall notify the Chief Justice, who shall appoint two additional resident superior court judges to the three-judge panel of the Superior Court of Wake County to hear and determine the action. Before making those appointments, the Chief Justice shall consult with the North Carolina Conference of Superior Court Judges, which shall provide the Chief Justice with a list of recommended appointments. To ensure that members of the three-judge panel are drawn from different regions of the State, the Chief Justice shall appoint to the three-judge panel one resident superior court judge from the First through ~~Fourth~~ Third Judicial Divisions and one resident superior court judge from the ~~Fifth~~ Fourth through ~~Eighth~~ Fifth Judicial Divisions. In order to ensure fairness, to avoid the appearance of impropriety, and to avoid political bias, no member of the panel, including the senior resident superior court judge of Wake County, may be a former member of the General Assembly. Should the senior resident superior court judge of Wake County be disqualified or otherwise unable to serve on the three-judge panel, the Chief Justice shall appoint another resident superior court judge of Wake County as the presiding judge of the three-judge panel. Should any other member of the three-judge panel be disqualified or otherwise unable to serve on the three-judge panel, the Chief Justice shall appoint as a replacement another resident superior court judge from the same group of judicial divisions as the resident superior court judge being replaced.

...

(b2) For each challenge to the validity of statutes and acts subject to subsection (a1) of this section, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall appoint three resident superior court judges to a three-judge panel of the Superior Court of Wake County to hear the challenge. The Chief Justice shall appoint a presiding judge of each three-judge panel. To ensure that members of each three-judge panel are drawn from different regions of the State, the Chief Justice shall appoint to each three-judge panel one resident superior court judge from the ~~First, Second, or Fourth~~ First or Second Judicial Division, one resident superior court judge from the ~~Seventh or Eighth~~ Third or Fourth Judicial Division, and one resident superior court judge from the ~~Third, Fifth, or Sixth~~ Fifth Judicial Division. Should any member of a three-judge panel be disqualified or otherwise unable to serve on the three-judge panel or be removed from the panel at the discretion of the Chief Justice, the Chief Justice shall appoint as a replacement another resident superior court judge from the same group of judicial divisions as the resident superior court judge being replaced.

...."

SECTION 3.10.(b) This section becomes effective January 1, 2019.

SECTION 3.11.(a) G.S. 138A-10(a), as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 138A-10. Powers and duties.

(a) In addition to other powers and duties specified in this Chapter, the Commission shall:

...

(6a) Issue confidential recommendations to the State Board of Elections regarding the appropriateness of a criminal referral of campaign finance violations.

...."

SECTION 3.11.(b) Article 2 of Chapter 138A of the General Statutes, as re-recodified by this act, is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 138A-13.5. Recommendations Regarding Criminal Referrals of Campaign Finance Violations.

Upon request by the State Board of Elections, the Commission shall offer confidential recommendations regarding the appropriateness of a criminal referral for campaign finance violations. The Commission shall employ staff to conduct an investigation. The investigation and vote of the Commission on the recommendation shall be completed within 90 days of receipt of the request from the State Board of Elections."

SECTION 3.11.(c) G.S. 163-278.22, as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 163-278.22. Duties of State Board.

It shall be the duty and power of the State Board:

...

(7a) To request and receive confidential recommendations from the State Ethics Commission regarding the appropriateness of a criminal referral of campaign finance violations.

- (8) After ~~investigation,~~ investigation and receipt of the confidential recommendations regarding the appropriateness of a criminal referral for campaign finance violations, to report apparent violations by candidates, political committees, referendum committees, legal expense funds, individuals or persons to the proper district attorney as provided in G.S. 163-278.27.

...."

SECTION 3.11.(d) G.S. 163-278.27, as re-recodified by this act, reads as rewritten:

"§ 163-278.27. Criminal penalties; duty to report and prosecute.

(a) Any individual, candidate, political committee, referendum committee, treasurer, person or media who intentionally violates the applicable provisions of G.S. 163-278.7, 163-278.8, 163-278.9, 163-278.10, 163-278.11, 163-278.12, 163-278.13, 163-278.13B, 163-278.14, 163-278.16, 163-278.16B, 163-278.17, 163-278.18, 163-278.19, 163-278.20, 163-278.39, 163-278.40A, 163-278.40B, 163-278.40C, 163-278.40D, 163-278.40E, or 163-278.40J is guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor. The statute of limitations as stated in G.S. 15-1 shall run from the day the last report is due to be filed with the appropriate board of elections for the election cycle for which the violation occurred.

(a1) A violation of G.S. 163-278.32 by making a certification knowing the information to be untrue is a Class I felony.

(a2) A person or individual who intentionally violates G.S. 163-278.14(a) or G.S. 163-278.19(a) and the unlawful contributions total more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per election is guilty of a Class I felony.

(a3) The Board shall refer apparent violations under this section to the State Ethics Commission. The State Ethics Commission shall investigate and make confidential recommendations to the Board regarding the appropriateness of a criminal referral for those alleged violations, as provided in G.S. 138A-13.5. The Board shall not take action under subsection (b) of this section for 90 days after the referral to the State Ethics Commission.

(b) ~~Whenever~~ Following receipt and consideration of the confidential recommendation from the State Ethics Commission as provided in subsection (a3) of this section, if the Board has knowledge of or has reason to believe there has been a violation of any section of this Article, it shall report that fact, together with accompanying details, details and a copy of the recommendation issued by the State Ethics Commission, to the following prosecuting authorities:

- (1) In the case of a candidate for nomination or election to the State Senate or State House of Representatives: report to the district attorney of the prosecutorial district in which the candidate for nomination or election resides;
- (2) In the case of a candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, State Attorney General, State Commissioner of Agriculture, State Commissioner of Labor, State Commissioner of Insurance,

and all other State elective offices, Justice of the Supreme Court, Judge of the Court of Appeals, judge of a superior court, judge of a district court, and district attorney of the superior court: report to the district attorney of the prosecutorial district in which Wake County is located;

- (3) In the case of an individual other than a candidate, including, without limitation, violations by members of political committees, referendum committees or treasurers: report to the district attorney of the prosecutorial district in which the individual resides; and
- (4) In the case of a person or any group of individuals: report to the district attorney or district attorneys of the prosecutorial district or districts in which any of the officers, directors, agents, employees or members of the person or group reside.

(c) Upon receipt of such a report from the Board, the appropriate district attorney shall prosecute the individual or persons alleged to have violated a section or sections of this Article.

(d) As a condition of probation, a sentencing judge may order that the costs incurred by the State Board of Elections in investigating and aiding the prosecution of a case be paid to the State Board of Elections by the defendant on such terms and conditions as set by the judge."

SECTION 3.11.(e) This section is effective January 31, 2019, and applies to referrals of violations made on or after that date by the State Board of Elections to prosecuting authorities pursuant to G.S. 163-278.27, as re-codified by this act and amended by this section.

PART IV. REPORT ON ABSENTEE BALLOT FRAUD INVESTIGATIONS

SECTION 4. By April 1, 2019, the State Board of Elections shall report and make recommendations to the Joint Legislative Elections and Ethics Oversight Committee on absentee ballot fraud. The report shall address all of the following:

- (1) Efforts to identify and investigate instances of potential mail-in ballot harvesting.
- (2) Data and statistics on the number of requests for mail-in absentee ballots, the number of returned mail-in absentee ballots for the past five election cycles, and any trends or patterns that appear analyzing those data and statistics.
- (3) Any other related matter identified by the State Board impacting voting absentee ballot.

PART V. EFFECTIVE DATE

SECTION 5.1. Consistent with this act, when re-codifying as directed under this act, the Revisor is authorized to change all references to the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement to instead be references to the State Board of Elections, State Ethics Commission, or Secretary of State, as appropriate. The Revisor may modify statutory citations

throughout the General Statutes, as appropriate, and may modify any references to statutory divisions, such as "Chapter," "Subchapter," "Article," "Part," "section," and "subsection"; adjust the order of lists of multiple statutes to maintain statutory order; correct terms and conform names and titles changed by this act; eliminate duplicative references to the State Boards that result from the changes authorized by this section; and make conforming changes to catch lines and references to catch lines. The Revisor may also adjust subject and verb agreement and the placement of conjunctions. The Revisor shall consult with the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement, the State Board of Elections, the State Ethics Commission, and the Secretary of State, as appropriate, on this recodification.

SECTION 5.2.(a) Notwithstanding G.S. 163-19, 163-30, and 138A-7, as re-recodified by this act, appointments to the State Board of Elections, county boards of elections, and State Ethics Commission shall be made as soon as possible upon enactment of this act, and no further appointments shall be required in 2019, other than to fill vacancies as may occur. The requirements of G.S. 163-19(f)(5) shall not apply to any member of the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement serving on the effective date of this act who is appointed to the State Board of Elections in 2019. In making appointments to the State Board of Elections and State Ethics Commission, any service on the Bipartisan State Board of Elections and Ethics Enforcement shall be considered service for purposes of consecutive terms.

SECTION 5.2.(b) Notwithstanding G.S. 163-27, the term of office of the Executive Director of the State Board of Elections shall begin upon appointment, which shall be made as soon as possible after the State Board of Elections' initial meeting, and expire in May 2021.

SECTION 5.3. Except as otherwise provided, this act is effective when it becomes law.

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS BY
GOVERNOR ROY COOPER
January 1, 2018 - December 31, 2018**

In compliance with G.S. 147-16.1, the Office of the Governor of the State of North Carolina has filed with the House Principal Clerk a copy of all Executive Orders issued during the 2018 Legislative Session. The full text of Executive Orders 31 through 85, issued by Governor Roy Cooper, can be found in the printed Session Laws of the 2017 General Assembly.

Number	Title (Date of Issuance)
31	Declaration of a State of Emergency by the Governor of the State of North Carolina (January 3, 2018)

- 32 Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services and the Transportation of Essentials (January 3, 2018)
- 33 Notice of Termination of Executive Order No. 31 and Amending Executive Order No. 32 (January 12, 2018)
- 34 Declaration of a State of Emergency by the Governor of the State of North Carolina (January 16, 2018)
- 35 Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services and Transporting Essentials (January 16, 2018)
- 36 Extension of Executive Order No. 30 (January 26, 2018)
- 37 Promulgation and Implementation of the North Carolina Emergency Operations Plan (January 26, 2018)
- 38 Juvenile Justice Planning Committee (February 2, 2018)
- 39 Notice of Termination of Executive Orders No. 34 and 35 (February 6, 2018)
- 40 Reestablishing the North Carolina Early Childhood Advisory Council (February 16, 2018)
- 41 Declaration of a State of Emergency by the Governor of the State of North Carolina (April 20, 2018)
- 42 Disaster Declaration for the Town of Tryon (Polk County) and the Village of Cedar Rock (Caldwell County) (April 24, 2018)
- 43 Governor's Advisory Committee on Performance Management (May 18, 2018)
- 44 Declaration of a State of Emergency by the Governor of the State of North Carolina (May 30, 2018, amended on June 11, 2018)
- 45 Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services and Transporting Essentials (May 30, 2018, amended on June 11, 2018)

- 46 Notice of Termination of Executive Order No 41, Executive Order No. 44 and Executive Order No. 45 (June 26, 2018)
- 47 Establishing the Food Safety and Defense Task Force (June 29, 2018)
- 48 Prevention and Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (July 27, 2018)
- 49 Develop an Action Plan to Improve Early Childhood Outcomes (August 28, 2018)
- 50 Disaster Declaration for the Town of Hildebran (Burke County), the Town of Granite Falls (Caldwell County), the Town of Marshall (Madison County), the Town of Blowing Rock (Watauga County), and the Towns of North Wilkesboro and Wilkesboro (Wilkes County) (September 7, 2018)
- 51 Declaration of a State of Emergency by the Governor of the State of North Carolina (September 7, 2018)
- 52 Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services and Transporting Essentials (September 7, 2018)
- 53 Waiver of Fuel Vapor Regulations to Ensure Adequate Supply of Fuel as Hurricane Florence Approaches (September 10, 2018)
- 54 Mandatory Evacuation Order for North Carolina Islands (September 11, 2018)
- 55 Amending Executive Order No. 52 and Providing for Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services and Transporting Essentials (September 14, 2018)
- 56 Modification and Partial Rescission of Mandatory Evacuation Order for North Carolina Islands (September 15, 2018)
- 57 Temporary Suspension of Enforcement on Certain Regulations Related to the Use of Nonhighway Diesel Fuel (September 16, 2018)

- 58 Donating State Surplus Property to Assist in Hurricane Florence Response and Recovery Efforts (September 17, 2018)
- 59 Amending Executive Order No. 55, Partially Rescinding Executive Order No. 52, and Providing for Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services and Transporting Essentials (September 20, 2018)
- 60 Amending Executive Order No. 57 to Permit Sale, Distribution, and Use of Certain Nonhighway Diesel Fuels in Support of Hurricane Florence Relief Efforts (September 20, 2018)
- 61 Suspending Collection of Certain Tolls on Ferries Transporting Residents and Disaster Relief Supplies to Areas Impacted by Hurricane Florence (September 21, 2018)
- 62 Directing Hurricane-Related Debris Removal from Public Rights-of-Way by the North Carolina Department of Transportation (September 21, 2018)
- 63 Suspension of Enforcement of Certain Requirements Regarding the Surrender or Retention of Title to Salvage Vehicles Damaged Due to Hurricane Florence (September 24, 2018)
- 64 Temporary Waiver for Licensure Requirements to Facilitate Out-of-State Health Care Professionals to Treat Victims of Hurricane Florence (September 24, 2018)
- 65 Suspending Certain School Health Assessment, Immunization, and Reporting Requirements Due to Impacts of Hurricane Florence (September 26, 2018)
- 66 Notice of Termination of Executive Order No. 61 (September 28, 2018)
- 67 Suspending Collection of Certain Fees for North Carolina Vital Records (October 3, 2018)
- 68 Reconstituting the Child Care Commission (October 8, 2018)
- 69 Reconstituting the Clean Water Management Trust Fund Board of Trustees (October 8, 2018)

- 70 Reconstituting the North Carolina Parks and Recreation Authority (October 8, 2018)
- 71 Reconstituting the Private Protective Services Board (October 8, 2018)
- 72 Reconstituting the Rural Infrastructure Authority (October 8, 2018)
- 73 Reconstituting the State Building Commission (October 8, 2018)
- 74 Declaration of a State of Emergency by the Governor of the State of North Carolina (October 10, 2018)
- 75 Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services and Transporting Essentials (October 10, 2018)
- 76 Suspending the Collection of Certain Motor Vehicle Fees to Support Hurricane Florence Recovery Efforts (October 10, 2018)
- 77 Amending Executive Order Nos. 74 and 75 (October 11, 2018)
- 78 Suspending Collection of Certain Tolls on Ferries Transporting Residents and Disaster Relief Supplies to Areas Impacted by Tropical Storm Michael (October 11, 2018)
- 79 Establishing the North Carolina Complete Count Commission for the 2020 Census (October 22, 2018)
- 80 North Carolina's Commitment to Address Climate Change and Transition to a Clean Energy Economy (October 29, 2018)
- 81 Notice of Termination of Executive Order Nos. 74, 75 and 77 (October 31, 2018)
- 82 Promoting Health and Wellness by Clarifying Protections Afforded to Pregnant State Employees (December 6, 2018)
- 83 Declaration of a State of Emergency by the Governor of the State of North Carolina (December 7, 2018)

- 84 Temporary Suspension of Motor Vehicle Regulations to Ensure Restoration of Utility Services and Transporting Essentials (December 7, 2018)
- 85 Notice of Termination of Executive Order Nos. 83 and 84 (December 20, 2018)

**FINAL DISPOSITION OF BILLS
IN HOUSE COMMITTEES**

AGING

- HB 441 CAREGIVER ADVISE, RECORD, AND ENABLE (CARE) ACT.
- HB 505 EXPAND GRANDPARENT VISITATION RIGHTS.
- HB 539 ACCESS TO ELDERLY ADULTS.
- HB 543 CAREGIVER RELIEF ACT.

AGRICULTURE

- HB 387 CORNER STORE INITIATIVE.
- HB 475 SOUTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EVENTS CENTER/FUNDS.
- HB 626 LOCAL AUTHORITY/LARGE-SCALE CHICKEN FARMS.
- HB 680 ALLOW OPTION TO PURCHASE AT AGRICULTURAL VALUE/CONSERVATION EASEMENTS ON FARMLAND.
- HB 733 REQUIRE PERMIT FOR GINSENG HARVESTING.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL

- HB 67 INCREASE SMALL BREWERY LIMITS.
- HB 446 ABC STORE ELECTION/TOWN OF LELAND.
- HB 460 ECONOMIC AND JOB GROWTH FOR NORTH CAROLINA DISTILLERIES.
- HB 642 BREWERY/SALES AT BREWERY AND RETAIL LOCATIONS.
- HB 944 ABC REGULATION AND REFORM.
- SB 714 ABC REGULATION AND REFORM.

APPROPRIATIONS

- HB 34 ACQUIRE TWO RESCUE HELICOPTERS/FUNDS.
- HB 38 SCOTLAND COUNTY FARMERS MARKET/FUNDING.
- HB 46 ALLISON'S LAW/GPS TRACKING PILOT PROGRAM/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
- HB 71 LEGISLATOR SUBSISTENCE/TRAVEL RATES - PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION.

- HB 76 INCREASE FIRE AND RESCUE PENSION BENEFIT.
- HB 83 ENSURE BUDGET TRANSPARENCY.
- HB 85 EDUCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS/FUNDS.
- HB 129 NORTH CAROLINA LEGAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE FUND (LEAF) FUNDS.
- HB 130 STATE CRIME LAB/FUNDING.
- HB 132 HIGH ACHIEVING TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS.
- HB 170 PILOT/SPORTS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES.
- HB 226 CONSULTATION REQUIREMENTS FOR DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.
- HB 232 MAIN STREET FUNDING FOR POOREST COUNTIES.
- HB 246 FORSYTH TECHNICAL MULTICAMPUS FUNDS.
- HB 247 LIMIT SOLDIERS' COMMUNITY COLLEGE TUITION.
- HB 254 SURPLUS COMPUTERS FOR LOW-INCOME STUDENTS.
- HB 298 0.00 ALCOHOL RESTRICTION - ALL DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED.
- HB 316 CATAWBA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ MANUFACTURING CENTER.
- HB 324 PILOT PROJECT TO TREAT OPIATE OVERDOSE.
- HB 339 NORTH CAROLINA TEACHING FELLOWS.
- HB 348 GIVE RETIREES 1.5% COST-OF-LIVING ADJUSTMENT/FUNDS.
- HB 355 FIREFIGHTERS' DEATH BENEFITS/CANCERS.
- HB 367 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS GRANT PROGRAM/FUNDS.
- HB 386 INTENSIVE FAMILY PRESERVATION SERVICES FUNDS.
- HB 410 ROOT OUT POVERTY/TASK FORCE FUNDS.
- HB 418 SOS/SAVE OUR STREET SIGNS.
- HB 422 RAISE AWARENESS ABOUT ALZHEIMER'S AND DEMENTIAS.
- HB 433 AGRICULTURE/SCIENCE EARLY COLLEGE FUNDS.
- HB 461 MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE CENTRAL ASSESSMENT AND NAVIGATION PILOT.
- HB 473 FILM AND ENTERTAINMENT GRANT FUND APPROPRIATION.
- HB 477 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CRISIS EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRANSPORTS/MEDICAID.
- HB 479 APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FUTURE HEALTH CARE JOBS.
- HB 481 RESTORE LOTTERY REVENUE DISTRIBUTION STRUCTURE.
- HB 495 INCREASE TEXTBOOK FUNDS AND SPENDING FLEXIBILITY.
- HB 497 RETIREMENT SYSTEMS 2% COST-OF-LIVING ADJUSTMENTS/FUNDS.

HB 499 DOWN SYNDROME PROGRAMS/FUNDS.
HB 516 RESULTS FIRST FRAMEWORK.
HB 535 OPERATING FUNDS FOR LINVILLE NURSERY.
HB 536 INCREASE FUNDING FOR BEHAVIORAL
HEALTH SERVICES.
HB 537 2017 GOVERNOR'S BUDGET.
HB 538 TARHEEL CHALLENGE ACADEMY FUNDS.
HB 540 TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES PAY RAISE.
HB 541 BROADBAND IN FRANKLIN AND NASH
COUNTIES/FUNDS.
HB 555 STREET GANG PREVENTION AND
INTERVENTION/FUNDS.
HB 583 PAY-AS-YOU-GO CAPITAL AND
INFRASTRUCTURE FUND.
HB 603 SMALL FARMS TO HEALTHIER SCHOOLS INITIATIVE.
HB 610 NORTH CAROLINA PRE-K/TIER 3 COUNTIES/FUNDS.
HB 638 PUBLIC SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION GRANTS AND
LOTTERY CHANGES.
HB 639 DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/
COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENT TECHNICAL
ASSISTANCE/FUNDS.
HB 641 SCHOOL BUS SAFETY ENHANCEMENT ACT.
HB 644 CHARTER SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
GRANT PROGRAM.
HB 645 LEGAL SERVICES RENDERED FOR NONPROFITS.
HB 658 EARLY LITERACY INITIATIVE/FUNDS.
HB 679 RESTORE DIRECT ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT CENTERS.
HB 686 ZERO-BASED BUDGETING.
HB 712 ECU BRODY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FUNDS.
HB 720 INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSION STAFF/FUNDS.
HB 730 NINTH GRADE ACADEMY PILOT/FUNDS.
HB 731 LAW ENFORCEMENT INVENTORY SEXUAL ASSAULT
EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS.
HB 756 BEEHIVE GRANT PROGRAM.
HB 760 CHILD PROTECTION AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT.
HB 775 UNC CAPITAL EFFICIENCIES.
HB 792 2017 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
HB 834 FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY
CAPITAL PROJECT.
HB 837 OUTDOOR LEARNING CENTER PILOT/FUNDS.
HB 840 TEACHER BONUSES.
HB 854 SUBSIDY MARKET RATE ADJUSTMENT/
TIER 3 COUNTIES.
HB 858 MEDICAID EXPANSION/HEALTHCARE
JOBS INITIATIVE.

- HB 859 STORM DEBRIS REMOVAL FUNDS.
- HB 860 PERMANENCY INNOVATION INITIATIVE FUNDS.
- HB 862 SENIORS' FRAUD PROTECTION ACT.
- HB 868 INNOVATION EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL/COOPERATIVE INNOVATIVE HIGH SCHOOL FUNDS.
- HB 872 ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES OFF-ROAD FUND.
- HB 874 YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL PILOT.
- HB 875 ESTABLISH WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY PILOT BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM/FUNDS.
- HB 876 CPR TRAINING/SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS.
- HB 878 GRANT FUNDS FOR SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT TRAINING.
- HB 879 RETROACTIVE PERSONAL CARE SERVICES PAYMENT.
- HB 882 FINANCIAL LITERACY ELECTIVE COURSE PILOT.
- HB 883 INCREASE INMATE HEALTH CARE.
- HB 884 LIFE CHANGING EXPERIENCES SCHOOL PILOT.
- HB 888 PROFESSIONAL TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS ACCOUNTABILITY ACT.
- HB 889 EXTENDED-YEAR TEACHER CONTRACTS/STUDY.
- HB 891 FREE BREAKFAST AND LUNCH IN K-12 PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
- HB 892 FREE LUNCH FOR SOME STUDENTS/STOP LUNCH SHAME.
- HB 893 HEALTHY FOODS IN OUR SCHOOLS.
- HB 895 PILOT PROGRAM/PROFESSIONAL TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
- HB 897 CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS/FUNDS.
- HB 898 DIGITAL LEARNING PLAN/PROGRAMS/FUNDS.
- HB 903 WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PARTNERSHIP FUNDS.
- HB 906 STATEWIDE NONDISCRIMINATION/FUNDS.
- HB 908 ENHANCE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADOPTED CHILDREN.
- HB 912 STATE/TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) FUNDS/BOYS AND GIRLS CLUBS.
- HB 914 ENHANCE SUICIDE PREVENTION AWARENESS AND SERVICES.
- HB 916 NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH PLAN.
- HB 917 ESTABLISH BOARD OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION CREDENTIALS.
- HB 918 POST CRIME ON SOCIAL MEDIA/ENHANCED SENTENCE.
- HB 919 PEMBROKE OPTOMETRY SCHOOL FUNDS.
- HB 949 CODE-ENFORCEMENT RESPONSE TEAM.

- HB 952 LOTTERY - JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS.
- HB 959 RESTORE NORTHERN DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES LAB/FUNDS.
- HB 979 2017 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
- HB 980 GOVERNOR'S BUDGET.
- HB 984 OVERSIGHT INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT/EDUCATION PROGRAMS.
- HB 1024 SUPPORT SHELLFISH INDUSTRY.
- HB 1026 STATE EMPLOYEE PAY RAISE/\$2,400.
- HB 1050 EXPANSION OF STATE VETERANS CEMETERIES.
- HB 1051 RESTORE MASTER'S SUPPLEMENT FOR TEACHERS.
- HB 1059 HEALTHY MOTHER AND CHILD/ SHACKLING PROHIBITION.
- HB 1061 YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING/FUND.
- HB 1062 VETERANS/HEALTH CARE/PILOT PROGRAM.
- HB 1064 REQUIRE IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXT/SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE 911 FOR PUBLIC SERVICE ANSWERING POINTS.
- HB 1066 PREDATORY GAME PRACTICES/STUDY.
- HB 1074 SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST COMPENSATION.
- HB 1075 RESTORE TEACHING TO AN HONORED PROFESSION.
- HB 1077 STATE HIGHWAY PATROL/SALARY INCREASES/FUNDS.
- HB 1081 TRANSFER OF SCHOOL SUPPORT PERSONNEL FUNDS.
- HB 1113 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT.
- SB 138 ACCOUNTABILITY FOR TAXPAYER INVESTMENT BOARD.
- SB 414 USE OF FUNDING POOL GRANT FUNDS/ MACON COUNTY.
- SB 416 USE OF TOURISM FUNDS/WATAUGA COUNTY.

BANKING

- HB 654 REDUCE MORTGAGE LENDER SURETY BONDS.
- HB 685 MANUFACTURED HOME PURCHASE AGREEMENT CHANGES.

COMMERCE AND JOB DEVELOPMENT

- HB 173 REVISIONS TO OUTDOOR ADVERTISING LAWS.
- HB 781 JOB MAINTENANCE AND CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND MODIFICATIONS.
- HB 899 HISTORIC REHABILITATION DISGUISED SALES.

EDUCATION - K-12

- HB 20 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/
ALAMANCE COUNTY.
- HB 23 TEACHERS/ISOLATED K-12 SCHOOLS.
- HB 40 HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUT AGE PILOT/
MCDOWELL COUNTY.
- HB 41 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/ROWAN COUNTY.
- HB 47 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN
SCHOOL SYSTEMS.
- HB 50 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/STANLY COUNTY.
- HB 51 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/
MONTGOMERY COUNTY.
- HB 53 SCHOOL CALENDAR MODIFICATION.
- HB 60 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN
SCHOOL SYSTEMS.
- HB 77 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/JOHNSTON COUNTY.
- HB 79 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/GASTON
COUNTY SCHOOLS.
- HB 93 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN
SCHOOL SYSTEMS.
- HB 106 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CABARRUS COUNTY.
- HB 108 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/
MECKLENBURG COUNTY.
- HB 112 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/FORSYTH COUNTY.
- HB 116 STUDENT SAFETY IN ATHLETICS.
- HB 121 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN
SCHOOL SYSTEMS.
- HB 136 LOWER COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE AGE FROM 7 TO 6.
- HB 166 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/
CLEVELAND COUNTY.
- HB 167 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/FRANKLIN COUNTY.
- HB 188 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN SYSTEMS.
- HB 202 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/
RUTHERFORD COUNTY.
- HB 203 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/WATAUGA COUNTY.
- HB 204 SCHOOL-JUSTICE PARTNERSHIP/TRAINING SAFETY
RESOURCE OFFICERS.
- HB 209 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN
SCHOOL SYSTEMS.
- HB 210 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/GUILFORD COUNTY.
- HB 213 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/WAKE COUNTY.
- HB 231 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/MARTIN COUNTY.
- HB 234 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CALDWELL COUNTY.
- HB 253 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN
SCHOOL SYSTEMS.
- HB 269 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/PERSON COUNTY.

- HB 281 SCHOOL CALENDAR MODIFICATION/HOKE COUNTY SCHOOLS.
- HB 286 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CUMBERLAND COUNTY.
- HB 291 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN SCHOOL SYSTEMS.
- HB 296 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/MOORE COUNTY.
- HB 301 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN SCHOOL SYSTEMS.
- HB 313 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/DURHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
- HB 314 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/ORANGE COUNTY.
- HB 318 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/YADKIN COUNTY.
- HB 329 HOME SCHOOL EDUCATION TAX CREDIT.
- HB 346 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/IREDELL COUNTY.
- HB 359 COMMUNITY COLLEGE/HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION COURSES.
- HB 372 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/WARREN COUNTY.
- HB 377 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CHATHAM COUNTY.
- HB 417 ACTUALLY GET RID OF COMMON CORE ACT.
- HB 419 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN SYSTEMS.
- HB 430 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/CERTAIN SYSTEMS.
- HB 521 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/UNION COUNTY.
- HB 523 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/LINCOLN COUNTY.
- HB 554 FINES AND FORFEITURES/PAYMENT TO SCHOOLS.
- HB 570 K-12 ACADEMIC FREEDOM.
- HB 582 ABUSE AND NEGLECT RESOURCES/ANONYMOUS TIP LINE APPLICATION.
- HB 605 SCHOOL DISTRICT HOLD HARMLESS/HURRICANE MATTHEW.
- HB 612 COMPREHENSIVE FIREARM EDUCATION ELECTIVE/SCHOOLS.
- HB 678 OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIPS/ACCREDITED SCHOOLS ONLY.
- HB 839 SCHOOL CALENDAR FLEXIBILITY/LOW-PERFORMING DISTRICTS.
- HB 841 TESTING TRANSPARENCY.
- HB 932 ANONYMOUS SAFETY TIP LINE APPLICATION.
- HB 937 SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS DEFINED/TRAINING STANDARDS.
- HB 939 SCHOOL BUILDING VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENTS.
- HB 940 SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS REPORT BY LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO CENTER FOR SAFER SCHOOLS.

- HB 941 INCREASE FUNDING FOR SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS GRANT.
- HB 951 PERMIT LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALIGN.
- HB 953 SUPPORT MULTIPLE RECESSES FOR LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOLS.
- HB 962 EXPAND USE/SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLANS.
- HB 988 EXTEND PILOT/VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOLS.
- HB 1036 LOTTERY RECOMMENDATIONS/ PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION.
- HB 1048 REQUIRE EQUAL ACCESS TO ADVANCED CLASSES.
- HB 1052 SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS AND CRISIS TRAINING/FUND.
- HB 1078 EDUCATIONAL FIELD TRIPS/FUND.
- HB 1079 REPORT MOVIES SHOWN DURING INSTRUCTIONAL TIME.

EDUCATION - UNIVERSITIES

- HB 777 AMEND LAW REGARDING UNIVERSITY DISCIPLINE.
- HB 793 INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION POLICIES SEXUAL ASSAULT/SEXUAL CONSENT.
- HB 832 STUDENT LOAN ALTERNATIVES/STUDY.

ELECTIONS AND ETHICS LAW

- HB 64 MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS IN EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS.
- HB 127 TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION/ELECTION NONPARTISAN.
- HB 133 ELECT THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.
- HB 177 ELIMINATE SECOND PRIMARIES.
- HB 193 LEGISLATIVE FOUR-YEAR TERMS.
- HB 542 ELECTIONS/CITIES IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTY.
- HB 547 CUMBERLAND 12C SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICTS.
- HB 694 INCREASE THRESHOLD/CERTAIN CONTRIBUTIONS.
- HB 695 SAME IDENTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS/ CURBSIDE VOTERS.
- HB 696 ENHANCE CITIZEN VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE.
- HB 697 ELECTION OBSERVER BILL OF RIGHTS.
- HB 698 INCREASE PENALTY FOR VOTER FRAUD.
- HB 758 VOTER INTEGRITY.
- HB 769 VOTER FREEDOM ACT OF 2017.
- HB 782 PAID HOLIDAY/PRIMARY AND GENERAL ELECTIONS.
- HB 791 ELECTORAL DISTRICTS/WAKE COUNTY DISTRICT COURT.

- HB 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT.
- HB 1117 RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/
ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

- HB 171 CHANGE EXCLUSION FOR SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS.
- HB 172 INCLUDE SOLAR PROPERTY AS
NONSYSYTEM PROPERTY.
- HB 264 DISQUALIFY CERTAIN PROPERTY FROM
PRESENT-USE VALUE.
- HB 267 UTILITIES/AMEND RENEWABLE ENERGY AND ENERGY
EFFICIENCY PORTFOLIO STANDARD REQUIREMENTS.
- HB 427 EFFICIENT AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY RATES.
- HB 624 UNIFORM SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES FOR WATER.
- HB 745 NORTH CAROLINA ENERGY RATEPAYERS
PROTECTION ACT.
- HB 909 SOUND ENERGY AND RENEWABLES POLICY ACT.

ENVIRONMENT

- HB 175 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY/
EMPHASIZE URBAN ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES.
- HB 271 REPEAL PLASTIC BAG BAN.
- HB 292 DISAPPROVE CAPE FEAR RULES.
- HB 423 CHECK-OFF DONATION: LAND TRUSTS.
- HB 524 MARINE AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT.
- HB 545 MARINE FISHERIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE REFORMS.
- HB 557 MITIGATION SERVICES AMENDMENTS.
- HB 567 HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM IN GROUNDWATER/STUDY.
- HB 667 DRINKING WATER WHOLESALERS TESTING
AND EVALUATION.
- HB 748 UNDERGROUND DAMAGE PREVENTION ACT/CHANGES.
- HB 972 WATER SAFETY ACT.

FINANCE

- HB 4 FAIRMONT/VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION.
- HB 54 PROTECT THE HARDWORKING TAXPAYERS ACT.
- HB 61 SMALL BUSINESS INCOME TAX RELIEF.
- HB 63 CITIZENS PROTECTION ACT OF 2017.
- HB 103 EQUAL TAX TREATMENT OF GOVERNMENT RETIREES.
- HB 117 PROTECT STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS.
- HB 169 KAPPA ALPHA PSI/SPECIAL PLATE FEE.
- HB 179 DOG BREEDING STANDARDS/LAW
ENFORCEMENT TOOLS.

HB 181 FIRST RESPONDERS ACT OF 2017.
HB 196 ZIP LINES/CHALLENGE COURSES/SANDERS' LAW.
HB 220 STATE INFRASTRUCTURE BANK REVISIONS.
HB 230 REVISED UNIFORM ATHLETE AGENTS ACT.
HB 255 CORNELIUS ANNEXATION.
HB 261 DISPLACED RESIDENTIAL LAND TAX DEFERRAL.
HB 326 MILITARY COLLEGE PLATES/REDUCE APPLICATIONS.
HB 332 MORROW MOUNTAIN STATE PARK LICENSE PLATE.
HB 347 MOTOR VEHICLE MUNICIPAL TAX/EXCLUDE TRAILERS.
HB 356 TAX REDUCTION ACT OF 2017.
HB 398 BRUNSWICK COUNTY/MUNICIPAL MEALS TAXES.
HB 400 EXEMPT VACATION LINEN RENTALS FROM SALES TAX.
HB 405 IMPACT FEES/REFUND TO HOMEOWNERS.
HB 421 CLARIFY HIGHWAY USE TAX AND IMPROVE VEHICLE
TITLING PROCESS.
HB 437 EXPAND LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX FOR EDUCATION.
HB 443 AUTO DEALERS/CONTINUING EDUCATION.
HB 494 SALES TAX EXEMPTION - AGRICULTURAL FAIRS.
HB 503 LOCAL BUDGETS/PUBLIC ENTERPRISE FUNDS.
HB 522 CHANGE THE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX (LOST)
ADJUSTMENT FACTOR.
HB 531 DARE COUNTY LOCAL TAX CLARIFICATION.
HB 565 CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTERS' RETIREMENT CHANGES.
HB 578 REVISIONS TO OUTDOOR ADVERTISING LAWS.
HB 592 "KICK CANCER FOR KIDS" SPECIAL PLATE.
HB 671 EXPAND CERTIFICATE OF RELIEF.
HB 672 REAR OCCUPANT SEAT BELT USE/ENFORCEMENT.
HB 692 ENACT NATUROPATHIC DOCTORS CERTIFICATION ACT.
HB 709 SOLICITATION FOR COPIES/REGISTER OF DEEDS FEES.
HB 795 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
INCENTIVES MODIFICATIONS.
HB 798 INCOME TAX DEDUCTION FOR TOLLS PAID.
HB 813 VETERAN RETIREMENT INCOME TAX BENEFIT.
HB 847 EXEMPT MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT FROM TAX
AND STUDY.
HB 866 PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING BOND ACT OF 2017.
HB 873 NORTH CAROLINA CONSUMER FIREWORKS
SAFETY ACT.
HB 885 COMMUNITY OPPORTUNITY TAX CREDIT.
HB 886 EXCISE TAX INCREASES FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE.
HB 905 REENACT CONSERVATION TAX CREDIT.
HB 911 PRIVATE SECTOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT.
HB 915 REENACT EMPLOYMENT-RELATED TAX CREDIT.
HB 943 TAYLORTOWN DEANNEXATION.

- HB 947 MUNICIPAL LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX.
- HB 957 GRAHAM COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX.
- HB 975 VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS.
- HB 983 ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE (ABLE) ACT CHANGES/STUDY.
- HB 1016 NET NEUTRALITY IN PROCUREMENT.
- HB 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE.

HEALTH

- HB 62 WOMAN'S RIGHT TO KNOW ADDITION/ASHLEY'S LAW.
- HB 88 MODERNIZE NURSING PRACTICE ACT.
- HB 139 MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS' BILL OF RIGHTS.
- HB 163 ENACT RIGHT TO LIFE AT CONCEPTION ACT.
- HB 259 GOT NATURAL MILK.
- HB 270 THE HALEY HAYES NEWBORN SCREENING BILL.
- HB 276 STRENGTHEN YOUTH TOBACCO USE PREVENTION/FUNDS.
- HB 338 ESTABLISH NEW NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT.
- HB 344 EXEMPT OCULAR SURGERY FROM CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAWS.
- HB 456 ESTABLISH MANDATORY DEMENTIA CARE TRAINING.
- HB 506 CHEMICAL ENDANGERMENT OF A CHILD.
- HB 513 SET STATE-COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE RATES.
- HB 517 MANDATE WHEELCHAIRS AT OUTPATIENT FACILITIES.
- HB 544 HEALTHY FAMILIES AND WORKPLACES/PAID SICK DAYS.
- HB 546 RABIES QUARANTINE AMENDMENTS.
- HB 560 INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES WAITING LIST TRANSPARENCY.
- HB 564 REVISE INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT LAWS TO IMPROVE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH.
- HB 575 REQUIRE INFORMATION ABOUT ABORTION PILL REVERSAL.
- HB 593 INCREASE PERSONAL CARE SERVICES RATES.
- HB 594 HEALTHY MOTHER, HEALTHY CHILD.
- HB 601 AMEND MEDICAL RECORDS MANAGER QUALIFICATIONS.
- HB 607 KNIGHT-LECOUNT ADVOCACY FOR MARROW EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION.
- HB 618 IMPROVE HEALTHCARE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS EFFICIENCY.
- HB 640 REPEAL CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAWS.
- HB 738 OPIOID PRESCRIPTION AND TREATMENT OPT OUT ACT.
- HB 818 CHIROPRACTORS PERFORM PHYSICALS FOR ATHLETICS.

- HB 825 PROTECT NORTH CAROLINA CHILDREN FROM LEAD EXPOSURE.
- HB 828 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CHANGES/LIBRARIES AND TELEMEDICINE.
- HB 901 AMEND CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAWS.
- HB 902 ENHANCE PATIENT SAFETY IN RADIOLOGIC IMAGING.
- HB 907 ENHANCE HEALTH CARE CHOICES FOR SENIORS.
- HB 999 RURAL HEALTH LOAN FUNDS/TARGET FOR RURAL AREAS.
- HB 1000 SOUTHERN REGIONAL AND EASTERN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS FUNDS.
- HB 1001 STATE HEALTH PLAN AND MEDICAID/STUDY.
- HB 1034 SMART START HEALTHY DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE/FUNDS.
- HB 1045 HEALTH-LOCAL CONFINEMENT/ PRISON HEALTHCONNEX.
- HB 1046 PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT).
- SB 161 CONFORMING CHANGES LOCAL MANAGEMENT ENTITIES/MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS GRIEVANCES/APPEALS.
- SB 383 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CRISIS EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRANSPORTS/MEDICAID.

HEALTH CARE REFORM

- HB 662 CAROLINA CARES.
- HB 887 HEALTH INSURANCE STATE MANDATES STUDY/FUNDS.

HOMELAND SECURITY, MILITARY, AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

- HB 180 NATIONAL GUARD REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS/ARBITRATION.
- HB 465 MILITARY OPERATIONS PROTECTION ACT OF 2017.
- HB 470 RESPONSIBLE WIND ENERGY IMPLEMENTATION.
- HB 574 WIND ENERGY/CONSISTENCY WITH MILITARY.

HOMELESSNESS, FOSTER CARE, AND DEPENDENCY

- HB 608 FAMILY/CHILD PROTECTION AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT.
- HB 647 TASK FORCE ON HOMELESSNESS.

HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA RIVER QUALITY

- HB 189 WATER SAFETY ACT.

INSURANCE

- HB 49 GIRLS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY OF WILMINGTON
CHARTER SCHOOL IN STATE HEALTH PLAN.
- HB 317 SURCHARGE TRANSPARENCY.
- HB 761 ATHLETIC TRAINER/CHOICE OF PROVIDER.

JUDICIARY I

- HJR 44 APPLICATION FOR A CONVENTION OF THE STATES.
- HJR 52 RESCIND CALLS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.
- HB 69 CONSTITUTIONAL CARRY ACT.
- HB 72 SCHOOL BUS CAMERAS/CIVIL PENALTIES.
- HB 201 NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTIONAL CARRY ACT.
- HB 263 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE ACCORD AND
SATISFACTION MODIFICATION.
- HB 309 RESPONSIBLE DEER MANAGEMENT ACT.
- HB 328 ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS ACCOUNTABILITY ACT.
- HB 341 UNLICENSED DRIVER/TOW VEHICLE.
- HB 345 OMNIBUS FIREARMS BILL.
- HB 392 NOTARY PUBLIC/NONCITIZENS.
- HB 404 DEBTS TO JUDGMENT DEBTORS/PAY TO SHERIFF.
- HB 412 UNC PUBLIC RECORDS/ATHLETIC CONFERENCES.
- HB 452 CREATE DEBTOR EXEMPTION FOR FIREARMS.
- HB 471 FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES.
- HB 484 SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF ACT.
- HB 525 AMENDING BODY-WORN CAMERA PROCEDURES.
- HB 562 ENHANCED PENALTY FOR SECOND DEGREE TRESPASS.
- HB 598 SWIMMING POOL ELECTRICAL SAFETY.
- HB 599 BODY-WORN CAMERA RECORDINGS.
- HB 609 AMEND VARIOUS INNOCENCE
COMMISSION STATUTES.
- HB 628 LIMIT HEALTH CARE POWER OF ATTORNEY.
- HB 682 LIMIT GENERAL ASSEMBLY SESSION LENGTH.
- HB 693 PUBLIC RECORDS AND OPEN MEETINGS/STUDY.
- HB 711 INCREASE HATE CRIME PUNISHMENT.
- HB 723 GUN SAFETY ACT.
- HB 727 TAXPAYERS' BILL OF RIGHTS.
- HB 739 AMBULANCE WEAPON EXCEPTION/LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND FIREFIGHTERS.
- HB 749 LIMITED IDENTIFICATION CARDS.
- HB 763 NOTICE TO INNOCENT PURCHASERS/
HAZARDOUS SITES.
- HB 766 DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED FOR
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
- HB 788 AMEND EXPUNCTION LAWS.

- HB 817 REPEAL PISTOL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS.
- HB 836 NO CONCEALED GUN ON PRIVATE PROPERTY/POSTING REGULATIONS.
- HB 865 COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ACT.
- HB 994 REVISE MARIJUANA LAWS.
- HB 1038 HEALTHY MOTHER AND CHILD/SHACKLING PROHIBITION.
- HB 1041 VOICE INTEROPERABILITY PLAN FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS (VIPER) - SURVEY/OUTREACH/IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.
- HB 1087 ASHEVILLE/BODY-WORN CAMERAS.
- SB 727 RAPE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING ACT.

JUDICIARY II

- HB 122 DISCOVERY NOT DISSEMINATED TO DEFENDANT.
- HB 123 REGISTRATION DISCRETIONARY FOR SEXUAL BATTERY.
- HB 249 ECONOMIC TERRORISM.
- HB 336 LIMITED LICENSE/DRIVE TO SCHOOL EVENT PAST 9:00 P.M.
- HB 364 TOLLING OF MISDEMEANOR STATUTES.
- HB 664 RETROACTIVE SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.
- HB 785 DUTY TO CALL 911/VIOLATION MISDEMEANOR.

JUDICIARY III

- HB 80 BONA FIDE OWNERSHIP OF TIMBER PARCELS.
- HB 99 THE ANTIDISCRIMINATION ACT OF 2017.
- HB 104 AUTO INSURANCE/PROTECT LIENHOLDERS.
- HB 152 HATE CRIME/INCREASE SCOPE AND PENALTY.
- HB 178 EXPAND HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION AUTHORITY.
- HB 237 AMEND EXPUNCTION.
- HB 439 PERSON/CASWELL SUPERIOR/DISTRICT/DISTRICT ATTORNEY CHANGES.
- HB 635 ELECTRONIC PAWN AND METALS DATABASE.
- HB 675 CLERK OF COURT NOTIFY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS JUDGE ENDS EARLY.
- HB 676 SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE ASSIGNMENTS.
- HB 771 JUVENILE/PARENT COMMUNITY SERVICE.
- HB 814 PLANNED COMMUNITY ACT CHANGES.
- HB 1071 ASSISTED SENIORS FINANCIAL PROTECTION ACT.
- SB 451 JOINT SURVIVORSHIP CLARIFICATIONS.

JUDICIARY IV

- HB 251 ALLOW CONCEALED CARRY ON UNC AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUSES.
- HB 279 FANTASY SPORTS REGULATION.
- HB 305 SCHOOL BOARDS CAN'T SUE COUNTIES.
- HB 438 CONCEALED HANDGUN STANDARDIZATION ACT.
- HB 588 OMNIBUS GUN CHANGES.
- HB 750 GAMING COMMISSION/VIDEO LOTTERY TERMINALS.

PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

- HB 428 PROBATION/PAROLE OFFICERS RETIREMENT.
- HB 633 SMALL BUSINESS RETIREMENT PROGRAM.
- HB 966 INCREASE AND EXPAND PUBLIC SAFETY DEATH BENEFIT.

REGULATORY REFORM

- HB 278 OCCUPANCY LICENSE/AMEND FEE SCHEDULE BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD.
- HB 365 TOWING MOTOR VEHICLES WITH HANDICAPPED PLACARD/PLATE.
- HB 431 REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL CLARIFICATIONS.
- HB 552 GENERAL CONTRACTOR LICENSING AMENDMENTS.
- HB 622 CITIES/PERIODIC BUILDING INSPECTIONS.
- HB 649 SWEEPSTAKES CONTROL ACT.
- HB 663 RIGHT TO REPAIR ACT.
- HB 689 OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING TURNAROUND TIME/PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION STUDY.
- HB 705 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION OVERSIGHT OF DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STUDIES.
- HB 747 REGULATORY IMPACT IN COASTAL AREAS/ LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION STUDY.
- HB 811 ENERGY SAVINGS INCENTIVES/STATE AGENCIES.
- HB 974 REFORM FINANCIAL REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS.

RULES, CALENDAR, AND OPERATIONS OF THE HOUSE

- HB 18 STATE AGENCIES MUST USE ePROCUREMENT/ PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION.
- HB 22 BOARD OF REVIEW/INDEPENDENT STAFF/ DATA TRACKING.
- HB 43 AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE REGULATORY MODERNIZATION.
- HB 48 LEGISLATOR-LOBBYIST REFORM ACT.
- HB 73 PROHIBIT DRIVING WITH ANIMAL IN LAP.
- HB 78 HB2 REPEAL/EQUALITY FOR ALL.

HB 82 EQUALITY FOR ALL/REPEAL HB2.
HB 91 REQUIRE SAFETY HELMETS/UNDER 21.
HB 96 ADOPT STATE FRIED CHICKEN FESTIVAL.
HB 102 NORTH CAROLINA ADOPT EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT.
HB 107 COMMON SENSE COMPROMISE TO REPEAL HB 2.
HB 124 COURTS COMMISSION/STUDY JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.
HB 126 CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE FOR MAGISTRATES.
HB 131 MOTIONS FOR APPROPRIATE RELIEF.
HB 137 HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE AGENCY STATUS/STUDY.
HB 145 REPEAL CONSTITUTIONAL REGULATION OF CONCEALED WEAPONS.
HB 146 CITIZEN'S ALLEGIANCE TO U.S. CONSTITUTION.
HB 147 AMEND NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION - REMOVE SECESSION.
HB 157 CERTIFYING QUESTION MECHANISM.
HB 162 AMEND ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE LAWS.
HB 182 LEADERSHIP TERM LIMITS.
HB 185 LEGALIZE MEDICAL MARIJUANA.
HB 186 REPEAL HB2/STATE NONDISCRIMINATION POLICIES.
HB 200 NONPARTISAN REDISTRICTING COMMISSION.
HB 205 WORKERS' COMPENSATION CHANGES/LEGAL NOTICE MODERNIZATION.
HB 221 REPEAL HB2.
HB 227 PRESERVE TENANCY BY THE ENTIRETY.
HB 233 BAN THE BOX.
HB 238 ECONOMIC SECURITY ACT OF 2017.
HB 266 TERMINATE AGREEMENT FOR TOLLING OF I-77.
HB 289 LIVING WAGE BY 2022.
HB 303 VOTER FREEDOM ACT.
HB 308 NO INSURANCE WHILE DRIVING/TOW VEHICLE.
HR 323 HONOR THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF HOWARD WILSON.
HB 334 FAMILIES' STABILIZATION ACT.
HB 350 CHARLOTTE CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD/ ISSUE SUBPOENA.
HB 354 HEATING AND PLUMBING DISCIPLINARY CHANGES.
HB 361 SUPPORT SHELLFISH INDUSTRY.
HB 363 THE POLLINATOR PROTECTION ACT.
HB 366 RETAIL WORKERS' BILL OF RIGHTS.
HB 380 WINSTON-SALEM DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION.
HB 381 WINSTON-SALEM DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
HJR 391 AMERICAN ECONOMIC RECOVERY.
HR 401 SUPPORTING CLEAN ENERGY/CREATING GREEN JOBS.
HB 413 LIMIT LEGISLATIVE SERVICE TO 16 YEARS.

- HB 435 RAISE MINIMUM AGE TO ACCESS TOBACCO PRODUCTS.
- HB 453 "WE THE PEOPLE" ACT/REFERENDUM.
- HB 463 FAIR TREATMENT OF COLLEGE ATHLETES/STUDY.
- HB 474 UP MINIMUM WAGE/SET RATES/COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT.
- HB 493 MERGE COSMETOLOGY AND ELECTROLYSIS BOARDS.
- HB 508 APPOINTMENTS/BOARD OF ELECTIONS/ CERTAIN COUNTIES.
- HB 511 GAME NIGHTS/NONPROFIT FUND-RAISER.
- HB 518 SECURE AND FAIR ENFORCEMENT MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT (SAFE) CHANGES.
- HB 533 MODERNIZE SYMBOL OF ACCESS.
- HB 558 TEXTING WHILE DRIVING ENFORCEMENT/STUDY.
- HB 561 SANITARY DISTRICTS/IMPACT FEES.
- HB 563 WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH ACT.
- HB 568 UNC/USE OF INSTITUTIONAL TRUST FUNDS.
- HB 572 LEGAL NOTICES/REQUIRE INTERNET PUBLICATION.
- HB 576 ALLOW AEROSOLIZATION OF LEACHATE.
- HB 579 REVISIONS TO OUTDOOR ADVERTISING LAWS.
- HB 580 REVISIONS TO OUTDOOR ADVERTISING LAWS.
- HB 602 CITIES/REQUIRE PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES.
- HB 604 REPEAL DEATH PENALTY.
- HB 621 EXPUNGEMENT PROCESS MODIFICATIONS.
- HB 643 CIVICS AND ECONOMICS EDUCATION STUDY COMMITTEE.
- HB 652 FREEZE NEW TOLL CONTRACTS.
- HB 653 REPORT/CAR ACCIDENT CAUSED BY SEIZURE OR COMA.
- HB 660 DRIVERS LICENSE/RECIPROCITY WITH FOREIGN NATION.
- HB 674 INDEPENDENT REDISTRICTING COMMISSION.
- HB 687 AMEND VARIOUS COAL ASH PROVISIONS.
- HB 699 NO RACE/ETHNICITY REQUEST/VOTER REGISTRATION FORM.
- HB 700 ONLINE VOTER REGISTRATION.
- HB 713 LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION/SUPPORTED DECISION-MAKING IN LIEU OF GUARDIANSHIP.
- HB 714 FAIR REDISTRICTING STUDY COMMITTEE.
- HB 721 OMNIBUS ACT REGARDING COAL-BASED ENERGY.
- HB 722 HOG LAGOON SUNSET/LIVESTOCK TREATMENT.
- HB 724 CITIZENS UNITED DISCLOSURES.
- HB 726 REPEAL SALES TAX ON REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE, AND INSTALLATION SERVICES.
- HB 728 UNC INSTITUTIONS/CONFERENCE BOYCOTTS.

HJR 729 EXPRESSING SUPPORT FOR ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE (ABLE ACT).

HB 734 IN-STATE TUITION EQUITY.

HB 735 REDISTRICTING BY COMPUTER.

HB 737 OPEN PRIMARY ACT.

HB 742 BILL FOR REENTRY HOUSING PROGRAM/STUDY.

HB 753 PARENTAL DRUG ABUSE EFFECT ON CHILD/ LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION STUDY.

HB 757 REGULATE RETAIL DISPLAY OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS.

HB 762 CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION USES.

HB 767 NORTH CAROLINA TOXIC-FREE KIDS ACT.

HB 768 BAN ENDANGERED SPECIES PRODUCT TRAFFICKING.

HB 778 OPIOID MISUSE PREVENTION/LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION.

HB 780 UPHOLD HISTORICAL MARRIAGE ACT.

HB 783 PROHIBIT RESALE OF LOTTERY TICKETS.

HB 786 NORTH CAROLINA ENERGY AND WATER EFFICIENT SCHOOLS ACT.

HB 789 END OF LIFE OPTION ACT.

HB 790 SOLITARY CONFINEMENT IN PRISONS.

HB 801 REENTRY COLLABORATIVE.

HB 805 DISCLOSURE OF COSMETICS INGREDIENTS.

HB 810 LOAN ORIGINATION/LATE PAYMENT CHARGE CHANGES.

HB 812 MINIMUM WAGE/AGRICULTURE/DOMESTIC WORKERS.

HB 815 NONDISCRIMINATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY/ CERTAIN PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

HB 821 NORTH CAROLINA GUARDIANSHIP BILL OF RIGHTS.

HB 822 REGULATE ARBITRATION AGREEMENTS/LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.

HB 824 CONTRACEPTIVE EDUCATION FOR WOMEN IN RECOVERY.

HB 827 USE OF PASSING LANE/INCREASED PENALTY.

HB 830 WORKERS' COMPENSATION/INDEPENDENT TRUCKERS.

HB 831 BRIAN GARLOCK ACT.

HB 842 SOLITARY CONFINEMENT IN PRISONS.

HB 843 MUNICIPAL ELECTION SCHEDULE AND OTHER CHANGES.

HB 845 NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHY SCHOOLS.

HB 846 COUNTY EUGENICS COMPENSATION.

HB 848 SCHOOL ENERGY SAVINGS ACT OF 2017.

HB 850 FILM GRANTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA PRODUCTIONS AND FESTIVALS.

HB 851 CONFORM APPRAISER FEES/TRUTH IN LENDING.

HB 853 PROTECT STRIPED BASS/CENTRAL SOUTHERN AREA.

HB 856 ROAD RAGE/INCREASE PENALTY.

HB 857 DUAL ARREST IN DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
CASES/STUDY.

HB 861 CERTIFICATION OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES.

HB 864 TAX RETURNS UNIFORMLY MADE PUBLIC
ACT/FUNDS.

HB 877 SAFER ROADS AND COMMUNITIES ACT.

HB 881 AUTOMATIC VOTER REGISTRATION.

HB 896 BROADBAND ACCESS TO RURAL AREAS.

HB 900 SAFE INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOW PROPERTY
TAX ACT.

HB 904 NORTH CAROLINA RURAL JOB CREATION FUND.

HB 910 HUMAN TRAFFICKING: RESISTANCE AND RESCUE.

HR 923 COMMEMORATE WORLD WAR I.

HR 925 CREATION OF HOUSE SELECT
INVESTIGATORY COMMITTEE.

HB 968 LEGISLATIVE RESPONSE TO
EMERGING CONTAMINANTS.

HB 976 EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS.

HJR 997 LUMBEE INDIAN TRIBE RECOGNITION/
AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION.

HB 1010 BUILD NC BOND ACT.

HB 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018.

HB 1030 UNC-CHAPEL HILL/MONUMENT RELOCATION.

HB 1039 SCHOOL SELF-DEFENSE ACT.

HB 1040 AMEND SUMMARY EJECTMENT SERVICE/ALLOW
PROCESS SERVER.

HB 1053 NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIP/FUNDS/MAIN
PERMANENT CAMPUS.

HB 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018.

HB 1060 ENSURE SAFE HANDGUNS.

HB 1065 DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS IN ELECTIONS.

HB 1067 POLLUTER PAY LEGISLATION.

HB 1068 SCHOOL PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT
STUDY COMMISSION.

HB 1070 SAFER SCHOOLS, HEALTHIER KIDS ACT.

HB 1072 NC ADOPT EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT/FUNDS.

HB 1085 GREENSBORO CRIMINAL JUSTICE
ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

HJR 1088 AUTHORIZE WILDLIFE ACT RESOLUTION.

HJR 1093 URGE FREEDOM OF AMERICAN IN TURKISH PRISON.

HR 1103 MODEL HOUSE PERMANENT RULES.

HB 1106 CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION
EVEN-YEAR ELECTIONS.

HB 1112 CHINA GROVE SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS.

HB 1114 CHANGE BURDEN OF PROOF/CANDIDACY CHALLENGE.

HB 1115 LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT.

HJR 1118 ADJOURN SINE DIE/DECEMBER 5TH.
SJR 36 CONVENTION OF THE STATES.
SB 81 SALES TAX ECONOMIC NEXUS FOR REMOTE SALES.
SB 126 CHANGE THE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX (LOST)
ADJUSTMENT FACTOR.
SB 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF.
SB 343 LEGAL NOTICES/NEWSPRINT EMPLOYEES.
SB 374 NC LEASE-PURCHASE ACT/CHARTER
SCHOOL PRIORITY.
SB 375 LIMIT PAYROLL DEDUCTION/WAGE WITHHOLD.
SB 419 PLANNING/DEVELOPMENT CHANGES.
SB 432 DELAY MARINE FISHERIES RULE MAKING.
SB 434 AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS 2.
SB 449 EARLY EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT.
SB 510 SURPLUS EQUIPMENT AUCTIONS.
SB 521 UNC/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY OFFICER.
SB 531 DEANNEX: TOWNS OF STANFIELD/BADIN/RED CROSS.
SB 604 HOMEMADE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TASTING PERMIT.
SB 660 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
INCENTIVES MODIFICATIONS.
SB 721 REQUIRED TRAINING POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS.
SB 821 SUNSET UNCONSTITUTIONAL BOARDS
AND COMMISSIONS.
SB 828 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT I

HB 109 FAYETTEVILLE ANNEXATION.
HB 165 CITIZENS REVIEW BOARDS ESTABLISHED.
HB 195 VISUAL RECORD/LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
INTERROGATION OF SUSPECT.
HB 257 STANLY COUNTY MUNICIPALITIES/CONTRACTS.
HB 368 BLOCK MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION/UNPAID
PARKING FINES IN WINSTON-SALEM.
HB 804 ADD ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY
TO DISTRICT 9.
HB 958 POWELL BILL FOR PARKS/TOBACCOVILLE.
HB 1015 BLACK MOUNTAIN/MONTREAT CORPORATE LIMITS.
HB 1018 CARTERET COUNTY/REGULATE
NAVIGABLE WATERS.
HB 1023 SPOUSE EMPLOYED AND LOCAL SALES
TAX/CERTAIN COUNTIES.
HB 1090 AVERY COUNTY FIRE COMMISSION.
HB 1119 BOARD VACANCIES/CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT II

- HB 70 SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT PILOT PROJECT STANDARDS/PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION.
- HB 141 MAINTENANCE BOND FOR SUBDIVISION ROADS.
- HB 312 CLARIFY RULES REVIEW COMMISSION REVIEW.
- HB 390 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE.
- HB 432 INCREASE TEACHER SUPPLEMENT/ELECTRONIC NOTICE.
- HB 442 JUSTICE FOR RURAL CITIZENS ACT.
- HB 476 REQUIRED TRAINING POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS.
- HB 510 WILSON/PROVISION OF COMMUNICATION SERVICES.
- HB 587 SANITARY DISTRICTS/PROJECTS ECONOMIC IMPACT.
- HB 655 ELECTION EQUIPMENT/GRANTS TO COUNTIES.
- HB 759 CEMETERIES/PERPETUAL CARE TRUST FUNDS.
- HB 787 STRENGTHEN DO NOT CALL REGISTRY.
- HB 936 ALLOW DURHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO PROVIDE HOUSING.
- HB 990 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY/PUBLISH NOTICES ELECTRONICALLY.
- HB 1003 HUNT OR TRAP FOX/COYOTE FORSYTH/DAVIE.
- HB 1042 DOA EFFICIENCY/PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION.
- HB 1043 APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR VOICE INTEROPERABILITY PLAN FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS (VIPER) BUILD-OUT.
- HB 1044 GENERAL ASSEMBLY/PREVENT WORKPLACE HARASSMENT.
- HB 1120 RECONSTITUTE VARIOUS BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS.
- SB 292 ORDINANCE VIOLATION/NO AUTO MISDEMEANOR.
- SB 495 ZOO STATE CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS.

STATE PERSONNEL

- HB 1033 MONITOR STATE AGENCY SPANS OF CONTROL/PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION.

TRANSPORTATION

- HB 66 VETERANS PLATES/VEHICLE WEIGHT RESTRICTION.
- HB 168 DAMAGE FROM ATV USE/STUDY.
- HB 197 DISTRACTED DRIVING AND ROAD RAGE/STUDY.
- HB 219 TRANSPORTATION MEGAPROJECT FUNDING.
- HB 304 DOT/MAINTAIN DRIVEWAYS USED BY SCHOOL BUSES.
- HB 448 MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION LATE FEE/ACCRUAL DATE.
- HB 472 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER LAW REVISIONS.

- HB 526 DOT/ROADSIDE MEMORIALS.
- HB 553 LANE DEPARTURE DRIVER EDUCATION CURRICULUM/STUDY.
- HB 606 64 BYPASS EFFECT AND TRANSFER FUNDS/STUDY.
- HB 627 DOT/HONOR FALLEN WARRIORS.
- HB 691 DRIVING MOPED AT NIGHT/REFLECTIVE GEAR.
- HB 964 NATIONAL/STATE MOTTOS LICENSE PLATE.
- HB 973 "ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR" SPECIAL PLATE.
- HB 1006 DOT HIGHWAY DIVISION/STATE HUMAN RESOURCES ACT EXEMPTION.
- HB 1007 CLARIFY OVERSIGHT AUTHORITY/AUTO APPRAISERS.
- HB 1008 REPLACEMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR UTILITY RELOCATION.
- HB 1009 DMV/MOTORCOACH STUDY.
- HB 1011 DOT PROPERTY SALE PROCEEDS/HIGHWAY FUND.
- HB 1012 DOT/PROJECT DELIVERY METHOD PILOT PROJECT.
- HB 1013 AIRPORT PROPERTY PURCHASE/NC ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NCEPA) WAIVER.
- HB 1014 UNANTICIPATED BRIDGE/ROAD CLOSURE/WAIVE BIDS.
- HB 1032 "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL PLATE.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES

- HB 586 NORTH CAROLINA AMERICAN INDIAN HUNTING/ FISHING RIGHTS.
- HB 614 SCIENTIFIC WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT ACT.
- HB 648 RESPONSIBLE DEER HUNTING.
- HB 867 COASTAL FISHERIES CONSERVATION/ ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
- HB 1020 LEE COUNTY DEER HUNTING.
- HB 1049 SUPPORT SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES COMMUNITIES.
- HB 1063 COMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSE REFORMS.

BILLS IN CONFERENCE

- HB 482 COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ROLE IN SCHOOL BUILDING ACQUISITION.
- HB 577 LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION CRIMINAL CHECK/FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES.

The following oath of office was administered to Representative Derwin L. Montgomery by Denise Hartsfield, District Court Judge, November 5, 2018, pursuant to G.S. 11-7.1. (The text of the Governor's Proclamation may be found in the First Day of the 2018 Second Extra Session House Journal.)

"I, DERWIN L. MONTGOMERY, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States; that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the State of North Carolina, and to the constitutional powers and authorities which are or may be established for the government thereof; and that I will endeavor to support, maintain and defend the Constitution of said State, not inconsistent with the Constitution of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and ability; so help me God.

"I, DERWIN L. MONTGOMERY, do swear (or affirm) that I will well and truly execute the duties of the office of a member of the North Carolina House of Representatives according to the best of my skill and ability, according to law; so help me, God."

**2018 HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
OFFICERS AND STAFF**

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Speaker	Tim Moore
Chief of Staff/General Counsel	Bart Goodson
Deputy Chief of Staff	Leah Burns
Senior Policy Advisor	Mitch Gillespie
Deputy General Counsel/ Policy Advisor	Jonathan Sink
Director of Communications	Joseph Kyzer
Policy Advisors	Lewis King
	Dan Gurley
	Shelby Armentrout
	Cory Bryson
Research Assistant	Trafton Dinwiddie
Executive Assistant	Britt Eller
Director of Boards and Commissions	Julie Lisella
Director of Legislative Assistants	Dianne Russell
Assistant Director	Laura Bone
Assistant Director	Ann Luck

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

Speaker Pro Tempore	Sarah Stevens
Legislative Assistant	Lisa Brown
Policy Advisor	Caroline Daly
Research Assistant	Kathy Chilton

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Principal Clerk	James White
Administrative Clerks	Misty Greene
	Jim McElroy
	Mollie Melton
	Amy Morris
	Michelle Poole
Calendar Clerk Assistants	Olivia Ballard
	Carol Waer
Page Supervisor	Sue Frederick
Reading Clerk	Reggie Sills

OFFICE OF THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

Sergeant-at-Arms	Garland Shephard
Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms	Larry Elliott
Secretary	Carolyn Bowden
Assistant Sergeants-at-Arms	Bill Bass
	Jonas Cherry
	Rey Cooke
	Will Crocker
	Joseph Crook
	Rex Foster
	John Gilbert
	Kenneth Gilbert
	Doug Harris
	Warren Hawkins
	Marvin Lee
	David Leighton, Jr.
	David Linthicum
	Dean Marshbourne
	Terry McCraw
	Malachi McCullough, Jr.
	Barry Moore
	William Moore
	James Moran
	Bill Riley
	Russell Salisbury
	Reggie Sills
	Kimberly Swinson-Blackman
	Thomas Terry, Jr.
	Glen Wall

**HOUSE COMMITTEE ASSISTANTS AND
LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANTS**

Dianne Russell, Director

ASSISTANTS

Ahlin, Pamela

Alston, Mildred

Bae, Young

Bailey, Andrew

Baker, Beverlee

Bauerband, Becky

Belk, Ralph

Bennett, Anita

Bennett, Brenda

Benson, Emma

Benson, Wanda

Best, Pamela

Bowers, Andrew

Bright, Portia

Briles, Pan

Brinton, Danielle

Brown, Lisa

Burlison, Susan

Burnette, Sherrie

Clapp, Olivia

Conner, Marjorie

Craig, Caroline

Dawson, Cameron

Edwards, Carolyn

Eller, Britt

Farrell, Susie

Fenner, Janice

COMMITTEE

Appropriations-General
Government; Homeland
Security, Military, and
Veterans Affairs

Appropriations; Ethics

Education - Universities;
Homelessness, Foster Care,
and Dependency; Judiciary III

Judiciary I

Appropriations; Health
Care Reform

Commerce and Job
Development; Education - K-12

State and Local Government I

Appropriations-Agriculture
and Natural and
Economic Resources

Commerce and Job Development

Fox, Nancy	Appropriations-Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources; Environment
Gaiser, Barbara	Aging; Appropriations-Justice and Public Safety
Garlow, Katelyn	
Garrison, Cindy	
Graf, Meredith	
Green, Veronica	
Guice, Kerry	Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations-Justice and Public Safety
Hailey, Chris	
Hall, Florence	
Harris, Rita	
Helms, Neva	Agriculture
Herring, Margaret	Insurance
Hobbs, Cindy	
Holder, Deborah	Aging
Holt Kabel, Laura	
Horne, Susan	
Householder, Wes	Energy and Public Utilities
Huneycutt, Cody	Banking
Inman, Neal	Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House Energy and Public Utilities
Irwin, Regina	
Jenkins, James	
Jenkins, Martha	
John, Joe, Jr.	
Kay, Wanda	
Kluttz, Megan	
Knight, Baxter	
Langdon, Carla	Transportation
Laton, Linda	
Lawrence, Leigh	
LeGrande, Beth	
Lewis, Lee	
London, Diana	Agriculture
Long, Dina	Appropriations; Judiciary IV
Lopez, Theresa	Elections & Ethics Law; Health
Malone, Ben	Appropriations-Health and Human Services; Wildlife Resources

McMillan, Angela	
Meadows, Anna	
Merkle, Ruth	
Miller, Wendy	Appropriations; Energy and Public Utilities
Morgan, Charmey	
Mullins, Susan	
Murray, Leslie	Environment
Nelson, Jayne	Appropriations-Capital
Neptune, Kimberly	
O'Brien, Grady	
Pate, Pamela	Appropriations-Transportation; Transportation
Penven, Margie	Health Care Reform; Insurance
Peters, Kathy	
Phillips, Susan	Wildlife Resources
Pittman, Tammy	Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs
Quick, Jasmine	
Quinn, Daphne	
Raeferd, Ann	
Ray, Lisa	
Riddell, Polly	Appropriations-General Government; Regulatory Reform
Riehm, Dixie	Appropriations-Education; Judiciary IV
Riley-Humphrey, Tina	
Rogers, Grace	
Ross, Tammy	Appropriations-Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources; Commerce and Job Development
Rosser, Karen	Education - Community Colleges
Ryan, Julie	Appropriations-Health and Human Services; Health
Slagle, Beverly	Energy and Public Utilities
Slate, Candace	Appropriations
Smith, Anne Harvey	Appropriations-Health and Human Services; Health
Smith, Johnna	
Smith, Suzanne	
Spaulding, Chandler	

Speciale, Hazel	Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs
Spence, Anita	Regulatory Reform; State and Local Government II
Stancil, KJ	
Stearns, Anna	
Stevenson, Linda	Appropriations-Education; Education - K-12
Stiles, Ed	
Stirling, Caroline	Appropriations-Health and Human Services
Strandberg, Beth	
Sullivan, Laura	Appropriations-Justice and Public Safety; Pensions and Retirement
Taylor, Lynn	Finance
Terry, Franklin	
Thurlow, Gennie	Judiciary II
Todd, Rhonda	Appropriations; Education - K-12
Torbett, Viddia	Appropriations-Transportation; Transportation
Turner, Marissa	
Utley, Thelma	
Veorse, Judy	Ethics
Wakely, Carol	Appropriations-Education; Education - Universities; University Board of Governors Nominating
Wall, John	Appropriations-Transportation
Whitehead, Gloria	
Wiggins, Michael	Agriculture; Appropriations- Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources
Wilder, Anita	
Williams, Patty	
Wilson, Erin	Appropriations-Education; Education - K-12
Wilson, Michael	
Yates, Cristy	State Personnel
Yost, Elise	Appropriations-Information Technology; Finance

PRESENTMENT OF BILLS TO THE GOVERNOR
(Date Enrolling Clerk Delivered to the
Office of the Governor)
2018 SESSIONS

BILL NUMBER	DATE DELIVERED	BILL NUMBER	DATE DELIVERED
H 90	February 13, 2018	H 325	June 14, 2018
S 470	June 1, 2018	H 826	June 14, 2018
S 99	June 1, 2018	H 1054	June 14, 2018
S 486	June 5, 2018	H 379	June 15, 2018
S 757	June 5, 2018	H 382	June 15, 2018
S 462	June 13, 2018	H 388	June 15, 2018
H 92	June 13, 2018	H 496	June 15, 2018
H 414	June 13, 2018	H 613	June 15, 2018
S 655	June 14, 2018	H 659	June 15, 2018
S 758	June 14, 2018	H 688	June 15, 2018
H 9	June 14, 2018	H 744	June 15, 2018
H 86	June 14, 2018	H 776	June 15, 2018
H 277	June 14, 2018	H 977	June 15, 2018
H 284	June 14, 2018	H 985	June 15, 2018
H 351	June 14, 2018	S 335	June 15, 2018
H 611	June 14, 2018	S 561	June 15, 2018
H 619	June 14, 2018	S 711	June 15, 2018
H 651	June 14, 2018	H 15	June 15, 2018
H 779	June 14, 2018	H 320	June 15, 2018
H 948	June 14, 2018	H 321	June 15, 2018
H 986	June 14, 2018	H 357	June 15, 2018
H 1056	June 14, 2018	H 425	June 15, 2018
S 124	June 14, 2018	H 512	June 15, 2018
S 125	June 14, 2018	H 670	June 15, 2018
S 140	June 14, 2018	H 945	June 15, 2018
S 168	June 14, 2018	H 998	June 15, 2018
S 220	June 14, 2018	H 1055	June 15, 2018
S 224	June 14, 2018	S 420	June 15, 2018
S 368	June 14, 2018	H 131	June 15, 2018
S 411	June 14, 2018	H 741	June 15, 2018
S 412	June 14, 2018	H 931	June 15, 2018
S 559	June 14, 2018	S 145	June 15, 2018
S 616	June 14, 2018	S 162	June 15, 2018
S 622	June 14, 2018	S 325	June 15, 2018
S 630	June 14, 2018	S 750	June 15, 2018
S 768	June 14, 2018	H 156	June 15, 2018

BILL NUMBER	DATE DELIVERED	BILL NUMBER	DATE DELIVERED
H 223	June 15, 2018	H 1019	June 15, 2018
H 374	June 15, 2018	H 1031	June 15, 2018
H 403	June 15, 2018	H 335	June 29, 2018
H 500	June 15, 2018	S 820	December 3, 2018
H 529	June 15, 2018	S 823	December 3, 2018
H 569	June 15, 2018	H 1025	December 6, 2018
H 573	June 15, 2018	S 824	December 6, 2018
H 646	June 15, 2018	H 1108	December 6, 2018
H 717	June 15, 2018	H 1029	December 12, 2018
H 774	June 15, 2018	S 469	December 13, 2018
H 852	June 15, 2018	S 827	December 13, 2018
H 969	June 15, 2018		

INDEX
HOUSE JOURNAL
SESSIONS
2018



INDEX GUIDE

The North Carolina General Statutes titles form the basis for these indices. Following each bill title, the last action or the present status of said bill is indicated. For example, a ratified bill will be followed by its chapter number in the Session Laws. Bills included in whole or in part in other measures are reflected as such if known.

All bills dealing with funds are indexed under Appropriations. Local legislation is placed under the county it affects.

A list of bills and resolutions introduced by each Representative is found under the Member's name with an asterisk (*) noting that person as the primary sponsor.

NUMERICAL INDEX

HOUSE BILLS

BILLS/RESOLUTIONS	PAGE NUMBERS
H 9 ALLOW ELECTION DAY SERVICE - RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS (Ch. SL 2018-25)	256, 265, 275, 371.
H 12 COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARDS OF TRUSTEES (Ch. SL 2018-15)	356, 360, 361.
H 15 CONVEY STATE PROPERTY TO WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH (Ch. SL 2018-73).....	282, 291, 295, 319, 393.
H 86 VIRTUAL CURRENCY CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-23)	256, 265, 275, 370.
H 90 CHANGES TO EDUCATION AND ELECTION LAWS (Ch. SL 2018-2)	29, 32, 33, 38, 43, 48, 49, 53.
H 92 CHEROKEE REGISTRATION PLATE/TEACHING AGREEMENT (Ch. SL 2018-7).....	187, 194, 204, 223.
H 131 MOTIONS FOR APPROPRIATE RELIEF (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	282, 290, 293, 308, 309, 337, 383, 426, 435.
H 156 MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS LICENSURE AND TRANSFORMATION MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-49)	95, 102, 136, 313, 334, 335, 348, 373.
H 189 WATER SAFETY ACT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (House Select Committee on North Carolina River Quality)	17, 18, 44.
H 223 SPECIAL PLATES/HANDICAPPED PLACARD RENEWAL (Ch. SL 2018-77).....	191, 226, 297, 313, 314, 324, 331, 348, 394.
H 273 CHARTER SCHOOLS IN STATE HEALTH PLAN (Senate).....	158, 177.
H 277 NATUROPATHIC STUDY (Ch. SL 2018-24)	256, 265, 275, 370.
H 284 25-YEAR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS RETIREMENT OPTION (Ch. SL 2018-22)	256, 267, 275, 370.
H 320 PRESENT-USE-VALUE CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-95).....	282, 290, 292, 312, 313, 319, 397.
H 321 WILDLIFE LICENSE CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-90)	282, 291, 294, 320, 396.
H 325 AMEND ARSON LAW (Ch. SL 2018-31)	264, 274, 288, 371.

- H 335 RESTORE LAST SATURDAY EARLY ONE-STOP
(Ch. SL 2018-129) 442, 446, 447, 452, 457.
- H 351 UTILITIES/RATE BASE/FAIR VALUE DETERMINATION
(Ch. SL 2018-51) 257, 266, 275, 374.
- H 357 MODERNIZE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-91) 283, 291, 295, 320, 396.
- H 361 SUPPORT SHELLFISH INDUSTRY
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 188,
194, 242, 263, 281, 322, 334.
- H 374 REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-114) 205, 209, 214, 305, 314, 336,
343, 344, 348, 384, 415, 428, 430.
- H 379 RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP
(Ch. SL 2018-69)..... 202, 204, 231, 241, 250, 261, 393.
- H 382 DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-120) 216, 227, 261, 384, 416, 443, 444.
- H 388 MODERNIZE MUTUAL ASSISTANCE STATUTES
(Ch. SL 2018-87) 261, 396.
- H 403 MEDICAID AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-48)..... 276, 278,
344, 348, 373.
- H 414 OFFICIAL FLY FISHING MUSEUM/OUTDOOR
FESTIVAL (Ch. SL 2018-11)..... 188, 194, 204, 351.
- H 425 STATE WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL
(Ch. SL 2018-89) 283, 292, 295, 320, 396.
- H 471 FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES
(Judiciary I)..... 402.
- H 496 FAIR AND NONPARTISAN BALLOT PLACEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-99) 217, 246, 254, 261, 397.
- H 500 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL OMNIBUS
LEGISLATION (Ch. SL 2018-100) 217, 244,
281, 286, 299, 301, 332, 348, 397.
- H 509 DAVIDSON COUNTY ZONING PROCEDURE
CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-124)..... 451, 452.
- H 512 MONITOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TRAUMATIC
BRAIN INJURY WAIVER (Ch. SL 2018-81) 283,
290, 293, 296, 303, 304, 309, 320, 394.
- H 514 PERMIT MUNICIPAL CHARTER SCHOOL/CERTAIN
TOWNS (Ch. SL 2018-3) 155, 161, 178.
- H 519 TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE/NEIGHBOR
STATE IN-STATE TUITION (Senate)..... 159, 177.
- H 529 AMEND FUNERAL LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-78) 118, 186, 198, 342, 349, 394.
- H 551 STRENGTHENING VICTIMS' RIGHTS
(Ch. SL 2018-110) 389, 405, 414, 415.

- H 569 PRETAX SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
(Ch. SL 2018-64) 338, 339, 349, 392.
- H 573 BUSINESS/REGULATORY CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-65) 211, 321, 337, 349, 392.
- H 577 LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION CRIMINAL
CHECK/FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES
(Conference Committee)..... 131, 140, 148, 151.
- H 611 EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT EXCEPTION
(Ch. SL 2018-26) 257, 266, 275, 371.
- H 613 TRANSFER CERTAIN STATE PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-71) 202, 227, 261, 393.
- H 619 CLARIFY MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-27) 257, 266, 275, 371.
- H 646 AMEND PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
STATUTES (Ch. SL 2018-101) 280, 281, 299,
307, 308, 322, 326, 328, 332, 349, 398.
- H 651 STATE PENSION/RETIREMENT HEALTH BENEFITS
FUND SOLVENCY (Ch. SL 2018-30) 257,
266, 275, 371.
- H 659 FILLING VACANCIES/U.S. SENATE
(Ch. SL 2018-102) 217, 246, 252, 261, 398.
- H 670 PROTECT EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-72) 283, 292, 295, 320, 393.
- H 688 CERTAIN APPEALS ALLOWED/CLARIFY
DISPOSITIONAL ORDERS (Ch. SL 2018-86)..... 217,
232, 262, 396.
- H 717 JUDICIAL ELECTIONS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-121)..... 172, 175, 179, 191, 210, 313, 323,
327, 345, 349, 385, 417, 443, 445.
- H 741 DHHS STUDY/MATERNAL AND NEONATAL CARE
(Ch. SL 2018-93) 284, 292, 301, 322, 338, 397.
- H 744 TRESPASS/EASTERN BAND CHEROKEE INDIANS
LANDS (Ch. SL 2018-66) 217, 232, 262, 392.
- H 774 AMEND CERTIFICATES OF RELIEF
(Ch. SL 2018-79) 339, 341, 349, 394.
- H 776 ADOPTION AND JUVENILE LAW CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-68) 218, 246, 254, 262, 393.
- H 779 ABC ELECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-28) 258, 267, 276, 371.
- H 810 LOAN ORIGATION/LATE PAYMENT CHARGE
CHANGES (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 211.
- H 826 CLARIFY SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES
(Ch. SL 2018-34) 264, 274, 288, 371.

- H 852 REAL PROPERTY TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS/
SOLICITATION OF COPIES
(Ch. SL 2018-80) 342, 343, 349, 394.
- H 913 BIPARTISAN ETHICS AND ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-117) 367, 374, 387, 399, 429, 434.
- H 929 RECREATION SERVICE DISTRICT - JOHNSTON
COUNTY (Senate)..... 57, 159, 185, 195, 206, 235.
- H 930 APEX ANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-53) 57, 78, 116, 130, 131,
132, 140, 144, 369, 387.
- H 931 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TECHNICAL
CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-94)..... 57, 116, 131, 132,
144, 149, 161, 338, 397.
- H 932 ANONYMOUS SAFETY TIP LINE APPLICATION
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Education - K-12) 57.
- H 933 RECIPROCITY/SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST LICENSURE
(Failed Concur In Senate Committee Substitute)..... 52,
53, 55, 63, 284, 291, 295, 298.
- H 934 THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAMS
(Senate) 57, 104, 151, 162.
- H 935 ADD PIEDMONT COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL TO
STATE HEALTH PLAN (Senate)58, 107, 170, 177.
- H 936 ALLOW DURHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO PROVIDE
HOUSING (State and Local Government II)..... 58.
- H 937 SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS DEFINED/TRAINING
STANDARDS (Education - K-12) 58.
- H 938 VARIOUS SCHOOL SAFETY CHANGES
(Senate) 59, 105, 135, 146.
- H 939 SCHOOL BUILDING VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENTS
(Education - K-12) 59.
- H 940 SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS REPORT BY LOCAL
BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO CENTER FOR
SAFER SCHOOLS (Education - K-12)..... 59.
- H 941 INCREASE FUNDING FOR SAFETY RESOURCE
OFFICERS GRANT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5)
(Education - K-12) 60.
- H 942 KINSTON DEANNEXATION CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-54) 60, 78, 117, 130, 131,
132, 141, 144, 369, 388.
- H 943 TAYLORTOWN DEANNEXATION
(Finance) 60, 79.
- H 944 ABC REGULATION AND REFORM
(Alcoholic Beverage Control) 60, 71.
- H 945 RAPE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-70) 61, 167, 180, 199, 208,
284, 290, 294, 320, 393.

- H 946 MOORESVILLE DEANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-55) 61, 79, 117, 130, 131,
132, 133, 142, 144, 369, 388.
- H 947 MUNICIPAL LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX
(Finance) 61, 100.
- H 948 BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM
(Ch. SL 2018-29) 61, 102, 116,
136, 258, 267, 276, 371.
- H 949 CODE-ENFORCEMENT RESPONSE TEAM
(Appropriations) 61.
- H 950 CARTHAGE, POLLOCKSVILLE SATELLITE
ANNEXATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-56) 62, 80, 117,
130, 131, 132, 134, 142, 144, 369, 388.
- H 951 PERMIT LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOLS AND
COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALIGN
(Education - K-12) 62.
- H 952 LOTTERY - JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS
(Appropriations) 62.
- H 953 SUPPORT MULTIPLE RECESSES FOR LINCOLN
COUNTY SCHOOLS (Education - K-12) 62.
- H 954 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD/CHAIR
TERM (Ch. SL 2018-17) 62, 99, 102, 364, 367.
- H 955 EDEN/THOROUGHbred ANNEXATION AGREEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-18) 63, 79, 117, 131, 364, 367.
- H 956 EDEN/DUKE ENERGY ANNEXATION AGREEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-19) 63, 79, 117, 131, 364, 367.
- H 957 GRAHAM COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX
(Finance) 63, 99.
- H 958 POWELL BILL FOR PARKS/TOBACCOVILLE
(State and Local Government I) 65.
- H 959 RESTORE NORTHERN DIVISION OF MARINE
FISHERIES LAB/FUNDS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Appropriations) 65.
- H 960 LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT/CITIZENS ACADEMIES
(Senate) 65, 167, 178, 179, 208, 237.
- H 961 REQUIRED TRAINING POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS
(Senate) 66, 168, 178.
- H 962 EXPAND USE/SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLANS
(Education - K-12) 66.
- H 963 CLARIFY PREVENTION/EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
ACT (Senate) 66, 170, 180.
- H 964 NATIONAL/STATE MOTTOS LICENSE PLATE
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 66.

H	965	NATIONAL AND STATE MOTTOS IN SCHOOLS ACT (Senate).....	67, 155, 158, 178.
H	966	INCREASE AND EXPAND PUBLIC SAFETY DEATH BENEFIT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Pensions and Retirement)	67.
H	967	TELEMEDICINE POLICY (Senate).....	67, 168, 179, 198.
H	968	LEGISLATIVE RESPONSE TO EMERGING CONTAMINANTS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	68.
H	969	ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY (Ch. SL 2018-67)	68, 192, 243, 339, 349, 393.
H	970	WORLD WAR II HERITAGE CITIES (Adopted).....	68, 171, 175.
H	971	WINSTON-SALEM DEANNEXATION (Ch. SL 2018-57)	68, 171, 185, 195, 205, 369, 388.
H	972	WATER SAFETY ACT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Environment).....	69.
H	973	"ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR" SPECIAL PLATE (Transportation)	69.
H	974	REFORM FINANCIAL REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS (Regulatory Reform).....	71.
H	975	VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Finance).....	71.
H	976	EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	71, 200.
H	977	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-84)	75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
H	978	HEMBY BRIDGE/STALLINGS CORPORATE LIMITS (Ch. SL 2018-58).....	75, 103, 117, 130, 131, 132, 134, 143, 144, 369, 388.
H	979	2017 APPROPRIATIONS ACT (Appropriations).....	75.
H	980	GOVERNOR'S BUDGET (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Appropriations).....	76.
H	981	STATE AS A MODEL EMPLOYER/INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Senate)	76, 168, 181.
H	982	INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DATA SHARING/LONGITUDINAL DATA SYSTEM (Senate).....	76, 103, 154, 163.
H	983	ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE (ABLE) ACT CHANGES/STUDY (Finance).....	77, 99.

- H 984 OVERSIGHT INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT/EDUCATION
PROGRAMS (Appropriations)..... 77, 104.
- H 985 RETIREMENT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT
OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-85) 77, 118, 150, 262, 395.
- H 986 VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-32)..... 78, 154, 163, 258, 265, 276, 371.
- H 987 HONOR HIGHWAY PATROL'S ANNIVERSARY
(Adopted)..... 78, 87.
- H 988 EXTEND PILOT/VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOLS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Education - K-12) 78.
- H 989 MADISON CHARTER/TOWN MANAGER
(Ch. SL 2018-59) 84, 103, 112, 369, 388.
- H 990 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY/PUBLISH NOTICES
ELECTRONICALLY (State and Local
Government II)..... 84, 151.
- H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218,
226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.
- H 992 AZALEA FESTIVAL/OFFICIAL SPRING CELEBRATION
(Senate)..... 84, 171, 245, 253, 255, 270, 273, 274.
- H 993 BESSEMER CITY CHARTER AMENDMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-6)..... 84, 103, 113, 223.
- H 994 REVISE MARIJUANA LAWS
(Judiciary I)..... 85.
- H 995 WINSTON-SALEM/WORKERS' COMPENSATION/
THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR DEFINITION
(Ch. SL 2018-125) 85, 159, 175, 451, 452.
- H 996 WINSTON-SALEM/REAL PROPERTY CONVEYANCES
(Senate)..... 85, 164, 176.
- H 997 LUMBEE INDIAN TRIBE RECOGNITION/
AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 85.
- H 998 IMPROVING NC RURAL HEALTH
(Ch. SL 2018-88) 85, 169, 181, 197,
285, 291, 294, 321, 396.
- H 999 RURAL HEALTH LOAN FUNDS/TARGET FOR RURAL
AREAS (Health) 86.
- H 1000 SOUTHERN REGIONAL AND EASTERN AREA HEALTH
EDUCATION CENTERS FUNDS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Health) 86.
- H 1001 STATE HEALTH PLAN AND MEDICAID/STUDY
(Health) 86.
- H 1002 MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESIDENCY STUDY
(Senate) 87, 169, 182, 198.

H	1003	HUNT OR TRAP FOX/COYOTE FORSYTH/DAVIE (State and Local Government II).....	87.
H	1004	WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH LOCAL ACT CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-103)	87, 164, 177, 196, 391, 405.
H	1005	ZEBULON CHARTER/CITY CLERK (Ch. SL 2018-60)	90, 228, 240, 247, 369, 388.
H	1006	DOT HIGHWAY DIVISION/STATE HUMAN RESOURCES ACT EXEMPTION (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)	91.
H	1007	CLARIFY OVERSIGHT AUTHORITY/AUTO APPRAISERS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)	91.
H	1008	REPLACEMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR UTILITY RELOCATION (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)	91.
H	1009	DMV/MOTORCOACH STUDY (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)	91.
H	1010	BUILD NC BOND ACT (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	92, 156, 171, 185.
H	1011	DOT PROPERTY SALE PROCEEDS/HIGHWAY FUND (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)	92.
H	1012	DOT/PROJECT DELIVERY METHOD PILOT PROJECT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)	92.
H	1013	AIRPORT PROPERTY PURCHASE/NC ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NCEPA) WAIVER (Transportation)	92.
H	1014	UNANTICIPATED BRIDGE/ROAD CLOSURE/WAIVE BIDS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation).....	93.
H	1015	BLACK MOUNTAIN/MONTREAT CORPORATE LIMITS (State and Local Government I).....	93.
H	1016	NET NEUTRALITY IN PROCUREMENT (Finance)	93.
H	1017	MOORE/STANLY LOCAL SALES TAX USE RESTRICTION (Senate)	93, 172, 185, 195, 206.
H	1018	CARTERET COUNTY/REGULATE NAVIGABLE WATERS (State and Local Government I).....	94.
H	1019	FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LICENSE (Ch. SL 2018-82)	94, 171, 263, 270, 338, 350, 395.
H	1020	LEE COUNTY DEER HUNTING (Wildlife Resources)	94.
H	1021	PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018 (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	94, 140, 192, 213.

- H 1022 COLLABORATIVE LAW
(Senate)..... 94, 169, 179, 199.
- H 1023 SPOUSE EMPLOYED AND LOCAL SALES TAX/
CERTAIN COUNTIES (State and Local
Government I)..... 100.
- H 1024 SUPPORT SHELLFISH INDUSTRY
(Appropriations)..... 100.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 1026 STATE EMPLOYEE PAY RAISE/\$2,400
(Appropriations)..... 101.
- H 1027 BALD HEAD ISLAND/NO-WAKE ZONE
(Ch. SL 2018-20) 101, 164, 167, 176, 364, 367.
- H 1028 OAK ISLAND CHARTER AMENDMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-104) ... 101, 159, 176, 363, 374, 391, 405.
- H 1029 BIPARTISAN STATE BOARD CHANGES
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-146) 101, 156,
186, 199, 208, 225, 285, 291, 298, 306,
490, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 510, 513, 517, 518.
- H 1030 UNC-CHAPEL HILL/MONUMENT RELOCATION
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 107.
- H 1031 LOCAL EDUCATION FUNDING DISPUTE PROCESS
(Ch. SL 2018-83) 107, 201, 213, 220,
240, 248, 249, 253, 350, 395.
- H 1032 "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL PLATE
(Transportation) 108.
- H 1033 MONITOR STATE AGENCY SPANS OF CONTROL/
PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
(State Personnel) 108.
- H 1034 SMART START HEALTHY DEVELOPMENT
INITIATIVE/FUNDS (Health)..... 108.
- H 1035 COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE/DARE COUNTY
(Senate)..... 108, 167, 215, 218, 233.
- H 1036 LOTTERY RECOMMENDATIONS/PROGRAM
EVALUATION DIVISION (Education - K-12) ... 109, 170.
- H 1037 VARIOUS JUDICIAL DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Senate)..... 109, 131, 138, 144, 150.
- H 1038 HEALTHY MOTHER AND CHILD/SHACKLING
PROHIBITION (Judiciary I)..... 109.
- H 1039 SCHOOL SELF-DEFENSE ACT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 109.

- H 1040 AMEND SUMMARY EJECTMENT SERVICE/ALLOW
PROCESS SERVER (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 109, 170, 180, 193, 210.
- H 1041 VOICE INTEROPERABILITY PLAN FOR EMERGENCY
RESPONDERS (VIPER) - SURVEY/OUTREACH/
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Judiciary I)..... 110.
- H 1042 DOA EFFICIENCY/PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
(State and Local Government II)..... 110.
- H 1043 APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR VOICE INTEROPERABILITY
PLAN FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS (VIPER)
BUILD-OUT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5)
(State and Local Government II)..... 110.
- H 1044 GENERAL ASSEMBLY/PREVENT WORKPLACE
HARASSMENT (State and Local Government II)..... 111.
- H 1045 HEALTH-LOCAL CONFINEMENT/PRISON
HEALTHCONNEX (Health)..... 111.
- H 1046 PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT
(PSYPACT) (Health) 111.
- H 1047 LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION DISPUTE
RESOLUTION/PROGRAM EVALUATION
DIVISION STUDY (Senate) 111, 168, 182.
- H 1048 REQUIRE EQUAL ACCESS TO ADVANCED CLASSES
(Education - K-12) 112.
- H 1049 SUPPORT SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES COMMUNITIES
(Wildlife Resources) 112.
- H 1050 EXPANSION OF STATE VETERANS CEMETERIES
(Appropriations)..... 121, 172.
- H 1051 RESTORE MASTER'S SUPPLEMENT FOR TEACHERS
(Appropriations)..... 121.
- H 1052 SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS AND CRISIS
TRAINING/FUND (Education - K-12)..... 121.
- H 1053 NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIP/FUNDS/MAIN
PERMANENT CAMPUS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 122.
- H 1054 UNC CAPITAL PROJECTS
(Ch. SL 2018-35)..... 122, 153, 186, 196, 207, 288, 372.
- H 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 122,
173, 183, 200, 209, 226,
285, 292, 296, 321, 386, 426, 435.
- H 1056 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND
RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-52) 123, 173, 183,
199, 258, 268, 276, 374.

- H 1057 RED SPRINGS CHARTER AMENDMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-126) 123, 229, 362, 377, 451, 452.
- H 1058 DISSOLVE AIRPORT COMMISSION OF FORSYTH
COUNTY (Ch. SL 2018-111)..... 123, 229,
241, 247, 414, 415.
- H 1059 HEALTHY MOTHER AND CHILD/SHACKLING
PROHIBITION (Appropriations) 123.
- H 1060 ENSURE SAFE HANDGUNS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 124.
- H 1061 YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID
TRAINING/FUND (Appropriations)..... 124.
- H 1062 VETERANS/HEALTH CARE/PILOT PROGRAM
(Appropriations)..... 124.
- H 1063 COMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSE REFORMS
(Wildlife Resources) 124.
- H 1064 REQUIRE IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXT/SHORT
MESSAGE SERVICE 911 FOR PUBLIC
SERVICE ANSWERING POINTS
(Appropriations)..... 124.
- H 1065 DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS IN ELECTIONS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 125,
215, 270.
- H 1066 PREDATORY GAME PRACTICES/STUDY
(Appropriations)..... 125.
- H 1067 POLLUTER PAY LEGISLATION
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 125.
- H 1068 SCHOOL PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT STUDY
COMMISSION (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 125.
- H 1069 RECOGNIZING 70TH ANNIVERSARY STATE OF
ISRAEL (Adopted) 126, 162.
- H 1070 SAFER SCHOOLS, HEALTHIER KIDS ACT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 126.
- H 1071 ASSISTED SENIORS FINANCIAL PROTECTION ACT
(Judiciary III) 126.
- H 1072 NC ADOPT EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT/FUNDS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 127.
- H 1073 ESTABLISH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ENERGY
TASK FORCE (Senate)..... 127, 172, 273, 277, 278, 280.
- H 1074 SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST COMPENSATION
(Appropriations)..... 127.
- H 1075 RESTORE TEACHING TO AN HONORED PROFESSION
(Appropriations)..... 127.
- H 1076 ALAMANCE/GUILFORD BOUNDARY LINE
(Ch. SL 2018-61) 128, 165, 245, 251, 268, 370, 388.

- H 1077 STATE HIGHWAY PATROL/SALARY INCREASES/
FUNDS (Appropriations)..... 128.
- H 1078 EDUCATIONAL FIELD TRIPS/FUND
(Education - K-12) 128.
- H 1079 REPORT MOVIES SHOWN DURING INSTRUCTIONAL
TIME (Education - K-12) 128.
- H 1080 GUILFORD COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL RECORDS
(Ch. SL 2018-105)..... 128, 164, 176, 363, 375, 391, 405.
- H 1081 TRANSFER OF SCHOOL SUPPORT PERSONNEL
FUNDS (Appropriations)..... 128.
- H 1082 WAKE/CHATHAM/HARNETT BOUNDARY LINE
(Ch. SL 2018-62)..... 139, 228, 245, 252, 269, 370, 388.
- H 1083 APPOINTMENTS BILL 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-127) 149, 218, 233, 410,
420, 421, 422, 444, 451, 452.
- H 1084 HIGH POINT/CITY MANAGER DISPOSE OF
EASEMENTS (Ch. SL 2018-63)..... 158, 229,
241, 247, 370, 389.
- H 1085 GREENSBORO CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY
COMMITTEE (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 174.
- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
(Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.
- H 1087 ASHEVILLE/BODY-WORN CAMERAS
(Judiciary I)..... 175.
- H 1088 AUTHORIZE WILDLIFE ACT RESOLUTION
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 190.
- H 1089 CANDIDACY CHALLENGE/EXPUNGED
FELONY/SHERIFF (Senate) 190, 255, 301, 306.
- H 1090 AVERY COUNTY FIRE COMMISSION
(State and Local Government I)..... 190.
- H 1091 NORWOOD CHARTER REVISED AND CONSOLIDATED
(Ch. SL 2018-106)..... 190, 229, 241, 248, 269, 391, 405.
- H 1092 CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT - REQUIRE PHOTO
IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE
(Ch. SL 2018-128) 191, 351, 365,
380, 382, 398, 451, 452.
- H 1093 URGE FREEDOM OF AMERICAN IN TURKISH PRISON
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 203.
- H 1094 URGE FREEDOM OF AMERICAN IN TURKISH PRISON
(Adopted) 203, 212, 240.
- H 1095 HONOR DAVID BELCHER
(Adopted) 358, 360.
- H 1096 CONFIRM ATHENA BROOKS/SPECIAL SUPERIOR
COURT JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-7)..... 380, 381, 391,
406, 426, 430, 451.

- H 1097 CONFIRM BRYAN BEATTY/SPECIAL SUPERIOR
COURT JUDGE (Failed 2nd Reading)..... 380, 381,
392, 406, 426, 435, 446.
- H 1098 CONFIRM J. STANLEY CARMICAL/SPECIAL SUPERIOR
COURT JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-8)..... 380, 381,
392, 406, 426, 431, 451.
- H 1099 CONFIRM ROBERT J. HARRIS/INDUSTRIAL
COMMISSION (Failed 2nd Reading) 380, 381,
392, 407, 426, 430.
- H 1100 CONFIRM MYRA L. GRIFFIN/INDUSTRIAL
COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-9)..... 380, 381,
392, 407, 426, 431, 451.
- H 1101 ADJOURN 2018 SESSION TO NOVEMBER
(Ch. Res. 2018-10)..... 445, 446, 447, 451, 453, 454.
- H 1102 BEST PRACTICE/ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL
OPPORTUNITIES/STUDY (Adopted)..... 445, 446, 447.
- H 1103 MODEL HOUSE PERMANENT RULES
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 457.
- H 1104 HONOR KEVIN CONNER, FORMER STATE TROOPER
(Adopted) 459, 460.
- H 1105 CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION/
EVEN-YEAR ELECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-140)..... 459,
461, 463, 498, 501.
- H 1106 CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION
EVEN-YEAR ELECTIONS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 459.
- H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law) 460.
- H 1108 INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING/MONITORING/
PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
(Ch. SL 2018-143) 462, 464, 465, 475, 483, 484, 504.
- H 1109 MACON/CLAY/NO RIGHT-OF-WAY SPOTLIGHTING
(Senate) 462, 468, 472.
- H 1110 TEN-TEN FIRE DISTRICT GOVERNANCE
(Senate) 462, 468, 479, 481,
483, 487, 488, 489, 494.
- H 1111 ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO 2018
APPOINTMENTS (Ch. SL 2018-139)..... 461, 462, 463,
469, 471, 473, 474.
- H 1112 CHINA GROVE SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 467.
- H 1113 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Appropriations)..... 467.
- H 1114 CHANGE BURDEN OF PROOF/CANDIDACY
CHALLENGE (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 467, 486.

H	1115	LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	471.
H	1116	HONOR JARED FRANKS, FALLEN POLICE OFFICER (Adopted).....	471, 477.
H	1117	RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/ ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE (Elections and Ethics Law)	468, 469.
H	1118	ADJOURN SINE DIE/DECEMBER 5TH (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	476.
H	1119	BOARD VACANCIES/CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM (State and Local Government I).....	476.
H	1120	RECONSTITUTE VARIOUS BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS (State and Local Government II).....	477.
H	1121	CONFIRM ROBBY HASSELL, INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Failed 2nd Reading)	498, 499.

SENATE BILLS

S	15	INNOVATIVE SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES AND CAPITAL GRANT CLARIFICATION (Senate).....	155, 201, 300, 304, 305.
S	75	CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT - MAXIMUM INCOME TAX RATE OF 7.0% (Ch. SL 2018-119).....	231, 357, 405, 420, 424, 432, 442.
S	81	SALES TAX ECONOMIC NEXUS FOR REMOTE SALES (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	453.
S	99	APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5)	72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
S	117	FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION (Senate)	431, 465, 468, 472, 478.
S	124	LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS MANAGED CANNABIDIOL (CBD) OIL DROP BOX (Ch. SL 2018-36)	219, 233, 286, 372.
S	125	VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION (Ch. SL 2018-37)	219, 233, 287, 372.
S	126	CHANGE THE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX (LOST) ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)	454.
S	140	TITLE INSURANCE REVENUE/BAILBONDSMEN DEPOSITS (Ch. SL 2018-38).....	166, 220, 234, 243, 287, 372.
S	145	DOT/DMV LEGISLATIVE REQUESTS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-74)	340, 341, 342, 346, 347, 393.

- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....340, 362.
- S 162 HUMAN TRAFFICKING RESTORATIVE JUSTICE
(Ch. SL 2018-75) 279, 300, 303, 347, 393.
- S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS
OMNIBUS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-40) 119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
- S 220 MOTOR FUEL TAX EXEMPTION FOR JOINT AGENCY
(Ch. SL 2018-39) 230, 241, 249, 287, 372.
- S 224 LANDLORD RECOVERY OF EXPENSES/RULE 60
MOTION (Ch. SL 2018-50) 222, 243, 287, 374.
- S 299 EXPAND USE OF CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL
MONITORING SYSTEMS AND CREATE
CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING
FUND (Senate) 298, 310, 311.
- S 308 ADDITIONAL SPEAKER APPOINTMENTS
(Ch. SL 2018-1) 15, 18, 20.
- S 325 THE UNIFORM AND EXPANDED EARLY VOTING
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-112) 239, 246, 272, 277, 323,
347, 402, 403, 408, 409, 417, 421.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- S 343 LEGAL NOTICES/NEWSPRINT EMPLOYEES
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 454.
- S 346 CHANGE SUPERIOR COURT AND DISTRICT COURT
NUMBERS (Senate).....428, 431.
- S 368 UPDATE FALSE CLAIMS ACT/RARE DISEASE
APPOINTMENTS/HEALTH INFORMATION
EXCHANGE (HIE) (Ch. SL 2018-41) 232, 241,
251, 287, 372.
- S 374 NC LEASE-PURCHASE ACT/CHARTER SCHOOL
PRIORITY (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 300, 325.
- S 411 VARIOUS MOTOR VEHICLE LAW REVISIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-42) 157, 215, 222, 236, 287, 372.
- S 412 ABANDONED VEHICLES/CHARITIES
(Ch. SL 2018-43) 156, 222, 236, 287, 373.
- S 420 COMMUNITY COLLEGES GOVERNANCE/AMEND
MEDICAL BOARD (Ch. SL 2018-92) 219, 236,
289, 299, 302, 333, 337, 396.
- S 449 EARLY EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 453.
- S 451 JOINT SURVIVORSHIP CLARIFICATIONS
(Judiciary III) 218, 270.

- S 462 CHANGE NAME OF UNC GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
(Ch. SL 2018-12) 154, 182, 203, 351.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 470 PERSONAL INJURY BANKRUPTCY TRUST CLAIMS
(Ch. SL 2018-4) 71, 79, 106, 204.
- S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13) 105, 116, 136, 145,
155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.
- S 521 UNC/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY OFFICER
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 453.
- S 531 DEANNEX: TOWNS OF STANFIELD/BADIN/RED
CROSS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 165, 230, 278, 347,
351, 360, 387, 407, 426, 435.
- S 559 INDIAN TRIBES ELIGIBILITY FOR GRANTS/STUDY
(Ch. SL 2018-46) 220, 234, 242, 287, 373.
- S 561 VIOLATE TAX LAW/VENUE/PROPERTY TAX
(Ch. SL 2018-98) 220, 221, 245, 272, 277, 319, 397.
- S 563 COMMERCE TO ASSIGN COUNTY DISTRESS
FACTORS (Senate) 214, 301, 306.
- S 566 WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH/WILMINGTON
DEANNEX-ANNEX (Ch. SL 2018-107) 80, 117,
130, 131, 132, 135, 143, 144, 414.
- S 604 HOMEMADE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TASTING
PERMIT (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 454.
- S 616 HEROIN AND OPIOID PREVENTION AND
ENFORCEMENT ACT (Ch. SL 2018-44) 98, 104,
158, 193, 244, 247, 254, 288, 373.
- S 622 BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT REVISIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-45) 199, 213, 221, 242, 288, 373.
- S 630 REVISE INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT LAWS TO
IMPROVE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
(Ch. SL 2018-33) 231, 241, 250, 288, 371.
- S 655 CHANGE DATE WHEN PRIMARY ELECTIONS HELD
(Ch. SL 2018-21) 223, 370.
- S 660 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES
MODIFICATIONS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 454.
- S 677 PROTECT RIGHT TO HUNT AND FISH
(Ch. SL 2018-96) 364, 365, 378, 387, 397.
- S 696 ADJOURN OCTOBER SESSION/RECONVENE IN
JANUARY (Ch. Res. 2017-17) 13.

- S 697 JOINT SESSION/STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
CONFIRMATION (Ch. Res. 2018-6).....425, 430, 436.
- S 700 CONFIRM CHARLOTTE MITCHELL/UTILITIES
COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-1)..... 16, 17, 18.
- S 701 CONFIRM TONOLA BROWN-BLAND/UTILITIES
COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-2)..... 16, 17, 18.
- S 707 JOINT SESSION/STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
CONFIRMATION (Ch. Res. 2018-5) 29,
33, 381, 387, 391.
- S 708 HONOR N.C. A&T'S CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL
TEAM (Ch. Res. 2018-3)..... 37, 38, 43.
- S 710 ADJOURN JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2018 SESSION
(Ch. Res. 2018-4)..... 44, 49, 50.
- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238,
273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.
- S 714 ABC REGULATION AND REFORM
(Alcoholic Beverage Control) 297.
- S 721 REQUIRED TRAINING POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 218.
- S 727 RAPE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING ACT
(Judiciary I)..... 188.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate) 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.
- S 740 SCOTLAND COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS TAX
CERTIFICATION (Ch. SL 2018-8) 188, 228,
240, 246, 262, 276.
- S 750 HEALTH-LOCAL CONFINEMENT/VETERINARY
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
(Ch. SL 2018-76) 264, 307, 310, 348, 393.
- S 753 FRANKLIN AND WAKE/DAILY DEPOSITS
(Ch. SL 2018-9) 189, 230, 242, 247, 288, 289, 321.
- S 757 VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-14) 105, 138, 145, 150,
155, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.
- S 758 BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-16) 173, 201, 210, 223, 367.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- S 775 BLACK MOUNTAIN/MONTREAT CORPORATE LIMITS
(Ch. SL 2018-108)..... 224, 362, 375, 400, 401, 414, 415.
- S 776 HENDERSONVILLE DEANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-109)..... 224, 362, 376, 400, 401, 414, 415.

- S 802 MINERAL SPRINGS DEANNEXATIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-122) 280, 365, 376, 401, 450, 452.
- S 807 EXTEND SUNSET/BUNCOMBE COUNTY/COMMUNITY
COLLEGE PROJECTS (Ch. SL 2018-115) 365,
402, 412, 421, 429, 434.
- S 808 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE FATALITY REVIEW IN
BUNCOMBE (Ch. SL 2018-116)..... 407, 412,
421, 429, 434.
- S 813 ASHEVILLE CITY COUNCIL DISTRICTS
(Ch. SL 2018-123) 389, 412, 422, 450, 452.
- S 814 JUDICIAL VACANCY SUNSHINE AMENDMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-118) 389, 412, 419, 432, 434.
- S 820 HIGH-PAY JDIG JOB CAP MODIFICATION
(Ch. SL 2018-137) 461, 463, 465, 467, 470.
- S 821 SUNSET UNCONSTITUTIONAL BOARDS AND
COMMISSIONS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 487.
- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- S 824 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Ch. SL 2018-144) 464, 473, 474,
480, 484, 505, 506, 507, 509, 511.
- S 826 CONFIRM CRAIG CROOM/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT
JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-15) 482, 497, 499, 501.
- S 827 EXTEND AGRICULTURAL DISASTER PROGRAM
DEADLINE (Ch. SL 2018-141) 482, 498, 501, 503.
- S 828 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 475.
- S 832 ADJOURN 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SINE DIE
(Ch. Res. 2018-16)..... 516, 517, 518.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

-A-

ABC - see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, REGULATION OF

ABSENCES, EXCUSED - see Individual Representatives

ADAMS, JAY

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 985 151.
- H.B. 1111 472.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *1019, 1092, 1109.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Commerce and Job Development; Elections and Ethics Law; Environment, **Vice Chair**; Finance; State and Local Government II; Transportation; Wildlife Resources, **Chair**.

CONFEREE

- H.B. 361 242.

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....261, 319, 462.

ADCOCK, GALE

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 131 309.
- H.B. 382 227.
- H.B. 1055 296.
- S.B. 145, AMENDMENT NO. 1 341.
- S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 13 486.
- S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 967, 968, 976, 980, 1016, 1034, 1038, 1043, *1044, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1051, 1054, 1062, 1065, 1074, 1086, 1104, 1108, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, General Government; Appropriations, Information Technology; Health; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Wildlife Resources.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 139, 357.

OFFERS PRAYER 148.

REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENTS 72, 153.

ADCOCK, JOHN B. (Replaced Linda Hunt Williams September 21, 2018)

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Commerce and Job Development; Education - Community Colleges; Finance; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; State and Local Government II.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.

ADJOURNMENT IN HONOR/MEMORY OF

BALL, JERRI HAYWARD	18.
BELCHER, DAVID O.	360.
BULLARD, SAMUEL N., STATE HIGHWAY PATROL TROOPER....	87.
BUSH, GEORGE H. W., FORMER PRESIDENT	482.
CLEMENS, JIM	53.
CONNER, KEVIN, STATE HIGHWAY PATROL MASTER TROOPER.....	460.
HURLEY, JOHN W. "BILL," FORMER REPRESENTATIVE	465.
JACKSON, GLENN BREWER.....	453.

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEDENTS' ESTATES (G.S. 28A)

S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS OMNIBUS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-40)	119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
--	-------------------------------

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT (G.S. 150B)

S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5)	72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
S 117 FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION (Senate)	431, 465, 468, 472, 478.
H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142).....	101, 169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
H 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018 (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)	122, 173, 183, 200, 209, 226, 285, 292, 296, 321, 386, 426, 435.
S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13)	105, 116, 136, 145, 155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.
S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES (Senate)	211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

ADOPTIONS (G.S. 48)

S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS OMNIBUS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-40)	119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
H 776 ADOPTION AND JUVENILE LAW CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-68)	218, 246, 254, 262, 393.
H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142).....	101, 169, 300, 305, 476, 504.

AGER, JOHN

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 131 309.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 976, 980, 987, 994, *1015, 1044, 1051, *1067, 1068, 1075, *1087, *1093, *1094, 1104, 1109, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources; Appropriations, General Government; Education - K-12; State and Local Government I.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.
- OFFERS PRAYER 223.

AGRICULTURE (G.S. 106)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101, 169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238, 273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.

ALAMANCE COUNTY

- H 1076 ALAMANCE/GUILFORD BOUNDARY LINE
(Ch. SL 2018-61) 128, 165, 245, 251, 268, 370, 388.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, REGULATION OF (G.S. 18B) - also see Individual County

- H 779 ABC ELECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-28) 258, 267, 276, 371.
- H 944 ABC REGULATION AND REFORM
(Alcoholic Beverage Control) 60, 71.
- S 714 ABC REGULATION AND REFORM
(Alcoholic Beverage Control) 297.
- H 500 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL OMNIBUS LEGISLATION (Ch. SL 2018-100) 217, 244, 281, 286, 299, 301, 332, 348, 397.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212, 216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, REGULATION OF-Contd.

- H 573 BUSINESS/REGULATORY CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-65) 211, 321, 337, 349, 392.
- S 604 HOMEMADE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TASTING
PERMIT (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 454.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

ALEXANDER, KELLY M., JR.

- BILLS INTRODUCED - *994, 1030, 1032, 1036, 1040, 1044, 1047, 1051,
1054, 1072.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Education - Community Colleges; Energy and Public Utilities; Finance,
Vice Chair; Judiciary IV; Transportation.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 121, 174, 261, 319, 369, 390.

ANIMALS

- S 827 EXTEND AGRICULTURAL DISASTER PROGRAM
DEADLINE (Ch. SL 2018-141) 482, 498, 501, 503.
- H 1019 FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LICENSE
(Ch. SL 2018-82) 94, 171, 263, 270, 338, 350, 395.
- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- H 321 WILDLIFE LICENSE CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-90) 282, 291, 294, 320, 396.

ANNEXATION - also see CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; and Individual County

- H 930 APEX ANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-53) 57, 78, 116,
130, 131, 132, 140, 144, 369, 387.
- H 1015 BLACK MOUNTAIN/MONTREAT CORPORATE
LIMITS (State and Local Government I) 93.
- S 775 BLACK MOUNTAIN/MONTREAT CORPORATE LIMITS
(Ch. SL 2018-108) 224, 362, 375, 400, 401, 414, 415.
- H 950 CARTHAGE, POLLOCKSVILLE SATELLITE
ANNEXATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-56) 62, 80, 117,
130, 131, 132, 134, 142, 144, 369, 388.
- S 531 DEANNEX: TOWNS OF STANFIELD/BADIN/RED
CROSS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 165, 230, 278, 347,
351, 360, 387, 407, 426, 435.

ANNEXATION-Contd.

- H 956 EDEN/DUKE ENERGY ANNEXATION AGREEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-19) 63, 79, 117, 131, 364, 367.
- H 955 EDEN/THOROUGHbred ANNEXATION AGREEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-18) 63, 79, 117, 131, 364, 367.
- H 978 HEMBY BRIDGE/STALLINGS CORPORATE LIMITS
(Ch. SL 2018-58).....75, 103, 117, 130, 131,
132, 134, 143, 144, 369, 388.
- S 776 HENDERSONVILLE DEANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-109)..... 224, 362, 376, 400, 401, 414, 415.
- H 942 KINSTON DEANNEXATION CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-54) 60, 78, 117, 130, 131,
132, 141, 144, 369, 388.
- S 802 MINERAL SPRINGS DEANNEXATIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-122) 280, 365, 376, 401, 450, 452.
- H 946 MOORESVILLE DEANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-55) 61, 79, 117, 130, 131,
132, 133, 142, 144, 369, 388.
- H 943 TAYLORTOWN DEANNEXATION
(Finance) 60, 79.
- H 971 WINSTON-SALEM DEANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-57) 68, 171, 185, 195, 205, 369, 388.
- S 566 WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH/WILMINGTON
DEANNEX-ANNEX (Ch. SL 2018-107)..... 80, 117,
130, 131, 132, 135, 143, 144, 414.

APPOINTMENTS - also see APPENDIX

- S 308 ADDITIONAL SPEAKER APPOINTMENTS
(Ch. SL 2018-1) 15, 18, 20.
- H 1111 ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO 2018
APPOINTMENTS (Ch. SL 2018-139).....461, 462, 463,
469, 471, 473, 474.
- H 1083 APPOINTMENTS BILL 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-127) 149, 218, 233, 410,
420, 421, 422, 444, 451, 452.
- S 420 COMMUNITY COLLEGES GOVERNANCE/AMEND
MEDICAL BOARD (Ch. SL 2018-92) 219, 236,
289, 299, 302, 333, 337, 396.
- H 659 FILLING VACANCIES/U.S. SENATE
(Ch. SL 2018-102) 217, 246, 252, 261, 398.
- H 357 MODERNIZE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-91) 283, 291, 295, 320, 396.

APPRAISERS ACT, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 93E)

- S 145 DOT/DMV LEGISLATIVE REQUESTS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-74) 340,
341, 342, 346, 347, 393.

APPROPRIATIONS

- H 979 2017 APPROPRIATIONS ACT
(Appropriations)..... 75.
- H 932 ANONYMOUS SAFETY TIP LINE APPLICATION
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Education - K-12) 57.
- H 1043 APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR VOICE INTEROPERABILITY
PLAN FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS (VIPER)
BUILD-OUT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5)
(State and Local Government II)..... 110.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 1071 ASSISTED SENIORS FINANCIAL PROTECTION ACT
(Judiciary III) 126.
- H 90 CHANGES TO EDUCATION AND ELECTION LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-2) 29, 32, 33, 38, 43, 48, 49, 53.
- H 1063 COMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSE REFORMS
(Wildlife Resources) 124.
- H 1078 EDUCATIONAL FIELD TRIPS/FUND
(Education - K-12) 128.
- H 1060 ENSURE SAFE HANDGUNS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 124.
- H 1050 EXPANSION OF STATE VETERANS CEMETERIES
(Appropriations)..... 121, 172.
- H 976 EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....71, 200.
- H 1044 GENERAL ASSEMBLY/PREVENT WORKPLACE
HARASSMENT (State and Local Government II)..... 111.
- H 980 GOVERNOR'S BUDGET
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Appropriations)..... 76.
- H 1038 HEALTHY MOTHER AND CHILD/SHACKLING
PROHIBITION (Judiciary I)..... 109.
- H 1059 HEALTHY MOTHER AND CHILD/SHACKLING
PROHIBITION (Appropriations) 123.
- S 616 HEROIN AND OPIOID PREVENTION AND
ENFORCEMENT ACT (Ch. SL 2018-44)..... 98, 104,
158, 193, 244, 247, 254, 288, 373.
- H 966 INCREASE AND EXPAND PUBLIC SAFETY DEATH
BENEFIT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5)
(Pensions and Retirement) 67.

APPROPRIATIONS-Contd.

H	941	INCREASE FUNDING FOR SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS GRANT (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Education - K-12)	60.
H	968	LEGISLATIVE RESPONSE TO EMERGING CONTAMINANTS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	68.
H	965	NATIONAL AND STATE MOTTOS IN SCHOOLS ACT (Senate).....	67, 155, 158, 178.
H	964	NATIONAL/STATE MOTTOS LICENSE PLATE (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)	66.
H	1072	NC ADOPT EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT/FUNDS (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	127.
H	1053	NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIP/FUNDS/MAIN PERMANENT CAMPUS (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	122.
H	1016	NET NEUTRALITY IN PROCUREMENT (Finance)	93.
H	1067	POLLUTER PAY LEGISLATION (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	125.
H	1079	REPORT MOVIES SHOWN DURING INSTRUCTIONAL TIME (Education - K-12)	128.
H	1048	REQUIRE EQUAL ACCESS TO ADVANCED CLASSES (Education - K-12)	112.
H	1064	REQUIRE IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXT/SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE 911 FOR PUBLIC SERVICE ANSWERING POINTS (Appropriations).....	124.
H	1051	RESTORE MASTER'S SUPPLEMENT FOR TEACHERS (Appropriations).....	121.
H	1070	SAFER SCHOOLS, HEALTHIER KIDS ACT (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	126.
H	1074	SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST COMPENSATION (Appropriations).....	127.
H	1052	SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS AND CRISIS TRAINING/FUND (Education - K-12).....	121.
H	1039	SCHOOL SELF-DEFENSE ACT (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	109.
H	1034	SMART START HEALTHY DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE/FUNDS (Health).....	108.
H	1000	SOUTHERN REGIONAL AND EASTERN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS FUNDS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Health)	86.
H	1026	STATE EMPLOYEE PAY RAISE/\$2,400 (Appropriations).....	101.

APPROPRIATIONS-Contd.

H 1077 STATE HIGHWAY PATROL/SALARY INCREASES/FUNDS (Appropriations)..... 128.

H 1081 TRANSFER OF SCHOOL SUPPORT PERSONNEL FUNDS (Appropriations)..... 128.

H 1030 UNC-CHAPEL HILL/MONUMENT RELOCATION (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 107.

H 1062 VETERANS/HEALTH CARE/PILOT PROGRAM (Appropriations)..... 124.

H 1061 YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING/FUND (Appropriations)..... 124.

ARP, DEAN

BILLS INTRODUCED - *931, *964, *965, *978, 987, 1019, 1069, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1104, 1107, 1116.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Chair**; Energy and Public Utilities, **Chair**; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Insurance; Judiciary I; Transportation.

CONFEREES

H.B. 374 210.

S.B. 99 72.

S.B. 335 201.

EXCUSED ABSENCES52, 261, 462, 483.

OFFERS PRAYERS 174, 508.

AUTRY, JOHN

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 131 309.

S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 13 486.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 934, 938, 939, 940, 968, 976, 980, 994, 1016, 1068, 1072, 1074, 1075.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Information Technology; Environment; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; State and Local Government II.

EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.

AVERY COUNTY

H 1090 AVERY COUNTY FIRE COMMISSION (State and Local Government I)..... 190.

H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE (Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.

-B-

BALL, CYNTHIA

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 321 294.
- H.B. 1029, CONFERENCE REPORT NO. 2 495.
- S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 1 485.
- S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 945, 948, 967, 968, 976, 980, 987, 1016, 1034, 1038, 1044, 1048, 1051, 1064, *1068, *1075, 1095, 1104, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Health; Insurance; State and Local Government II; State Personnel.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 319.

BEASLEY, CHAZ

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 131 309.

BILL INTRODUCED - *1016.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Banking; Commerce and Job Development; Finance; Judiciary IV; Transportation.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 450, 470.

BELK, MARY

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 1083, CONFERENCE REPORT 423.
- S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 1 485.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 945, 968, 976, 980, 987, 1016, *1066, 1109.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Banking; Judiciary IV; State and Local Government I; Transportation.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 261.

BELL, JOHN R., IV

BILLS INTRODUCED - *937, *938, *939, *940, *941, *942, *1019, *1073, 1092, 1109, 1113.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Banking; Education - Universities; Energy and Public Utilities; Finance; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Regulatory Reform; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

BELL, JOHN R., IV-Contd.

CONFEREE

H.B. 320	293, 313.
H.B. 500	281.
H.B. 577	140.
H.B. 1083	410.
S.B. 99.....	72.
S.B. 469, Chair.....	493.

ESCORT

NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL	
TEAM AND STAFF	38.
REPRESENTATIVE DERWIN L. MONTGOMERY, Chair.....	456.

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....	14, 470, 476, 483, 488.
NC SPORTSMEN'S CAUCUS	16.

BELL, LARRY M.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 131	309.
H.B. 551	406.
S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 1	485.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 936, *1032.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Ethics; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Pensions and Retirement; State Personnel, **Vice Chair.**

ESCORT

NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL	
TEAM AND STAFF	38.

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....	NONE.
-----------------------	-------

BILL INTRODUCTIONS, COMMITTEE

RULES, CALENDAR, AND OPERATIONS OF THE HOUSE

H 1111 ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO 2018	
APPOINTMENTS (Ch. SL 2018-139).....	461, 462, 463, 469, 471, 473, 474.

BLACK, MARYANN

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 960	208.
S.B. 335, CONFERENCE REPORT.....	272.
S.B. 346.....	431.
S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1	378.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *936, 980, 1034, 1044, 1051, *1052, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1067, 1075.	
--	--

BLACK, MARYANN-Contd.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Health and Human Services; Education - Community Colleges; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; State Personnel.
EXCUSED ABSENCES.....261, 462, 493, 497, 503.

BLACKWELL, HUGH

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *988, 1074, 1092, *1102.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Education, **Chair**; Appropriations, Information Technology; Education - K-12; Energy and Public Utilities; Health; Judiciary IV, **Chair**; Regulatory Reform; Transportation.
CONFEREE
S.B. 99..... 72.
EXCUSED ABSENCES.....14, 20, 21, 70, 74, 174, 261, 319, 369, 390, 462, 476, 497.
REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENTS 315, 448.

BLADEN COUNTY

H 613 TRANSFER CERTAIN STATE PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-71) 202, 227, 261, 393.

BLUST, JOHN M.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
H.B. 1037, AMENDMENT NO. 1..... 144.
BILLS INTRODUCED - *1039, *1080, *1103.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Banking; Elections and Ethics Law; Finance, **Vice Chair**; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Judiciary II, **Chair**; Pensions and Retirement; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.
ESCORT
NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL
TEAM AND STAFF 38.
EXCUSED ABSENCES.....121, 139, 149, 223.
NOTICE OF INTENT TO FILE RESOLUTION TO AMEND
PERMANENT RULES..... 435.

BOLES, JAMES L., JR.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *943, *944, *945, *950, *960, *961, *962, *963, *969, *1017, 1092, 1120.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control, **Chair**; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety, **Chair**; Commerce and Job Development; Ethics; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; State and Local Government II; Transportation.

BOLES, JAMES L., JR.-Contd.

CONFEREE

H.B. 500 281.

H.B. 717 179.

S.B. 99 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 261, 319.

PRESIDING..... 510.

REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT..... 458.

BOSWELL, BEVERLY G.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 613 228.

H.B. 960 237.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 945, *959, 964, 1019, *1024, 1034, *1035, 1049.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations, Health and Human Services; Elections and Ethics Law; Health; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; State and Local Government II.

CONFEREE

H.B. 361 242.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 47, 88, 121, 139, 189, 319, 350, 450, 513.

OFFERS PRAYERS 55, 368.

BRADFORD, JOHN R., III

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *981, *982, *983, *984, 1034, *1040, 1092, 1107, 1113.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Commerce and Job Development; Education - K-12; Energy and Public Utilities; Environment; Finance; Regulatory Reform, **Chair**; State and Local Government II, **Chair**.

CONFEREE

H.B. 374 210, 305.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 32, 42, 56, 223, 261, 319, 429, 462, 470, 476, 483.

REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT 427.

BRAWLEY, WILLIAM

BILLS INTRODUCED - *975, *1054, 1092, 1095, 1104, 1107, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Finance, **Senior Chair**; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; Insurance; Regulatory Reform; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; State and Local Government I; Transportation.

CONFEREE

H.B. 1029 306, 490.

S.B. 99 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 32.

OFFERS PRAYER 513.

BRISSON, WILLIAM D.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *972, 1104, 1107, 1113.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations,
Vice Chair; Appropriations, Health and Human Services, **Chair**; Ethics;
 Health, **Vice Chair**; Health Care Reform; Regulatory Reform; Wildlife
 Resources, **Vice Chair**.
 CONFEREE
 S.B. 99..... 72.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.

BROCKMAN, CECIL

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 H.B. 986 265.
 H.B. 991 226.
 H.J.R. 1097..... 435.
 S.B. 99, CONFERENCE REPORT..... 115.
 S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.
 BILLS INTRODUCED - 968, 976, 980, 1034, 1038, 1044, 1048, 1059,
 1060, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1068, *1076, *1080, *1084, 1113, 1115, 1116.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations,
 Capital; Appropriations, Education; Education - K-12, **Vice Chair**;
 Environment; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs.
 ESCORT
 NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL
 TEAM AND STAFF 38.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES.....32, 82, 98, 261, 319,
 459, 462, 483, 497, 508, 513.

BRODY, MARK

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *948, *949, *1039.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture, **Chair**; Appropriations;
 Appropriations, General Government; Commerce and Job Development;
 Education - Community Colleges, **Chair**; Education - Universities; State
 and Local Government I.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES.....56, 466, 493.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

H 1027 BALD HEAD ISLAND/NO-WAKE ZONE
 (Ch. SL 2018-20) 101, 164, 167, 176, 364, 367.
 H 1028 OAK ISLAND CHARTER AMENDMENT
 (Ch. SL 2018-104) ... 101, 159, 176, 363, 374, 391, 405.

BUDGET

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- H 980 GOVERNOR'S BUDGET
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Appropriations)..... 76.

BUMGARDNER, DANA

BILLS INTRODUCED - *931, 935, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 1116.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations,
 Transportation; Energy and Public Utilities; Health Care Reform,
Chair; Insurance, **Chair**; Judiciary II; Rules, Calendar, and Operations
 of the House; Transportation.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY

- H 1087 ASHEVILLE/BODY-WORN CAMERAS
(Judiciary I)..... 175.
- S 813 ASHEVILLE CITY COUNCIL DISTRICTS
(Ch. SL 2018-123) 389, 412, 422, 450, 452.
- H 1015 BLACK MOUNTAIN/MONTREAT CORPORATE LIMITS
(State and Local Government I)..... 93.
- S 775 BLACK MOUNTAIN/MONTREAT CORPORATE LIMITS
(Ch. SL 2018-108)..... 224, 362, 375, 400, 401, 414, 415.
- S 808 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE FATALITY REVIEW IN
BUNCOMBE (Ch. SL 2018-116)..... 407, 412,
421, 429, 434.
- S 807 EXTEND SUNSET/BUNCOMBE COUNTY/COMMUNITY
COLLEGE PROJECTS (Ch. SL 2018-115)..... 365,
402, 412, 421, 429, 434.

BURR, JUSTIN P.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 966, 967, 969,
 987, *1077, *1078, *1079, *1091, 1092, 1104, 1107.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Chair**; Elections and
 Ethics Law; Health; Judiciary IV, **Chair**; Rules, Calendar, and
 Operations of the House; State and Local Government I.
 CONFEREE
 H.B. 131 293, 308.
 H.B. 717, **Chair** 179.
 S.B. 99 72.
 S.B. 335 201.

BURR, JUSTIN P.-Contd.

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....	NONE.
EXCUSED VOTE	
S.B. 469.....	484.
EXCUSED VOTE WITHDRAWN	
S.B. 469.....	501.
OFFERS PRAYER.....	510.

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 55)

S 622 BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT REVISIONS	
(Ch. SL 2018-45).....	199, 213, 221, 242, 288, 373.

BUTLER, DEB

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE	
H.B. 131.....	309.
S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1.....	378.
BILLS INTRODUCED - *968, 976, 980, 983, 987, 992, 1004, 1030, 1034,	
1038, *1044, 1045, 1046, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1059, 1061, 1064, 1066,	
*1067, 1070, *1072, 1075, 1104, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1120.	
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Finance; Judiciary IV; State and	
Local Government I; State Personnel.	
EXCUSED ABSENCES.....	32, 70, 429.

-C-

CABARRUS COUNTY

H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS	
(Ch. SL 2018-10).....	84, 87, 103, 112, 218,
	226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.

CARNEY, BECKY

ANNOUNCES JOINT ARTS CAUCUS LEADERS.....	64.
APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE	
H.B. 1029, CONFERENCE REPORT NO. 2.....	495.
H.B. 1029, PREVIOUS QUESTION.....	514.
H.B. 1055, THIRD READING.....	226.
S.B. 117, AMENDMENT NO. 1.....	478.
S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 1.....	485.
S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1.....	378.
BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 937, 938, 939, 940, 945, 967, 968, 980,	
987, 992, 997, 1032, 1034, 1038, 1044, 1048, 1051, *1052, 1054, 1059,	
1068, 1075.	

CARNEY, BECKY-Contd.

- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Education - Universities; Ethics, **Vice Chair**; Finance; Health; Insurance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Transportation, **Vice Chair**.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 74, 223, 261, 319, 429, 470, 483, 491.
- JOINT ARTS CAUCUS, Co-Chair 64.
- REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT..... 53.

CARTERET COUNTY

- H 1018 CARTERET COUNTY/REGULATE NAVIGABLE WATERS (State and Local Government I)..... 94.

CAUCUSES

- JOINT ARTS CAUCUS LEADERS 64.
- JOINT MILITARY/VETERANS CAUCUS LEADERS 69.
- NC SPORTSMEN'S CAUCUS LEADERS..... 16.

CHARTER SCHOOLS - also see EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

- H 935 ADD PIEDMONT COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL TO STATE HEALTH PLAN (Senate).....58, 107, 170, 177.
- H 273 CHARTER SCHOOLS IN STATE HEALTH PLAN (Senate)..... 158, 177.
- H 962 EXPAND USE/SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLANS (Education - K-12) 66.
- H 988 EXTEND PILOT/VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOLS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Education - K-12) 78.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- H 938 VARIOUS SCHOOL SAFETY CHANGES (Senate)..... 59, 105, 135, 146.

CHATHAM COUNTY

- H 1082 WAKE/CHATHAM/HARNETT BOUNDARY LINE (Ch. SL 2018-62)..... 139, 228, 245, 252, 269, 370, 388.

CHEROKEE COUNTY

- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE (Finance)..... 175, 183, 212, 229.

CHILD WELFARE (G.S. 110)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

CHILD WELFARE-Contd.

- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.

CHOWAN COUNTY

- H 1004 WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH LOCAL ACT CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-103) 87, 164, 177, 196, 391, 405.

CITIES AND TOWNS (G.S. 160A) - also see COUNTIES and Individual County

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- H 948 BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM
(Ch. SL 2018-29) 61, 102, 116,
136, 258, 267, 276, 371.
- H 573 BUSINESS/REGULATORY CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-65) 211, 321, 337, 349, 392.
- S 145 DOT/DMV LEGISLATIVE REQUESTS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-74) 340,
341, 342, 346, 347, 393.
- H 960 LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT/CITIZENS ACADEMIES
(Senate) 65, 167, 178, 179, 208, 237.
- H 388 MODERNIZE MUTUAL ASSISTANCE STATUTES
(Ch. SL 2018-87) 261, 396.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13) 105, 116, 136, 145,
155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.
- H 975 VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Finance) 71.

CIVIL PROCEDURE (G.S. 1)

- H 1022 COLLABORATIVE LAW
(Senate)..... 94, 169, 179, 199.
- H 1056 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND
RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-52) 123, 173, 183,
199, 258, 268, 276, 374.
- S 343 LEGAL NOTICES/NEWSPRINT EMPLOYEES
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 454.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- S 470 PERSONAL INJURY BANKRUPTCY TRUST CLAIMS
(Ch. SL 2018-4) 71, 79, 106, 204.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 368 UPDATE FALSE CLAIMS ACT/RARE DISEASE
APPOINTMENTS/HEALTH INFORMATION
EXCHANGE (HIE) (Ch. SL 2018-41) 232, 241,
251, 287, 372.

CLAMPITT, MIKE

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
S.B. 486, AMENDMENT NO. 3 145.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941,
945, 948, 949, 951, 952, 957, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966,
967, 969, 970, 972, 973, 975, 979, 980, 987, 991, 1019, *1023, 1024,
1026, 1029, 1034, 1046, 1049, 1050, 1069, 1088, *1089, 1090, 1092,
*1095, 1104, 1107, 1109, 1113, *1114, 1116.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Appropriations;
Appropriations, General Government; Commerce and Job Development;
Education - Community Colleges; Homelessness, Foster Care, and
Dependency; Wildlife Resources.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.
- REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT..... 259.

CLAY COUNTY

- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
(Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.
- H 1109 MACON/CLAY/NO RIGHT-OF-WAY SPOTLIGHTING
(Senate) 462, 468, 472.

CLEVELAND COUNTY

- H 1106 CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION
EVEN-YEAR ELECTIONS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 459.
- H 1105 CLEVELAND COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION/
EVEN-YEAR ELECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-140)..... 459,
461, 463, 498, 501.
- H 12 COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARDS OF TRUSTEES
(Ch. SL 2018-15) 356, 360, 361.
- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
(Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.

CLEVELAND, GEORGE G.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
S.B. 145, MOTION TO RECONSIDER AMENDMENT NO. 2 347.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 945, 964,
965, 967, 969, 974, 986, 987, 988, 1011, 1014, 1031, ***1037**, 1039, 1040,
1041, 1042, 1047, 1049, ***1050**, 1056, ***1062**, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1077,
1079, 1092, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations, **Vice
Chair**; Appropriations, General Government, **Chair**; Homeland
Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs, **Chair**; Judiciary IV; State and
Local Government I; Transportation, **Vice Chair**; Wildlife Resources.
- CONFEREE
S.B. 99 72.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 157, 174, 189, 202, 223, 261, 429.
- PRESIDING 24.

COLLINS, JEFF

- BILLS INTRODUCED - ***1055**, ***1056**.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Energy and Public Utilities, **Chair**;
Environment; Finance, **Vice Chair**; Insurance; Pensions and
Retirement; State Personnel.
- CONFEREE
H.B. 320 293, 313.
- EXCUSED ABSENCE 56.

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS (G.S. 66)

- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238,
273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS, STANDING..... 30, 456.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (G.S. 115D) - also see HIGHER EDUCATION

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- S 420 COMMUNITY COLLEGES GOVERNANCE/AMEND
MEDICAL BOARD (Ch. SL 2018-92)219, 236,
289, 299, 302, 333, 337, 396.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 1115 LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 471.
- H 519 TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE/NEIGHBOR
STATE IN-STATE TUITION (Senate)..... 159, 177.

COMPANY POLICE ACT (G.S. 74E)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

CONCERNING THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 164)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

CONFERENCE REPORTS

- H 500 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL OMNIBUS
LEGISLATION (Ch. SL 2018-100)299, 301,
332, 348, 397.
- H 646 AMEND PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
STATUTES (Ch. SL 2018-101) 322, 326,
328, 332, 349, 398.
- H 1083 APPOINTMENTS BILL 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-127)421, 422,
444, 451, 452.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

CONFERENCE REPORTS-Contd.

- H 1029 BIPARTISAN STATE BOARD CHANGES
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-146)492, 493,
494, 495, 496, 510, 513, 517, 518.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....221, 224,
225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- H 90 CHANGES TO EDUCATION AND ELECTION LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-2) 32, 33, 38, 43, 48, 49, 53.
- S 420 COMMUNITY COLLEGES GOVERNANCE/AMEND
MEDICAL BOARD (Ch. SL 2018-92) 299, 302,
333, 337, 396.
- H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-10) 329, 345, 350, 351.
- H 717 JUDICIAL ELECTIONS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-121)..... 313, 323, 327, 345,
349, 385, 417, 443, 445.
- H 403 MEDICAID AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-48)..... 276, 278,
344, 348, 373.
- H 156 MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS LICENSURE
AND TRANSFORMATION MODIFICATIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-49) 313, 334, 335, 348, 373.
- H 374 REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-114) 314, 336, 343, 344,
348, 384, 415, 428, 430.
- H 223 SPECIAL PLATES/HANDICAPPED PLACARD
RENEWAL (Ch. SL 2018-77)..... 313, 314,
324, 331, 348, 394.
- H 361 SUPPORT SHELLFISH INDUSTRY
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....322, 334.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

CONRAD, DEBRA

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *958, 960,
961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 969, 970, *971, 981, 987, *995, *996,
*1003, 1011, 1014, 1031, 1034, 1048, *1058, 1092, *1102, *1107, *1119.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations,
Education, **Vice Chair**; Banking; Commerce and Job Development,
Chair; Education - K-12, **Chair**; Elections and Ethics Law; Judiciary III;
State and Local Government I.
- EXCUSED ABSENCE 493.

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (G.S. 113)

- H 1019 FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LICENSE
(Ch. SL 2018-82) 94, 171, 263, 270, 338, 350, 395.
- H 321 WILDLIFE LICENSE CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-90) 282, 291, 294, 320, 396.

CONSTITUTION, NORTH CAROLINA

- H 913 BIPARTISAN ETHICS AND ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-117) 367, 374, 387, 399, 429, 434.
- S 75 CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT - MAXIMUM
INCOME TAX RATE OF 7.0%
(Ch. SL 2018-119)..... 231, 357, 405, 420, 424, 432, 442.
- H 1092 CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT - REQUIRE
PHOTO IDENTIFICATION TO VOTE
(Ch. SL 2018-128) 191, 351, 365,
380, 382, 398, 451, 452.
- S 814 JUDICIAL VACANCY SUNSHINE AMENDMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-118) 389, 412, 419, 432, 434.
- S 677 PROTECT RIGHT TO HUNT AND FISH
(Ch. SL 2018-96) 364, 365, 378, 387, 397.
- H 551 STRENGTHENING VICTIMS' RIGHTS
(Ch. SL 2018-110) 389, 405, 414, 415.

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES

- H 1072 NC ADOPT EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT/FUNDS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 127.

CONTRACTS

- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 340, 362.
- H 1014 UNANTICIPATED BRIDGE/ROAD CLOSURE/WAIVE
BIDS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)..... 93.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD
AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate) 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

CONVEYANCES (G.S. 39)

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 852 REAL PROPERTY TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS/
SOLICITATION OF COPIES
(Ch. SL 2018-80) 342, 343, 349, 394.

COOPER, ROY**GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA**

APPOINTMENTS AND NOMINATIONS

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

BUXTON, JOHN B.	438.
BYRD, SANDRA.....	438.
KENAN, REGINALD.....	438.

GOVERNOR'S OFFICIALS.....	45.
---------------------------	-----

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

HARRIS, ROBERT J.	47.
GRIFFIN, MYRA L.	25.

OIL AND GAS COMMISSION

HALES, DIANA	456.
WYHOF, REBECCA R.	14.

SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE

BEATTY, BRYAN E.	83, 88.
BROOKS, ATHENA FOX.....	83, 88.
CARMICAL, J. STANLEY	83, 88.

TRANSPORTATION, BOARD OF

ALFORD, MICHAEL K.	89.
HUNT, GRADY	89.
OVERHOLT, HUGH R.	89.
TAFT, JR., THOMAS	89.
ZIMMER, LANDON G.	89.

VETO MESSAGES

H.B. 131	383.
H.B. 374	384.
H.B. 382	384.
H.B. 717	385.
H.B. 1029	510.
H.B. 1055	386.
S.B. 99.....	184, 187.
S.B. 325.....	403, 409.
S.B. 469.....	512, 515.
S.B. 486.....	354, 355.
S.B. 711.....	404, 408.
S.B. 757.....	353, 356.
S.B. 824.....	506, 507.

CORBIN, KEVIN

BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 948, ***957**, 965, 967, 972, 1054, 1069, 1071, 1074, 1077, ***1086**, 1088, 1092, ***1095**, 1104, 1107, ***1109**, 1113, 1116.

CORBIN, KEVIN-Contd.

- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Education - K-12; Insurance; State and Local Government I; Transportation; Wildlife Resources.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 319, 513.
- OFFERS PRAYERS73, 413, 475.

COSMETIC ART (G.S. 88B)

- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES (Senate) 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

COUNTIES (G.S. 153A) - also see CITIES AND TOWNS and Individual County

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 948 BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM (Ch. SL 2018-29) 61, 102, 116, 136, 258, 267, 276, 371.
- S 145 DOT/DMV LEGISLATIVE REQUESTS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-74) 340, 341, 342, 346, 347, 393.
- S 750 HEALTH-LOCAL CONFINEMENT/VETERINARY CONTROLLED SUBTANCES (Ch. SL 2018-76) 264, 307, 310, 348, 393.
- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238, 273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018 (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 94, 140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-47) 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13) 105, 116, 136, 145, 155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.
- H 975 VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Finance) 71.

COURTS

- S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS OMNIBUS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-40) 119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
- H 774 AMEND CERTIFICATES OF RELIEF (Ch. SL 2018-79) 339, 341, 349, 394.

COURTS-Contd.

- H 1040 AMEND SUMMARY EJECTMENT SERVICE/ALLOW
PROCESS SERVER (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 109, 170, 180, 193, 210.
- S 622 BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT REVISIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-45) 199, 213, 221, 242, 288, 373.
- H 688 CERTAIN APPEALS ALLOWED/CLARIFY
DISPOSITIONAL ORDERS (Ch. SL 2018-86)..... 217,
232, 262, 396.
- S 346 CHANGE SUPERIOR COURT AND DISTRICT COURT
NUMBERS (Senate)..... 428, 431.
- H 1022 COLLABORATIVE LAW
(Senate) 94, 169, 179, 199.
- H 969 ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY
(Ch. SL 2018-67) 68, 192, 243, 339, 349, 393.
- S 299 EXPAND USE OF CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL
MONITORING SYSTEMS AND CREATE
CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING
FUND (Senate) 298, 310, 311.
- S 117 FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE
PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION
(Senate) 431, 465, 468, 472, 478.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law) 460.
- H 717 JUDICIAL ELECTIONS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-121)..... 172, 175, 179, 191, 210, 313, 323,
327, 345, 349, 385, 417, 443, 445.
- S 224 LANDLORD RECOVERY OF EXPENSES/RULE 60
MOTION (Ch. SL 2018-50) 222, 243, 287, 374.
- S 343 LEGAL NOTICES/NEWSPRINT EMPLOYEES
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 454.
- H 131 MOTIONS FOR APPROPRIATE RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 282,
290, 293, 308, 309, 337, 383, 426, 435.
- S 470 PERSONAL INJURY BANKRUPTCY TRUST CLAIMS
(Ch. SL 2018-4) 71, 79, 106, 204.
- H 670 PROTECT EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-72) 283, 292, 295, 320, 393.
- H 945 RAPE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-70) 61, 167, 180, 199, 208,
284, 290, 294, 320, 393.

COURTS-Contd.

- H 379 RECODIFICATION WORKING GROUP
(Ch. SL 2018-69)..... 202, 204, 231, 241, 250, 261, 393.
- S 630 REVISE INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT LAWS TO
IMPROVE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
(Ch. SL 2018-33) 231, 241, 250, 288, 371.
- H 994 REVISE MARIJUANA LAWS
(Judiciary I)..... 85.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 368 UPDATE FALSE CLAIMS ACT/RARE DISEASE
APPOINTMENTS/HEALTH INFORMATION
EXCHANGE (HIE) (Ch. SL 2018-41) 232, 241,
251, 287, 372.
- S 757 VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-14) 105, 138, 145, 150,
155, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.
- H 1037 VARIOUS JUDICIAL DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Senate) 109, 131, 138, 144, 150.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS
COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 17C)**

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 937 SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS DEFINED/TRAINING
STANDARDS (Education - K-12) 58.
- H 938 VARIOUS SCHOOL SAFETY CHANGES
(Senate) 59, 105, 135, 146.

CRIMINAL LAW (G.S. 14)

- H 776 ADOPTION AND JUVENILE LAW CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-68) 218, 246, 254, 262, 393.
- H 500 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL OMNIBUS
LEGISLATION (Ch. SL 2018-100) 217, 244,
281, 286, 299, 301, 332, 348, 397.
- H 325 AMEND ARSON LAW
(Ch. SL 2018-31) 264, 274, 288, 371.
- H 611 EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT EXCEPTION
(Ch. SL 2018-26) 257, 266, 275, 371.
- H 969 ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY
(Ch. SL 2018-67) 68, 192, 243, 339, 349, 393.
- H 471 FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES
(Judiciary I)..... 402.

CRIMINAL LAW-Contd.

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 577 LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION CRIMINAL
CHECK/FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES
(Conference Committee)..... 131, 140, 148, 151.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 670 PROTECT EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-72) 283, 292, 295, 320, 393.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- H 744 TRESPASS/EASTERN BAND CHEROKEE INDIANS
LANDS (Ch. SL 2018-66) 217, 232, 262, 392.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (G.S. 15)

- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47) 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT (G.S. 15A)

- S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS
OMNIBUS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-40) 119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
- H 774 AMEND CERTIFICATES OF RELIEF
(Ch. SL 2018-79) 339, 341, 349, 394.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 382 DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-120) 216, 227, 261, 384, 416, 443, 444.
- H 131 MOTIONS FOR APPROPRIATE RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 282,
290, 293, 308, 309, 337, 383, 426, 435.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT-Contd.

- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 670 PROTECT EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-72) 283, 292, 295, 320, 393.
- H 994 REVISE MARIJUANA LAWS
(Judiciary I)..... 85.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

CUNNINGHAM, CARLA D.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 1028 375.
 - S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - *948, 1033, 1034, *1038, 1040, 1041, 1043,
*1044, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1050, *1051, *1052, 1054, *1059, *1061,
1064, *1072, 1074, *1081, 1085, 1087.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Health
and Human Services; Commerce and Job Development; Energy and Public
Utilities, **Vice Chair**; Health; Health Care Reform; Regulatory Reform.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 74, 139, 261, 319, 429, 470, 493.

-D-

DARE COUNTY

- H 1035 COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE/DARE COUNTY
(Senate)..... 108, 167, 215, 218, 233.

DAVIDSON COUNTY

- H 509 DAVIDSON COUNTY ZONING PROCEDURE
CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-124)..... 451, 452.
- H 1084 HIGH POINT/CITY MANAGER DISPOSE OF
EASEMENTS (Ch. SL 2018-63)..... 158, 229,
241, 247, 370, 389.

DAVIE COUNTY

- H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218,
226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.
- H 1003 HUNT OR TRAP FOX/COYOTE FORSYTH/DAVIE
(State and Local Government II)..... 87.

DAVIS, TED, JR.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 1029, AMENDMENT NO. 3..... 225.
- H.B. 1076 252.
- S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 5 485.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *944, *945, *969, *970, *972, *992, *1004, *1021, *1022, *1025, 1034, *1063, 1104, 1107, *1108, 1113, 1116.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety, **Chair**; Commerce and Job Development; Education - Universities; Elections and Ethics Law; Judiciary I, **Chair**; Regulatory Reform; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, **Vice Chair**.

CONFEREE

- H.B. 361 242.
- H.B. 717 179.
- S.B. 99..... 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 261, 319.

DEBT, STATE (G.S. 142)

- H 1010 BUILD NC BOND ACT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 92, 156, 171, 185.
- S 758 BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-16) 173, 201, 210, 223, 367.
- H 651 STATE PENSION/RETIREMENT HEALTH BENEFITS
FUND SOLVENCY (Ch. SL 2018-30) 257, 266, 275, 371.

DISABILITIES; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (G.S. 168); PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES PROTECTION ACT (G.S. 168A)

- H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law) 460.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94, 140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY (G.S. 50)

H 688 CERTAIN APPEALS ALLOWED/CLARIFY
DISPOSITIONAL ORDERS (Ch. SL 2018-86)..... 217,
232, 262, 396.

DIXON, JIMMY

BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 979, 987,
988, *1019, 1024, *1037, 1050, 1062, *1063, 1069, *1073, 1077, 1092,
1104, 1107, 1113.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture, **Chair**; Appropriations,
Vice Chair; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic
Resources, **Chair**; Education - K-12; Elections and Ethics Law;
Environment; Regulatory Reform.

CONFEREE

H.B. 320, Chair 293, 313.
H.B. 361 242.
H.B. 512 296, 303.
S.B. 99 72.
S.B. 469 493.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 121, 189, 202, 261, 319.

OFFERS PRAYERS 82, 352, 455, 483, 497.

DOBSON, JOSH

BILLS INTRODUCED - *932, *933, *934, *967, *1002, *1034, *1045,
*1046, *1062, 1069, *1074, *1086, *1090, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Health and Human
Services, **Chair**; Education - Community Colleges, **Vice Chair**; Health,
Chair; Health Care Reform; Insurance, **Vice Chair**; Regulatory
Reform; State Personnel.

CONFEREE

H.B. 156, Chair 102.
H.B. 512 293, 303.
S.B. 99 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 47, 98, 106, 121, 202, 450, 470, 483.

PRESIDING 44.

DOLLAR, NELSON

BILLS INTRODUCED - *979, *980, *981, *982, *983, *984, *1082,
*1093, *1094, 1104, 1107, 1109, *1110, *1113, 1116, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Senior Chair**; Energy
and Public Utilities; Finance, **Vice Chair**; Health, **Chair**; Health Care
Reform, **Chair**; Insurance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the
House; Transportation; University Board of Governors Nominating.

DOLLAR, NELSON-Contd.

CONFEREE

H.B. 156 102.

H.B. 512 293, 303.

H.B. 646 308.

S.B. 99, Chair 72.

S.B. 335, Chair 201.

S.B. 469 493.

EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.

PRESIDING 487, 503, 504.

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (DWI)

S 299 EXPAND USE OF CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL
MONITORING SYSTEMS AND CREATE
CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING
FUND (Senate) 298, 310, 311.

DULIN, ANDY

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *977, *985, *1055,
*1056, 1092, 1093.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations;
Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources;
Health; Insurance; Pensions and Retirement; Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 189.

PRESIDING 350.

DURHAM COUNTY

H 936 ALLOW DURHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO PROVIDE
HOUSING (State and Local Government II) 58.

-E-

EARLE, BEVERLY M.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 1037 150.

S.B. 757, AMENDMENT NO. 3 150.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 1034, 1038, *1040, 1043, 1048, 1051, *1061, *1081.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging, **Vice Chair**; Alcoholic
Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations, Health and Human
Services; Energy and Public Utilities; Health, **Vice Chair**; Insurance;
Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

ESCORT

NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL
TEAM AND STAFF 38.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 74, 82, 189, 261, 319, 470.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- S 126 CHANGE THE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX (LOST)
ADJUSTMENT FACTOR
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 454.
- S 820 HIGH-PAY JDIG JOB CAP MODIFICATION
(Ch. SL 2018-137) 461, 463, 465, 467, 470.
- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

EDUCATION; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY**EDUCATION (G.S. 115C) - also see COMMUNITY COLLEGES;
HIGHER EDUCATION**

- H 935 ADD PIEDMONT COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL TO
STATE HEALTH PLAN (Senate) 58, 107, 170, 177.
- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT
SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97) 201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- S 462 CHANGE NAME OF UNC GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
(Ch. SL 2018-12) 154, 182, 203, 351.
- H 92 CHEROKEE REGISTRATION PLATE/TEACHING
AGREEMENT (Ch. SL 2018-7) 187, 194, 204, 223.
- H 1035 COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE/DARE COUNTY
(Senate) 108, 167, 215, 218, 233.
- S 420 COMMUNITY COLLEGES GOVERNANCE/AMEND
MEDICAL BOARD (Ch. SL 2018-92) 219, 236,
289, 299, 302, 333, 337, 396.
- S 449 EARLY EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 453.
- H 611 EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT EXCEPTION
(Ch. SL 2018-26) 257, 266, 275, 371.
- H 962 EXPAND USE/SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLANS
(Education - K-12) 66.
- H 988 EXTEND PILOT/VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOLS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Education - K-12) 78.

EDUCATION-Contd.

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law) 460.
- S 15 INNOVATIVE SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES AND
CAPITAL GRANT CLARIFICATION
(Senate)..... 155, 201, 300, 304, 305.
- H 1115 LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 471.
- H 1031 LOCAL EDUCATION FUNDING DISPUTE PROCESS
(Ch. SL 2018-83) 107, 201, 213, 220,
240, 248, 249, 253, 350, 395.
- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....340, 362.
- S 374 NC LEASE-PURCHASE ACT/CHARTER SCHOOL
PRIORITY (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 300, 325.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 670 PROTECT EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-72) 283, 292, 295, 320, 393.
- H 937 SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS DEFINED/TRAINING
STANDARDS (Education - K-12) 58.
- H 940 SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS REPORT BY LOCAL
BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO CENTER FOR
SAFER SCHOOLS (Education - K-12)..... 59.
- H 939 SCHOOL BUILDING VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENTS
(Education - K-12) 59.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- H 934 THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAMS
(Senate) 57, 104, 151, 162.
- H 519 TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE/NEIGHBOR
STATE IN-STATE TUITION (Senate)..... 159, 177.
- H 1054 UNC CAPITAL PROJECTS
(Ch. SL 2018-35)..... 122, 153, 186, 196, 207, 288, 372.

EDUCATION-Contd.

- S 125 VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION
(Ch. SL 2018-37) 219, 233, 287, 372.
- H 975 VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Finance) 71.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD
AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate) 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.
- H 938 VARIOUS SCHOOL SAFETY CHANGES
(Senate) 59, 105, 135, 146.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

- CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S NOMINEES 437,
439, 440, 441.
- NOMINATIONS BY GOVERNOR 438.
- S 697 JOINT SESSION/STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
CONFIRMATION (Ch. Res. 2018-6) 425, 430, 436.

ELECTIONS AND ELECTION LAWS (G.S. 163)

- S 655 CHANGE DATE WHEN PRIMARY ELECTIONS HELD
(Ch. SL 2018-21) 223, 370.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

ELECTIONS AND ETHICS ENFORCEMENT ACT (G.S. 163A)

- H 1114 CHANGE BURDEN OF PROOF/CANDIDACY
CHALLENGE (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 467, 486.
- H 1065 DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS IN ELECTIONS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 125,
215, 270.
- H 496 FAIR AND NONPARTISAN BALLOT PLACEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-99) 217, 246, 254, 261, 397.
- H 659 FILLING VACANCIES/U.S. SENATE
(Ch. SL 2018-102) 217, 246, 252, 261, 398.
- H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law) 460.
- H 717 JUDICIAL ELECTIONS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-121) 172, 175, 179, 191, 210, 313, 323,
327, 345, 349, 385, 417, 443, 445.
- H 1115 LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 471.
- H 335 RESTORE LAST SATURDAY EARLY ONE-STOP
(Ch. SL 2018-129) 442, 446, 447, 452, 457.

ELECTIONS AND ETHICS ENFORCEMENT ACT-Contd.

- H 1117 RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/
ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE
(Elections and Ethics Law) 468, 469.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13) 105, 116, 136, 145,
155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.
- S 325 THE UNIFORM AND EXPANDED EARLY VOTING
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-112) 239, 246, 272, 277, 323,
347, 402, 403, 408, 409, 417, 421.

ELMORE, JEFFREY

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 934, 938, 939, 940, 941, *986, *988, 1069.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**;
Appropriations, Education, **Chair**; Education - K-12, **Chair**;
Education - Universities; Energy and Public Utilities; Pensions and
Retirement; State Personnel.
- CONFEREE
S.B. 99 72.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 466, 470, 476, 483.
- JOINT ARTS CAUCUS, Co-Chair 64.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 166A)

- H 963 CLARIFY PREVENTION/EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
ACT (Senate) 66, 170, 180.

EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT

- H 284 25-YEAR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
RETIREMENT OPTION
(Ch. SL 2018-22) 256, 267, 275, 370.
- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT
SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
- H 9 ALLOW ELECTION DAY SERVICE - RETIRED LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS (Ch. SL 2018-25) 256,
265, 275, 371.
- H 949 CODE-ENFORCEMENT RESPONSE TEAM
(Appropriations) 61.
- H 1006 DOT HIGHWAY DIVISION/STATE HUMAN RESOURCES
ACT EXEMPTION (Included Ch. SL 2018-5)
(Transportation) 91.

EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT-Contd.

- H 1056 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-52) 123, 173, 183, 199, 258, 268, 276, 374.
- S 117 FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION (Senate)..... 431, 465, 468, 472, 478.
- S 820 HIGH-PAY JDIG JOB CAP MODIFICATION (Ch. SL 2018-137) 461, 463, 465, 467, 470.
- S 343 LEGAL NOTICES/NEWSPRINT EMPLOYEES (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 454.
- H 577 LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION CRIMINAL CHECK/FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES (Conference Committee)..... 131, 140, 148, 151.
- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....340, 362.
- H 569 PRETAX SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS (Ch. SL 2018-64) 338, 339, 349, 392.
- H 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018 (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 122, 173, 183, 200, 209, 226, 285, 292, 296, 321, 386, 426, 435.
- H 985 RETIREMENT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-85) 77, 118, 150, 262, 395.
- H 651 STATE PENSION/RETIREMENT HEALTH BENEFITS FUND SOLVENCY (Ch. SL 2018-30) 257, 266, 275, 371.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 828 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 475.
- S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13) 105, 116, 136, 145, 155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.
- H 931 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-94)..... 57, 116, 131, 132, 144, 149, 161, 338, 397.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES (Senate)..... 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY (G.S. 96)

- H 931 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-94)..... 57, 116, 131, 132, 144, 149, 161, 338, 397.

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING (G.S. 89C)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

ENVIRONMENT

- H 1013 AIRPORT PROPERTY PURCHASE/NC ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NCEPA) WAIVER (Transportation) 92.
- H 1019 FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LICENSE (Ch. SL 2018-82) 94, 171, 263, 270, 338, 350, 395.
- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT (Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- H 414 OFFICIAL FLY FISHING MUSEUM/OUTDOOR FESTIVAL (Ch. SL 2018-11)..... 188, 194, 204, 351.
- H 1120 RECONSTITUTE VARIOUS BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS (State and Local Government II).....477.
- H 959 RESTORE NORTHERN DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES LAB/FUNDS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Appropriations)..... 65.
- H 1117 RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/ ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE (Elections and Ethics Law) 468, 469.
- S 821 SUNSET UNCONSTITUTIONAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 487.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

ESTATES (G.S. 41)

- S 451 JOINT SURVIVORSHIP CLARIFICATIONS (Judiciary III) 218, 270.

ETHICS; STATE GOVERNMENT ETHICS ACT (G.S. 138A)

- H 913 BIPARTISAN ETHICS AND ELECTIONS ENFORCEMENT (Ch. SL 2018-117) 367, 374, 387, 399, 429, 434.
- H 1029 BIPARTISAN STATE BOARD CHANGES (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-146) 101, 156, 186, 199, 208, 225, 285, 291, 298, 306, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 510, 513, 517, 518.

ETHICS-Contd.

- H 1115 LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 471.
- H 1117 RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/
ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE
(Elections and Ethics Law) 468, 469.
- S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13) 105, 116, 136, 145,
155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.

EVIDENCE CODE (G.S. 8C)

- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- S 470 PERSONAL INJURY BANKRUPTCY TRUST CLAIMS
(Ch. SL 2018-4) 71, 79, 106, 204.

EXECUTIVE ORGANIZATION ACT OF 1973 (G.S. 143B)

- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT
SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- S 563 COMMERCE TO ASSIGN COUNTY DISTRESS
FACTORS (Senate) 214, 301, 306.
- H 969 ENHANCE PRISON SECURITY
(Ch. SL 2018-67) 68, 192, 243, 339, 349, 393.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- S 820 HIGH-PAY JDIG JOB CAP MODIFICATION
(Ch. SL 2018-137) 461, 463, 465, 467, 470.
- H 1108 INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING/MONITORING/
PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
(Ch. SL 2018-143) 462, 464, 465, 475, 483, 484, 504.
- H 577 LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION CRIMINAL
CHECK/FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES
(Conference Committee)..... 131, 140, 148, 151.

EXECUTIVE ORGANIZATION ACT OF 1973-Contd.

- H 357 MODERNIZE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-91) 283, 291, 295, 320, 396.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 945 RAPE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-70) 61, 167, 180, 199, 208,
284, 290, 294, 320, 393.
- S 727 RAPE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING ACT
(Judiciary I)..... 188.
- H 1120 RECONSTITUTE VARIOUS BOARDS AND
COMMISSIONS (State and Local Government II).....477.
- H 974 REFORM FINANCIAL REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL
LICENSING BOARDS (Regulatory Reform)..... 71.
- H 1117 RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/
ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE
(Elections and Ethics Law) 468, 469.
- H 223 SPECIAL PLATES/HANDICAPPED PLACARD
RENEWAL (Ch. SL 2018-77)..... 191, 226, 297,
313, 314, 324, 331, 348, 394.
- S 821 SUNSET UNCONSTITUTIONAL BOARDS AND
COMMISSIONS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 487.
- S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13) 105, 116, 136, 145,
155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.
- S 125 VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION
(Ch. SL 2018-37) 219, 233, 287, 372.
- H 975 VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Finance) 71.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate)..... 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

-F-

FAIRCLOTH, JOHN

BILLS INTRODUCED - *960, *961, *962, *963, *1084, *1085, 1092.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Chair**; Elections and
Ethics Law; Ethics, **Chair**; Judiciary II, **Vice Chair**; State Personnel;
Transportation.

FAIRCLOTH, JOHN-Contd.

CONFEREE
 S.B. 99..... 72.
 S.B. 335..... 201.
 ESCORT
 NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL
 TEAM AND STAFF 38.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.

FARM - see AGRICULTURE

FARMER-BUTTERFIELD, JEAN

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 H.B. 131 309.
 H.B. 717 175.
 H.B. 931, AMENDMENT NO. 1..... 149.
 H.B. 1055 296.
 S.B. 711, AMENDMENT NO. 6 238.
 BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 962, 966, 967, 968, 973,
 976, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 987, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1031,
 1032, *1033, 1034, 1038, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1050,
 *1051, *1052, 1054, 1059, 1061, 1064, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1071, 1072,
 1074, 1075, 1113, *1115.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Appropriations; Appropriations,
 Health and Human Services; Education - K-12; Health, **Vice Chair**;
 Judiciary I; State and Local Government I.
 CONFEREE
 H.B. 646 308.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 319, 513.

FINANCIAL SERVICES, REGULATION OF (G.S. 53)

H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
 CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
 169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
 H 86 VIRTUAL CURRENCY CHANGES
 (Ch. SL 2018-23) 256, 265, 275, 370.

FISHER, SUSAN C.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 H.B. 131 309.
 S.B. 224..... 244.
 S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.

FISHER, SUSAN C.-Contd.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 937, 938, 939, 940, 960, 961, 962, 963, 966, 967, 968, 976, 980, 983, 984, 987, 992, 994, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, *1015, 1016, 1030, 1034, *1038, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1051, 1052, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1064, *1066, *1072, *1075, *1087, 1095, 1104, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Alcoholic Beverage Control, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Elections and Ethics Law; Judiciary II; State and Local Government I.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 14, 121, 429, 483, 488, 489, 491, 493, 497, 503, 504, 505, 508, 510, 513.

FLOYD, ELMER

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 573 337.

H.B. 971 195.

H.B. 1029, CONFERENCE REPORT NO. 2 495.

S.B. 325 323.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *968, 980, 987, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1032, 1034, 1041, 1044, 1047, *1050, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1057, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1113.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, General Government; Commerce and Job Development; Elections and Ethics Law; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Regulatory Reform; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; University Board of Governors Nominating.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.

FORD, CARL

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.J.R. 1096..... 430.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 938, 939, 940, 941, 964, 965, 986, 987, 990, 991, 1011, 1019, 1041, 1049, 1069, 1092, 1104, 1107, *1112, 1113, 1116.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, General Government; Education - Community Colleges, **Vice Chair**; Elections and Ethics Law; Health; State and Local Government I, **Chair**; State Personnel; Transportation.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.

OFFERS PRAYERS.....32, 98, 357, 459.

FORECLOSURES

H 573 BUSINESS/REGULATORY CHANGES
 (Ch. SL 2018-65) 211, 321, 337, 349, 392.

FOREST, DAN**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA**

PRESIDING.....	436.
QUORUM CALL	437.

FORSYTH COUNTY

H 1119	BOARD VACANCIES/CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM (State and Local Government I).....	476.
H 1058	DISSOLVE AIRPORT COMMISSION OF FORSYTH COUNTY (Ch. SL 2018-111).....	123, 229, 241, 247, 414, 415.
H 991	FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS (Ch. SL 2018-10)	84, 87, 103, 112, 218, 226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.
H 1003	HUNT OR TRAP FOX/COYOTE FORSYTH/DAVIE (State and Local Government II).....	87.
H 958	POWELL BILL FOR PARKS/TOBACCOVILLE (State and Local Government I).....	65.
H 971	WINSTON-SALEM DEANNEXATION (Ch. SL 2018-57)	68, 171, 185, 195, 205, 369, 388.
H 996	WINSTON-SALEM/REAL PROPERTY CONVEYANCES (Senate).....	85, 164, 176.
H 995	WINSTON-SALEM/WORKERS' COMPENSATION/ THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR DEFINITION (Ch. SL 2018-125)	85, 159, 175, 451, 452.

FRALEY, JOHN A.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 998, AMENDMENT NO. 5.....	198.
BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *946, *947, 1116, 1120.	

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**;
Appropriations, Education, **Chair**; Banking; Commerce and Job
Development; Education - Universities, **Chair**; Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House; Transportation; University Board of Governors
Nominating, **Chair**.

CONFEREE

S.B. 99.....	72.
--------------	-----

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....	32, 498.
-----------------------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE

H.B. 1111	463, 472.
-----------------	-----------

FRANKLIN COUNTY

S 753	FRANKLIN AND WAKE/DAILY DEPOSITS (Ch. SL 2018-9)	189, 230, 242, 247, 288, 289, 321.
-------	---	------------------------------------

FUNDS - see APPROPRIATIONS

FUNERALS

- H 529 AMEND FUNERAL LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-78) 118, 186, 198, 342, 349, 394.

-G-

GARRISON, TERRY E.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 131 309.
 - S.B. 140 234.
 - S.B. 462 183.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 1034, 1051, 1061, 1075.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations,
Transportation; Education - Community Colleges; Environment;
Judiciary IV; State and Local Government I.
- ESCORT
 - NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL
TEAM AND STAFF 38.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 14, 121.
- OFFERS PRAYER 319.

GASTON COUNTY

- H 993 BESSEMER CITY CHARTER AMENDMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-6) 84, 103, 113, 223.
- H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218,
226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (G.S. 120)

- H 646 AMEND PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
STATUTES (Ch. SL 2018-101) 280, 281, 299,
307, 308, 322, 326, 328, 332, 349, 398.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 1056 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND
RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-52) 123, 173, 183,
199, 258, 268, 276, 374.
- S 117 FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE
PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION
(Senate) 431, 465, 468, 472, 478.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY-Contd.

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 577 LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION CRIMINAL
CHECK/FELONIOUS GAMING MACHINES
(Conference Committee)..... 131, 140, 148, 151.
- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238,
273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.
- H 1117 RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/
ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE
(Elections and Ethics Law) 468, 469.
- H 985 RETIREMENT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT
OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-85) 77, 118, 150, 262, 395.

GILL, ROSA U.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

BILLS VOTED ON AS A GROUP:

- H.B. 930, H.B. 942, H.B. 946, H.B. 950, H.B. 978, S.B. 566..... 131.
S.B. 775, S.B. 776, S.B. 802..... 401.
H.B. 131 309.
H.B. 1083 233.
S.B. 325 277.
S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 930, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940,
941, 944, 945, 954, 961, 962, 967, 968, 976, 980, 987, 1001, 1002, 1030,
1032, 1034, 1038, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1051, 1052, 1060, 1065, ***1068**,
1108, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Education - K-12;
Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; Insurance, **Vice Chair**;
Pensions and Retirement; State and Local Government I.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 174, 261, 319, 413, 470.

GOODMAN, KENBILLS INTRODUCED - ***991**, ***1069**, 1116.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Commerce and Job Development;
Energy and Public Utilities; Ethics, **Chair**; Finance; Regulatory Reform;
Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Transportation;
University Board of Governors Nominating.

CONFEREES

- H.B. 991 227.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 24, 56, 261, 319, 470, 508.

GOVERNOR - see COOPER, ROY

GRAHAM, CHARLES

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

BILLS VOTED ON AS A GROUP:

- S.B. 775, S.B. 776, S.B. 802..... 401.
- H.B. 1037 150.
- H.B. 1037, AMENDMENT NO. 1..... 144.
- S.B. 561 277, 278.
- S.B. 824, AMENDMENT NO. 13 481.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 980, 987, 997, 1031, 1032, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1048, 1051, 1052, 1057, 1061, 1062, 1064, 1068, 1074, 1075, 1087.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Commerce and Job Development; Education - K-12; State and Local Government II; Transportation.

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....32, 82, 96, 357, 493, 497.

GRAHAM COUNTY

- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE (Finance)..... 175, 183, 212, 229.
- H 957 GRAHAM COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX (Finance)..... 63, 99.

GRAHAM, GEORGE

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 131 309.
- H.B. 991, CONFERENCE REPORT 330.
- S.B. 677..... 379.
- S.B. 735..... 330.
- S.B. 757, VETO OVERRIDE 360.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 980, 1044, 1048, 1051.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Elections and Ethics Law; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; State and Local Government II; Wildlife Resources.

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....25, 121, 139, 319, 357, 455, 459, 462, 466, 470, 476, 483, 488, 489, 491, 493, 497, 503, 504, 505, 508, 510, 513.

GRANGE, HOLLY

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 962, 966, 967, 969, 970, *972, 981, 982, 983, 984, 987, 988, 992, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1004, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1048, 1050, 1062, 1073, 1074.

GRANGE, HOLLY-Contd.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Commerce and Job Development; Education - K-12; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Regulatory Reform; Transportation.	
EXCUSED ABSENCES	139, 157, 174, 189, 202, 223, 483.
JOINT MILITARY/VETERANS CAUCUS, Chair	69.

GRANVILLE COUNTY

H 613 TRANSFER CERTAIN STATE PROPERTY (Ch. SL 2018-71)	202, 227, 261, 393.
---	---------------------

GREENE COUNTY

H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS (Ch. SL 2018-10)	84, 87, 103, 112, 218, 226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.
--	--

GUESTS

BARNES, LISA, MEMBER-ELECT 2019	457.
BATCH, SYDNEY, MEMBER-ELECT 2019	457.
BROOKS, ATHENA, CHIEF DISTRICT COURT JUDGE.....	262.
BRYAN, ROB, FORMER MEMBER.....	182.
CARMICAL, STAN, CHIEF DISTRICT COURT JUDGE.....	262.
CLARK, CHRISTY, MEMBER-ELECT 2019	457.
CLARK, JAELEIGH, MISS SHELBY 2018.....	49.
CLEMMONS, ASHTON, MEMBER-ELECT 2019	457.
DAHLE, ALLISON, MEMBER-ELECT 2019	457.
DOLLAR, IAN	95.
DOLLAR, LORRIE	95.
FRYE, HENRY, FORMER MEMBER AND CHIEF JUSTICE.....	477.
GHILETCHI, VALERIU, DEPUTY SPEAKER, PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA	26.
GOODWIN, ED, MEMBER-ELECT 2019	457.
HUGGINS, VICTORIA, MISS NORTH CAROLINA 2017	52.
HUNT, RACHEL, MEMBER-ELECT 2019.....	457.
JARVIS, STEVE, MEMBER-ELECT 2019.....	457.
JUSTUS, CAROLYN, FORMER MEMBER.....	203.
KIDWELL, KEITH, MEMBER-ELECT 2019.....	457.
LOYD, TAYLOR, MISS CAROLINA FOOTHILLS' OUTSTANDING TEEN	74.
MARTIN, HAROLD, CHANCELLOR, NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY.....	39.
MCGUIRT, FRANK, FORMER MEMBER AND SHERIFF.....	98.
NEISLER, SCOTT, MAYOR, KINGS MOUNTAIN	80.

GUESTS-Contd.

NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL
 TEAM AND STAFF..... 38.
 SASSER, WAYNE, MEMBER-ELECT 2019 457.
 SHELBY AIR PATROL COLOR GUARD 52.
 SMITH, CARSON, MEMBER-ELECT 2019 457.
 VON HAEFEN, JULIE, MEMBER-ELECT 2019..... 457.
 WOODSON, RANDY, CHANCELLOR, NORTH CAROLINA
 STATE UNIVERSITY..... 367.

GUILFORD COUNTY

H 1076 ALAMANCE/GUILFORD BOUNDARY LINE
 (Ch. SL 2018-61) 128, 165, 245, 251, 268, 370, 388.
 H 1085 GREENSBORO CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY
 COMMITTEE (Rules, Calendar, and
 Operations of the House) 174.
 H 1080 GUILFORD COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL RECORDS
 (Ch. SL 2018-105)..... 128, 164, 176, 363, 375, 391, 405.

-H-

HALL, DESTIN

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 S.B. 735, AMENDMENT NO. 2 325.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Banking; Commerce and Job
 Development; Education - K-12; Elections and Ethics Law; Finance;
 Insurance; Judiciary II.
 CONFEREE
 H.B. 131 293, 308.
 H.B. 577 140.
 H.B. 1029 490, 492.
 EXCUSED ABSENCE 189.

HALL, DUANE

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 H.B. 1055 226.
 S.B. 145, MOTION TO RECONSIDER THIRD READING 346.
 BILL INTRODUCED - *1107.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations,
 Transportation; Education - Community Colleges; Energy and Public
 Utilities; Judiciary I, **Vice Chair**; Transportation.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES 98, 106, 121, 157, 261, 319.

HALL, KYLE

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *954, *966, *989, *990, *991, 1092, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources, **Chair**; Appropriations, Capital; Appropriations, Information Technology; Commerce and Job Development; Education - K-12; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; Insurance.

CONFEREES

H.B. 991, Chair 227.

S.B. 99 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 462.

PRESIDING 27.

REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT 165.

HANES, EDWARD, JR. (Resigned August 7, 2018)

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 1037 150.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *995, *996, 1030, 1034, 1044, 1045, *1048, 1051, 1054, *1058, 1061, 1068, 1070, 1073, 1074, 1081, *1102.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Education - Universities; Energy and Public Utilities, **Vice Chair**; Ethics; Finance; Health Care Reform; Insurance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 70, 74, 82, 261, 319, 429.

HARDISTER, JON

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 1034, *1065, *1069, *1076, *1080, *1084, *1085, 1092, 1107, *1116, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Capital, **Chair**; Appropriations, Information Technology; Banking, **Vice Chair**; Education - K-12; Elections and Ethics Law; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

CONFEREES

H.B. 500 281.

S.B. 99 72.

ESCORT

NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL

TEAM AND STAFF 38.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 483, 497.

PRESIDING 163.

REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENTS 30, 137, 152.

HARNETT COUNTY

H 1082 WAKE/CHATHAM/HARNETT BOUNDARY LINE
(Ch. SL 2018-62)..... 139, 228, 245, 252, 269, 370, 388.

HARRISON, PRICEY

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
H.B. 131 309.
S.B. 346..... 431.
S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.
BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 945, 960, 961, 962,
963, 966, 967, *968, *976, 980, 983, 984, 987, 992, 994, 997, 998, 999,
1001, 1016, 1030, 1032, 1034, *1038, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1052,
1054, 1059, *1060, 1061, 1062, 1064, *1065, *1066, *1067, 1068, 1070,
1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1081, *1085, 1095, 1104, 1109, *1116, 1120.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Appropriations; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic
Resources; Elections and Ethics Law; Energy and Public Utilities;
Environment, **Vice Chair**; Judiciary II; Regulatory Reform.
CONFEREE
H.B. 361 242.
ESCORT
NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL
TEAM AND STAFF 38.
EXCUSED ABSENCE 429.

HASTINGS, KELLY E.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
H.B. 998, AMENDMENT NO. 3..... 197.
H.J.R. 1098..... 431.
BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *993, 1019,
1092, 1104, *1105, 1107, 1116.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Education - Universities; Energy and Public Utilities; Finance, **Chair**;
Judiciary III; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Transportation,
Chair; University Board of Governors Nominating.
CONFEREE
S.B. 99..... 72.
EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 14, 106, 121, 139, 202, 261, 319, 369.
REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT..... 361.

HAYWOOD COUNTY

H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
(Finance)..... 175, 183, 212, 229.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

- H 776 ADOPTION AND JUVENILE LAW CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-68) 218, 246, 254, 262, 393.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- S 750 HEALTH-LOCAL CONFINEMENT/VETERINARY
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
(Ch. SL 2018-76) 264, 307, 310, 348, 393.
- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- H 403 MEDICAID AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-48)..... 276, 278,
344, 348, 373.
- H 156 MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS LICENSURE
AND TRANSFORMATION MODIFICATIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-49) 95, 102, 136, 313,
334, 335, 348, 373.
- H 512 MONITOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TRAUMATIC
BRAIN INJURY WAIVER (Ch. SL 2018-81) 283,
290, 293, 296, 303, 304, 309, 320, 394.
- H 1120 RECONSTITUTE VARIOUS BOARDS AND
COMMISSIONS (State and Local Government II).....477.
- S 630 REVISE INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT LAWS TO
IMPROVE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
(Ch. SL 2018-33) 231, 241, 250, 288, 371.
- S 821 SUNSET UNCONSTITUTIONAL BOARDS AND
COMMISSIONS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 487.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 368 UPDATE FALSE CLAIMS ACT/RARE DISEASE
APPOINTMENTS/HEALTH INFORMATION
EXCHANGE (HIE) (Ch. SL 2018-41) 232, 241,
251, 287, 372.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES (G.S. 131E)**- also see HOSPITALS**

- H 512 MONITOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TRAUMATIC
BRAIN INJURY WAIVER (Ch. SL 2018-81) 283,
290, 293, 296, 303, 304, 309, 320, 394.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

HEALTH, PUBLIC (G.S. 130A)

- S 714 ABC REGULATION AND REFORM
(Alcoholic Beverage Control) 297.
- H 529 AMEND FUNERAL LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-78) 118, 186, 198, 342, 349, 394.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law) 460.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 975 VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Finance) 71.

HENDERSON COUNTY

- S 776 HENDERSONVILLE DEANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-109)..... 224, 362, 376, 400, 401, 414, 415.
- H 947 MUNICIPAL LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX
(Finance) 61, 100.

HENSON, CODY

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 962, 964, 969,
981, 982, 983, 984, *987, 1034, 1086, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1096, 1104,
1107, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Education - K-12; Finance; Homeland
Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Regulatory Reform; Wildlife
Resources.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES32, 42, 493, 497, 513.

HIGHER EDUCATION (G.S. 116) - also see COMMUNITY

COLLEGES; EDUCATION

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.

HIGHER EDUCATION-Contd.

- S 462 CHANGE NAME OF UNC GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
(Ch. SL 2018-12) 154, 182, 203, 351.
- H 962 EXPAND USE/SCHOOL RISK MANAGEMENT PLANS
(Education - K-12) 66.
- H 1115 LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 471.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- H 975 VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Finance) 71.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD
AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate) 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.
- H 938 VARIOUS SCHOOL SAFETY CHANGES
(Senate) 59, 105, 135, 146.

HIGHER EDUCATION BONDS (G.S. 116D)

- S 462 CHANGE NAME OF UNC GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
(Ch. SL 2018-12) 154, 182, 203, 351.

HOKE COUNTY

- H 1057 RED SPRINGS CHARTER AMENDMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-126) 123, 229, 362, 377, 451, 452.

HOLLEY, YVONNE LEWIS

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 9 265.
 - H.B. 131 309.
 - S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 945,
968, 976, 980, 983, 987, 1032, 1034, 1038, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046,
1047, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1059, 1061, 1064, 1065, 1068, 1070,
1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1087, 1113, 1116, 1118.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Commerce and Job Development; Education - Community Colleges,
Vice Chair; Finance; Insurance; Regulatory Reform, **Vice Chair**.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 319, 513.

HORN, D. CRAIG

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 1017 196.
 - S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 3 485.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - *986, *988, *1002, *1031, *1033, *1036, *1074,
*1108, 1120.

HORN, D. CRAIG-Contd.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Education, **Chair**; Appropriations, Information Technology; Education - K-12, **Chair**; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; Insurance; Judiciary III.

CONFEREE

- H.B. 646, Chair 308.
- H.B. 1029 490.
- S.B. 99 72.
- S.B. 420 290.

EXCUSED ABSENCES319, 364, 366, 369, 429.

OFFERS PRAYERS120, 390, 461, 491.

REMARKS REGARDING D-DAY 159.

HOSPITALS - also see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES

H 512 MONITOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY WAIVER (Ch. SL 2018-81)283, 290, 293, 296, 303, 304, 309, 320, 394.

S 630 REVISE INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT LAWS TO IMPROVE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH (Ch. SL 2018-33) 231, 241, 250, 288, 371.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES - see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE RESOLUTIONS - see RESOLUTIONS, HOUSE (SIMPLE)

HOUSE RULES - see RULES, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HOWARD, JULIA C.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.J.R. 1099 430.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *931, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 966, 969, *987, *1003, 1034, *1071, 1092.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Banking, **Chair**; Commerce and Job Development; Finance; Health; Insurance; Judiciary I.

EXCUSED ABSENCES121, 223, 466.

HUMAN RESOURCES ACT, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 126)

H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.

S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

HUMAN RESOURCES ACT, NORTH CAROLINA-Contd.

- H 1006 DOT HIGHWAY DIVISION/STATE HUMAN RESOURCES ACT EXEMPTION (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 91.
- H 1033 MONITOR STATE AGENCY SPANS OF CONTROL/ PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION (State Personnel) 108.
- S 368 UPDATE FALSE CLAIMS ACT/RARE DISEASE APPOINTMENTS/HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE (HIE) (Ch. SL 2018-41) 232, 241, 251, 287, 372.

HUNTER, HOWARD J., III

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 980, 987, 994, *998, *999, *1000, *1001, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1038, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1059, 1061, 1065, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1077.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources; Education - K-12; Elections and Ethics Law; Health; Regulatory Reform; Transportation; University Board of Governors Nominating.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 174, 261, 369, 493, 513.

HUNTING AND FISHING

- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT (Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- H 414 OFFICIAL FLY FISHING MUSEUM/OUTDOOR FESTIVAL (Ch. SL 2018-11) 188, 194, 204, 351.
- S 677 PROTECT RIGHT TO HUNT AND FISH (Ch. SL 2018-96) 364, 365, 378, 387, 397.
- H 959 RESTORE NORTHERN DIVISION OF MARINE FISHERIES LAB/FUNDS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Appropriations) 65.

HURLEY, PAT B.

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 941, 961, 963, 964, 965, 981, *986, 987, *1031, 1034, *1041, *1042, *1043, 1045, 1050, 1069, *1071, 1074, 1077, 1092, 1104, 1107, 1108, 1113, 1116.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging, **Chair**; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Education, **Chair**; Education - K-12; Health Care Reform; Judiciary II, **Vice Chair**; Pensions and Retirement; State Personnel.
- CONFEREE
S.B. 99 72.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.

-I-

ILER, FRANK

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 1057, AMENDMENT NO. 1 377.
- S.B. 711, AMENDMENT NO. 7 238.
- S.B. 814, AMENDMENT NO. 1 433.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *972, *1006, *1007, *1008, *1009, *1010, *1011, *1012, *1013, *1014, *1027, *1028, *1029, 1113, 1116, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Transportation, **Chair**; Education - K-12; Elections and Ethics Law; Environment; Insurance; Transportation, **Chair**.

CONFEREE

- H.B. 223 227.
- H.B. 512 293, 303.
- H.B. 1029 306, 490.
- S.B. 99 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 74, 319, 462.

INCOMPETENCY AND GUARDIANSHIP (G.S. 35A)

- S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS
OMNIBUS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-40) 119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47) 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- S 630 REVISE INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT LAWS TO
IMPROVE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
(Ch. SL 2018-33) 231, 241, 250, 288, 371.

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

- NOMINATION BY GOVERNOR 25, 47.
- H 1100 CONFIRM MYRA L. GRIFFIN/INDUSTRIAL
COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-9) 380, 381,
392, 407, 426, 431, 451.
- H 1121 CONFIRM ROBBY HASSELL, INDUSTRIAL
COMMISSION (Failed 2nd Reading) 498, 499.
- H 1099 CONFIRM ROBERT J. HARRIS/INDUSTRIAL
COMMISSION (Failed 2nd Reading) 380, 381,
392, 407, 426, 430.

INSKO, VERLA

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 960	208.
H.B. 1055	296.
S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1	378.
S.B. 711, AMENDMENT NO. 2	238.
S.B. 757, VETO OVERRIDE	360.
BILLS INTRODUCED - 976, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 987, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1016, *1030, 1032, 1034, 1038, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1048, *1051, 1052, 1054, 1059, *1060, *1061, 1064, 1065, *1066, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1086, 1115, 1118.	
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Health and Human Services; Education - Universities; Health; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; Insurance.	
EXCUSED ABSENCES	45, 47, 82, 429, 483, 493.
MOTION TO APPEAL RULING OF THE CHAIR	147.

INSPECTION AND LICENSING OF FACILITIES (G.S. 131D)

H	776	ADOPTION AND JUVENILE LAW CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-68)	218, 246, 254, 262, 393.
S	99	APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5)	72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

INSURANCE (G.S. 58)

H	325	AMEND ARSON LAW (Ch. SL 2018-31)	264, 274, 288, 371.
S	99	APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5)	72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
H	948	BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM (Ch. SL 2018-29)	61, 102, 116, 136, 258, 267, 276, 371.
H	382	DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OMNIBUS (Ch. SL 2018-120)	216, 227, 261, 384, 416, 443, 444.
H	1056	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-52)	123, 173, 183, 199, 258, 268, 276, 374.
H	156	MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS LICENSURE AND TRANSFORMATION MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-49)	95, 102, 136, 313, 334, 335, 348, 373.
H	1021	PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018 (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)	94, 140, 192, 213.

INSURANCE-Contd.

- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 569 PRETAX SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
(Ch. SL 2018-64) 338, 339, 349, 392.
- H 933 RECIPROCITY/SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST LICENSURE
(Failed Concur In Senate Committee Substitute)..... 52,
53, 55, 63, 284, 291, 295, 298.
- H 985 RETIREMENT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT
OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-85) 77, 118, 150, 262, 395.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 140 TITLE INSURANCE REVENUE/BAILBONDSMEN
DEPOSITS (Ch. SL 2018-38)..... 166, 220,
234, 243, 287, 372.

INTEREST (G.S. 24)

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 810 LOAN ORIGATION/LATE PAYMENT CHARGE
CHANGES (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 211.

IREDELL COUNTY

- H 946 MOORESVILLE DEANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-55) 61, 79, 117, 130, 131,
132, 133, 142, 144, 369, 388.
- H 947 MUNICIPAL LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX
(Finance) 61, 100.

IRRIGATION CONTRACTORS (G.S. 89G)

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.

-J-

JACKSON COUNTY

- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
(Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.
- H 1023 SPOUSE EMPLOYED AND LOCAL SALES TAX/
CERTAIN COUNTIES (State and Local
Government I) 100.

JACKSON, DARREN G.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 930, 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 940, 945, 966, 968,
976, 980, 987, *1005, *1082, 1116, *1118, 1119.COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Elections
and Ethics Law; Ethics; Health; Judiciary I, **Vice Chair**; Rules,
Calendar, and Operations of the House.

ESCORT

NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL

TEAM AND STAFF 38.

REPRESENTATIVE DERWIN L. MONTGOMERY 456.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 223, 390.

EXCUSED VOTE

S.B. 224 243.

MOTION TO APPEAL RULING OF THE CHAIR 147.

MOTION TO SPREAD RETIREMENT REMARKS OF

REPRESENTATIVE MICHAUX UPON THE JOURNAL 34.

OBJECTION TO CONSIDERATION, CONFERENCE REPORT

FOR S.B. 99 114.

OFFERS PRAYER 42.

POINT OF ORDER RAISED, H.B. 90 38.

JOHN, JOE

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 1029, CONFERENCE REPORT NO. 2 495.

H.B. 1082 253.

S.B. 117 473.

S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 1 485.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 934, 937, 938, 945, 966, 967, 968, 969, 976,
980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 987, 998, *1016, 1034, 1044, 1045, 1046,
1047, 1048, 1051, 1052, 1054, *1064, 1068, 1072, 1095, 1104, 1113,
*1115, 1116.COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice
and Public Safety; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs;
Insurance; Judiciary II; State and Local Government II.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 369.

MOTION TO APPEAL RULING OF THE CHAIR 146.

JOHNSON, LINDA P.BILLS INTRODUCED - *965, *980, *986, *988, *1002, 1034, 1062,
1069, *1113, 1120.COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Chair**; Education -
Community Colleges; Education - K-12, **Chair**; Insurance; Judiciary III;
Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

JOHNSON, LINDA P.-Contd.

- CONFEREE
- S.B. 99..... 72.
- S.B. 335..... 201.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES.....261, 319, 350.

JOHNSTON COUNTY

- H 929 RECREATION SERVICE DISTRICT - JOHNSTON COUNTY (Senate)..... 57, 159, 185, 195, 206, 235.

JOINT RESOLUTIONS - see RESOLUTIONS, JOINT

JOINT SESSIONS

- CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S NOMINEES TO STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION 436.

JONES, BERT

- BILLS INTRODUCED - *954, *955, *956, *964, *965, *990, *1093, *1094.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Education - K-12; Elections and Ethics Law, **Chair**; Finance; Health, **Chair**; Judiciary IV; Regulatory Reform.
- CONFEREE
- H.B. 577 151.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES.....32, 42, 82, 261, 352, 357, 364, 366, 462, 476, 483, 488, 489, 491, 493, 497, 503.
- MOMENT OF SILENCE REQUESTED IN MEMORY OF GEORGE H. W. BUSH, 41ST U.S. PRESIDENT..... 477.
- OFFERS PRAYER 106.

JONES, BRENDEN H.

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *961, *962, *963, 987, *997, 1007, 1019, 1050, *1073, *1104, 1109, 1116.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Judiciary II; Transportation; Wildlife Resources.
- EXCUSED ABSENCE 462.

JONES COUNTY

- H 950 CARTHAGE, POLLOCKSVILLE SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-56)..... 62, 80, 117, 130, 131, 132, 134, 142, 144, 369, 388.

JORDAN, JONATHAN C.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 960, AMENDMENT NO. 1 237.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *974, 1019,
*1026, *1040, 1047, 1048, 1050, *1054, 1069, 1116, 1120.COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Banking; Education -
Universities, **Chair**; Finance; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency,
Chair; Judiciary III, **Chair**; Regulatory Reform; University Board of
Governors Nominating.

CONFEREE

H.B. 577 151.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 261.

PRESIDING 252.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT (G.S. 7A)

- S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS
OMNIBUS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-40) 119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97) 201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- S 346 CHANGE SUPERIOR COURT AND DISTRICT COURT
NUMBERS (Senate) 428, 431.
- S 117 FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE
PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION
(Senate) 431, 465, 468, 472, 478.
- S 823 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-138) 461, 464, 465, 467, 470.
- H 717 JUDICIAL ELECTIONS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-121) 172, 175, 179, 191, 210, 313, 323,
327, 345, 349, 385, 417, 443, 445.
- S 757 VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-14) 105, 138, 145, 150,
155, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.
- H 1037 VARIOUS JUDICIAL DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Senate) 109, 131, 138, 144, 150.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (G.S. 114)

- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97) 201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF-Contd.

- H 945 RAPE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-70) 61, 167, 180, 199, 208,
284, 290, 294, 320, 393.
- S 727 RAPE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KIT TRACKING ACT
(Judiciary I)..... 188.

JUVENILE CODE (G.S. 7B)

- H 776 ADOPTION AND JUVENILE LAW CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-68) 218, 246, 254, 262, 393.
- H 688 CERTAIN APPEALS ALLOWED/CLARIFY
DISPOSITIONAL ORDERS (Ch. SL 2018-86)..... 217,
232, 262, 396.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.

-L-

LABOR AND LABOR REGULATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (G.S. 95)

- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 340, 362.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD
AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate)..... 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

LAMBETH, DONNY

- BILLS INTRODUCED - *967, *980, *981, *982, *983, *984, *995, *996,
*1002, *1003, 1034, *1045, *1046, 1048, 1054, *1058, *1074, 1092,
1107, *1113, 1116, *1119, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Appropriations, **Chair**;
Education - K-12; Education - Universities; Health, **Chair**; Health Care
Reform, **Chair**; Insurance; Pensions and Retirement; State Personnel.
- CONFEREE
H.B. 156 102.
H.B. 374 210.
S.B. 99..... 72.
S.B. 335..... 201.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES121, 174, 462.
- OFFERS PRAYER 202.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (G.S. 42)

- H 1040 AMEND SUMMARY EJECTMENT SERVICE/ALLOW
PROCESS SERVER (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 109, 170, 180, 193, 210.
- S 224 LANDLORD RECOVERY OF EXPENSES/RULE 60
MOTION (Ch. SL 2018-50) 222, 243, 287, 374.

LEE COUNTY

- H 1020 LEE COUNTY DEER HUNTING
(Wildlife Resources) 94.

LENOIR COUNTY

- H 942 KINSTON DEANNEXATION CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-54) 60, 78, 117, 130, 131,
132, 141, 144, 369, 388.

LEWIS, DAVID R.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *932, *933, *934, *937, *938, *939, *940,
*941, *998, *999, *1000, *1001, *1019, *1065, *1082, *1083, *1092,
*1096, *1097, *1098, *1099, *1100, *1101, 1104, *1106, *1107, 1113,
*1117, *1121.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**;
Elections and Ethics Law, **Chair**; Finance; Health; Health Care Reform;
Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; Insurance; Rules,
Calendar, and Operations of the House, **Chair**; University Board of
Governors Nominating.

CONFEREE

- H.B. 90 29.
- H.B. 374, Chair 210.
- H.B. 500, Chair 281.
- H.B. 577, Chair 140.
- H.B. 717 179.
- H.B. 1029, Chair 490.
- H.B. 1083, Chair 410.
- S.B. 99 72.
- S.B. 420, Chair 290.
- S.B. 469 493.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 476.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES

- RULE 31 52.
- RULE 41 52.
- RULE 44.2 509.

LEWIS, DAVID R.-Contd.

H.J.R. 1096.....	380.
H.J.R. 1097.....	380.
H.J.R. 1098.....	380.
H.J.R. 1099.....	380.
H.J.R. 1100.....	380.
H.R. 1095	358.
PRESIDING.....	22, 23, 26, 42, 64, 180, 202, 338, 420, 477, 489, 497.

LICENSES AND PERMITS

H	944	ABC REGULATION AND REFORM (Alcoholic Beverage Control).....	60, 71.
H	500	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL OMNIBUS LEGISLATION (Ch. SL 2018-100)	217, 244, 281, 286, 299, 301, 332, 348, 397.
H	529	AMEND FUNERAL LAWS (Ch. SL 2018-78)	118, 186, 198, 342, 349, 394.
S	145	DOT/DMV LEGISLATIVE REQUESTS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-74)	340, 341, 342, 346, 347, 393.
H	1019	FALLEN WILDLIFE OFFICERS MEMORIAL LICENSE (Ch. SL 2018-82)	94, 171, 263, 270, 338, 350, 395.
S	604	HOMEMADE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TASTING PERMIT (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)	454.
H	156	MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS LICENSURE AND TRANSFORMATION MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-49)	95, 102, 136, 313, 334, 335, 348, 373.
H	357	MODERNIZE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT (Ch. SL 2018-91)	283, 291, 295, 320, 396.
H	933	RECIPROCITY/SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST LICENSURE (Failed Concur In Senate Committee Substitute).....	52, 53, 55, 63, 284, 291, 295, 298.
H	974	REFORM FINANCIAL REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS (Regulatory Reform).....	71.
S	735	VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES (Senate).....	211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.
H	321	WILDLIFE LICENSE CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-90)	282, 291, 294, 320, 396.

LIENS (G.S. 44)

- H 1056 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-52) 123, 173, 183, 199, 258, 268, 276, 374.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR - see FOREST, DAN

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 57D)

- S 622 BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT REVISIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-45) 199, 213, 221, 242, 288, 373.

LINCOLN COUNTY

- H 951 PERMIT LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALIGN
(Education - K-12) 62.
- H 953 SUPPORT MULTIPLE RECESSES FOR LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOLS (Education - K-12)..... 62.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE (G.S. 159)

- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94, 140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.

LOTTERY, NORTH CAROLINA STATE (G.S. 18C)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 952 LOTTERY - JOINT LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS
(Appropriations)..... 62.

LUCAS, MARVIN W.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 551 406.
 - S.B. 469, AMDENDMENT NO. 1..... 485.

LUCAS, MARVIN W.-Contd.

BILLS INTRODUCED - ***933**, 968, 980, 983, 987, 994, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, ***1031**, 1032, 1034, ***1036**, 1038, 1040, ***1041**, ***1043**, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1061, ***1062**, 1064, 1068, 1074.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Banking; Health; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Insurance; University Board of Governors Nominating; Wildlife Resources.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES 261, 429.

-M-**MACON COUNTY**

H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
 (Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.
 H 1109 MACON/CLAY/NO RIGHT-OF-WAY SPOTLIGHTING
 (Senate) 462, 468, 472.

MADISON COUNTY

H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
 (Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.

MALONE, CHRIS

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 966, 967, ***1005**, ***1026**, ***1034**, 1046, ***1048**, 1116, 1120.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Health and Human Services, **Chair**; Energy and Public Utilities; Health; Insurance; Wildlife Resources, **Chair**.
 CONFEREE
 S.B. 99 72.
 EXCUSED ABSENCE 319.

MARTIN, GRIER

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 H.B. 131 309.
 S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.
 BILLS INTRODUCED - ***976**, 980, ***987**, ***1016**, 1034, 1051, ***1065**, ***1070**, 1072, 1115, 1116, 1118.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Transportation; Elections and Ethics Law; Environment; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs, **Vice Chair**; Judiciary I.
 EXCUSED ABSENCE 459.
 JOINT MILITARY/VETERANS CAUCUS, Chair 69.

MARTIN, SUSAN

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 945, 960, 962, 963, 965, 966, 967, 969, 972, 1046, 1086, 1092, 1104, 1107, 1113, 1116.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Commerce and Job Development, **Chair**; Elections and Ethics Law; Energy and Public Utilities; Finance, **Chair**; Regulatory Reform, **Vice Chair**; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; University Board of Governors Nominating.

CONFEREES

S.B. 99 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 98, 121, 174, 223, 319, 493, 498.

MOTION TO SPREAD REMARKS REGARDING D-DAY UPON

THE JOURNAL 159.

OFFERS PRAYER 260.

MCDOWELL COUNTY

H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE

(Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.

H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS

(Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218,
226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.

MCELRAFT, PAT

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 981, 982, 983, 984, 986, 987, ***1018**, 1019, 1069, 1092, 1107, 1116, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources, **Chair**; Environment, **Chair**; Ethics; Health Care Reform; Insurance; Regulatory Reform; State Personnel.

CONFEREES

H.B. 361, Chair 242.

S.B. 99 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES 121, 261, 319, 350, 462, 513.

MCGRADY, CHUCK

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

S.B. 469, VETO OVERRIDE 516.

S.B. 711 274.

S.B. 711, AMENDMENT NO. 2 238.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 945, 960, 962, 963, ***980**, 1047, ***1093**, ***1094**, 1107, 1108, 1109, ***1113**, ***1120**.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control, **Chair**; Appropriations, **Chair**; Environment, **Vice Chair**; Ethics, **Vice Chair**; Judiciary II, **Vice Chair**; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Transportation.

MCGRADY, CHUCK-Contd.

CONFEREE

- H.B. 374 210.
- H.B. 500 281.
- S.B. 99 72.
- S.B. 335 201.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 223, 261.

MCNEILL, ALLEN

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 779 267.
- H.B. 998, AMENDMENT NO. 1 181.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *943, 944, 945, *950, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 967, 969, 970, *977, 981, 982, *985, 986, 987, *1017, *1055, *1056, 1092, 1104, 1107, 1108, 1113.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety, **Chair**; Commerce and Job Development; Education - Community Colleges; Judiciary I; Pensions and Retirement, **Chair**; Transportation.

CONFEREE

- S.B. 99 72.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

- H 514 PERMIT MUNICIPAL CHARTER SCHOOL/CERTAIN TOWNS (Ch. SL 2018-3) 155, 161, 178.
- S 757 VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-14) 105, 138, 145, 150, 155, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.

MEDICAID; MEDICAID AND HEALTH CHOICE PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS (G.S. 108C)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 403 MEDICAID AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-48) 276, 278, 344, 348, 373.
- H 156 MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS LICENSURE AND TRANSFORMATION MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-49) 95, 102, 136, 313, 334, 335, 348, 373.

MEDICAID-Contd.

- H 512 MONITOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TRAUMATIC
BRAIN INJURY WAIVER (Ch. SL 2018-81)..... 283,
290, 293, 296, 303, 304, 309, 320, 394.
- S 368 UPDATE FALSE CLAIMS ACT/RARE DISEASE
APPOINTMENTS/HEALTH INFORMATION
EXCHANGE (HIE) (Ch. SL 2018-41) 232, 241,
251, 287, 372.

MEDICINE AND ALLIED OCCUPATIONS (G.S. 90)

- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT
SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
- H 529 AMEND FUNERAL LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-78) 118, 186, 198, 342, 349, 394.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- S 420 COMMUNITY COLLEGES GOVERNANCE/AMEND
MEDICAL BOARD (Ch. SL 2018-92) 219, 236,
289, 299, 302, 333, 337, 396.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- S 750 HEALTH-LOCAL CONFINEMENT/VETERINARY
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
(Ch. SL 2018-76) 264, 307, 310, 348, 393.
- S 124 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS MANAGED
CANNABIDIOL (CBD) OIL DROP BOX
(Ch. SL 2018-36) 219, 233, 286, 372.
- H 357 MODERNIZE DIETETICS/NUTRITION PRACTICE ACT
(Ch. SL 2018-91) 283, 291, 295, 320, 396.
- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238,
273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.

MEDICINE AND ALLIED OCCUPATIONS-Contd.

- H 1046 PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT
(PSYPACT) (Health) 111.
- H 994 REVISE MARIJUANA LAWS
(Judiciary I)..... 85.
- S 368 UPDATE FALSE CLAIMS ACT/RARE DISEASE
APPOINTMENTS/HEALTH INFORMATION
EXCHANGE (HIE) (Ch. SL 2018-41) 232, 241,
251, 287, 372.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD
AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate) 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

**MENTAL HEALTH; MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE ACT OF 1985 (G.S. 122C)**

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 403 MEDICAID AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-48)..... 276, 278,
344, 348, 373.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 1046 PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT
(PSYPACT) (Health) 111.
- S 630 REVISE INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT LAWS TO
IMPROVE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
(Ch. SL 2018-33) 231, 241, 250, 288, 371.

MEYER, GRAIG R.

- BILLS INTRODUCED - ***936**, 937, 938, 939, 940, 945, 967, 968, 976,
983, 994, ***1016**, ***1030**, 1034, 1044, 1048, 1051, 1054, ***1068**, ***1115**.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Education - K-12; Finance;
Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Judiciary I.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 74, 121, 476, 483, 498.
- OFFERS PRAYER 189.

MICHAUX, HENRY M., JR.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
- H.J.R. 1097 435.
- S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.
- S.B. 824, AMENDMENT NO. 1 480.

MICHAUX, HENRY M., JR.-Contd.

- BILL INTRODUCED - *936.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Education - Universities; Elections and Ethics Law, **Vice Chair**; Judiciary II, **Vice Chair**; Pensions and Retirement; State Personnel.
- EXCUSED ABSENCE 261.
- MOTION TO SUSPEND RULE 8.1 33.
- REMARKS REGARDING RETIREMENT..... 34.

MILITARY AFFAIRS (G.S. 127B) - also see VETERANS

- S 462 CHANGE NAME OF UNC GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Ch. SL 2018-12) 154, 182, 203, 351.

MITCHELL COUNTY

- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE (Finance)..... 175, 183, 212, 229.
- H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS (Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218, 226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.

MOMENT OF SILENCE OBSERVED

- D-DAY VETERANS 161.
- GEORGE H. W. BUSH, 41ST U.S. PRESIDENT 477.

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION (G.S. 75)

- S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS OMNIBUS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-40) 119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
- H 852 REAL PROPERTY TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS/SOLICITATION OF COPIES (Ch. SL 2018-80) 342, 343, 349, 394.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

- H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS (Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218, 226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.

MONTGOMERY, DERWIN L.

(Replaced Rep. Edward Hanes, Jr. August 15, 2018, Seated November 27, 2018)

- BILL INTRODUCED - *1119.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Education - Universities; Energy and Public Utilities; Finance; Health Care Reform; Insurance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.
- OATH - see APPENDIX

MOORE COUNTY

- H 950 CARTHAGE, POLLOCKSVILLE SATELLITE
ANNEXATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-56)..... 62, 80, 117,
130, 131, 132, 134, 142, 144, 369, 388.
- H 1017 MOORE/STANLY LOCAL SALES TAX USE
RESTRICTION (Senate) 93, 172, 185, 195, 206.
- H 943 TAYLORTOWN DEANNEXATION
(Finance)..... 60, 79.

MOORE, RODNEY W.

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 966, 968, 973, 975, 976, 980, 987, 988, 992, 994,
***1053**, 1084, 1085, 1087, ***1102**.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Education - K-12; Education - Universities;
Energy and Public Utilities; Finance, **Vice Chair**; Insurance;
Regulatory Reform, **Vice Chair**; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the
House; Transportation.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES.....82, 174, 261, 319, 470, 476, 498.

MOORE, TIM - SPEAKER

APPOINTMENTS

COMMITTEES

- CONFERENCE.....29, 72, 75, 102, 140, 151,
179, 201, 210, 227, 242, 281, 290, 293, 296,
303, 305, 306, 308, 313, 410, 490, 492, 493, 494.
- ESCORT.....38, 39, 456.
- STANDING..... 30, 456.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 403, CONFERENCE REPORT 279.
- H.B. 1083 233.

BILL INTRODUCED - ***1092**.

CONFEREE

- S.B. 99..... 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.

MOTION TO SUSPEND

- RULE 8.1 49.
- RULE 12(g)..... 52.
- RULE 28(f) 239, 425.
- H.J.R. 1101..... 445.
- H.R. 1102 445.

RULINGS38, 80, 81, 95, 100, 116,
146, 172, 197, 230, 311, 382, 473, 480.

VOTE STRICKEN 132.

MOREY, MARCIA

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 131	309.
H.B. 1029, AMENDMENT NO. 4.....	225.
S.B. 224.....	244.
S.B. 346.....	431.
S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1	378.
BILLS INTRODUCED - *936, *976, 980, 1016, 1030, 1034, *1060, *1070, 1072, *1115, 1120.	
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Environment; Finance; Judiciary III; Pensions and Retirement; State and Local Government II.	
EXCUSED ABSENCE	174.
MOTION TO APPEAL THE RULING OF THE CHAIR	480.
NOTICE GIVEN TO FILE DISCHARGE PETITION	
H.B. 976	200.
OFFERS PRAYER	502.
POINT OF ORDER RAISED, S.B. 117	473.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST (G.S. 45)

S	168	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS OMNIBUS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-40)	119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
S	343	LEGAL NOTICES/NEWSPRINT EMPLOYEES (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	454.
S	469	TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-145)	474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

MOTOR VEHICLES (G.S. 20) - also see TRANSPORTATION

H	1032	"ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL PLATE (Transportation)	108.
H	973	"ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR" SPECIAL PLATE (Transportation)	69.
S	412	ABANDONED VEHICLES/CHARITIES (Ch. SL 2018-43)	156, 222, 236, 287, 373.
S	99	APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5)	72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
S	335	BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....	201, 212, 216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
H	92	CHEROKEE REGISTRATION PLATE/TEACHING AGREEMENT (Ch. SL 2018-7).....	187, 194, 204, 223.
H	619	CLARIFY MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER LAWS (Ch. SL 2018-27)	257, 266, 275, 371.

MOTOR VEHICLES-Contd.

- H 1007 CLARIFY OVERSIGHT AUTHORITY/AUTO APPRAISERS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 91.
- S 145 DOT/DMV LEGISLATIVE REQUESTS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-74) 340, 341, 342, 346, 347, 393.
- S 299 EXPAND USE OF CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING SYSTEMS AND CREATE CONTINUOUS ALCOHOL MONITORING FUND (Senate) 298, 310, 311.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101, 169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law) 460.
- H 1115 LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 471.
- H 223 SPECIAL PLATES/HANDICAPPED PLACARD RENEWAL (Ch. SL 2018-77)..... 191, 226, 297, 313, 314, 324, 331, 348, 394.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

MULLER, BOB

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 962, 965, 966, 969, 970, 972, 992, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1010, 1013, 1019, 1024, 1034, 1037, 1048, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1104, 1107, 1113.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources; Commerce and Job Development; Environment; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Regulatory Reform; and Transportation.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.
- OFFERS PRAYERS 350, 493.

MURPHY, GREGORY F., MD

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 611 266.
 - H.B. 948 267.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 938, 939, 940, 941, 962, 964, 965, 967, *998, *999, *1000, *1001, 1034, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Health and Human Services, **Chair**; Education - Universities; Energy and Public Utilities; Health, **Chair**; Health Care Reform; Insurance.

MURPHY, GREGORY F., MD-Contd.

CONFEREES

H.B. 156	102.
S.B. 99	72.
EXCUSED ABSENCES	32, 121, 139, 202, 223, 261, 319, 429, 462, 483, 493, 498.
OFFERS PRAYERS	69, 429.

-N-

NEW HANOVER COUNTY

H	15	CONVEY STATE PROPERTY TO WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH (Ch. SL 2018-73).....	282, 291, 295, 319, 393.
S	757	VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-14)	105, 138, 145, 150, 155, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.
H	1004	WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH LOCAL ACT CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-103)	87, 164, 177, 196, 391, 405.
S	566	WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH/WILMINGTON DEANNEX-ANNEX (Ch. SL 2018-107).....	80, 117, 130, 131, 132, 135, 143, 144, 414.

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 55A)

S	622	BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT REVISIONS (Ch. SL 2018-45)	199, 213, 221, 242, 288, 373.
---	-----	---	-------------------------------

-O-

OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS (G.S. 93B)

H	974	REFORM FINANCIAL REPORTING OF OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS (Regulatory Reform).....	71.
S	735	VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES (Senate)	211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

OFFICES AND PUBLIC OFFICERS (G.S. 128)

H	284	25-YEAR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS RETIREMENT OPTION (Ch. SL 2018-22)	256, 267, 275, 370.
H	977	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-84)	75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
H	1056	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-52)	123, 173, 183, 199, 258, 268, 276, 374.

OFFICES AND PUBLIC OFFICERS-Contd.

S 117 FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION (Senate)..... 431, 465, 468, 472, 478.

H 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018 (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 122, 173, 183, 200, 209, 226, 285, 292, 296, 321, 386, 426, 435.

H 985 RETIREMENT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-85) 77, 118, 150, 262, 395.

S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

S 828 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 475.

OIL AND GAS COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

NOMINATIONS BY GOVERNOR..... 14, 456.

-P-

PAGES

May 21 74.

May 29 99.

June 4 147.

June 11 200.

June 18 358.

June 25 378.

PAGES, HONORARY

February 1 27.

May 24 82.

May 30 98.

June 1 121.

June 5 149.

June 6 157.

June 12 203.

June 13 223.

June 14 261.

June 15 319.

June 26 390.

June 27 413.

December 27 513.

PARTNERSHIP (G.S. 59)

- S 622 BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT REVISIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-45) 199, 213, 221, 242, 288, 373.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.

PENDER COUNTY

- S 757 VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-14) 105, 138, 145, 150,
155, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.

**PERSONNEL, STATE - see HUMAN RESOURCES ACT,
NORTH CAROLINA**

**PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND PAPERS ADDRESSED TO THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OR TO THE HOUSE**

APPOINTMENTS AND NOMINATIONS

BY GOVERNOR

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

- BUXTON, JOHN B. 438.
- BYRD, SANDRA 438.
- KENAN, REGINALD 438.

GOVERNOR'S OFFICIALS 45.

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

- GRIFFIN, MYRA L. 25.
- HARRIS, ROBERT J. 47.

OIL AND GAS COMMISSION

- HALES, DIANA..... 456.
- WYHOF, REBECCA R. 14.

SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE

- BEATTY, BRYAN E. 83, 88.
- BROOKS, ATHENA FOX..... 83, 88.
- CARMICAL, J. STANLEY..... 83, 88.

TRANSPORTATION, BOARD OF

- ALFORD, MICHAEL K. 89.
- HUNT, GRADY 89.
- OVERHOLT, HUGH R. 89.
- TAFT, JR., THOMAS 89.
- ZIMMER, LANDON G. 89.

RESOLUTIONS RECEIVED

- MISSOURI SENATE 190.

PHARMACEUTICALS

- H 1108 INMATE PHARMACY PURCHASING/MONITORING/
PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
(Ch. SL 2018-143) 462, 464, 465, 475, 483, 484, 504.
- S 124 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS MANAGED
CANNABIDIOL (CBD) OIL DROP BOX
(Ch. SL 2018-36) 219, 233, 286, 372.

PHYSICIANS - see MEDICINE AND ALLIED OCCUPATIONS

PIERCE, GARLAND E.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 131 309.
 - H.B. 779 267.
 - H.B. 1055 296.
 - H.J.R. 1101 447.
 - S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1 378.
 - S.B. 711, AMENDMENT NO. 6 238.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 945, 980, 987,
998, 999, 1000, 1001, ***1032**, 1034, 1038, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1048, 1050,
1051, 1052, ***1057**, 1059, 1061, 1062, 1075, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, General
Government; Banking; Commerce and Job Development; Homeland
Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs, **Vice Chair**; Homelessness,
Foster Care, and Dependency; Insurance.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 32, 455.

PITTMAN, LARRY G.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 945 294.
 - S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 4 485.
 - S.B. 616 248.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 967, 969,
970, 983, 986, 987, 988, 991, 1011, 1019, 1031, ***1039**, 1040, 1043,
1045, 1047, 1049, 1050, 1069, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1113, 1114, 1116.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Appropriations; Appropriations,
General Government; Education - K-12; Homeland Security,
Military, and Veterans Affairs, **Chair**; State and Local Government I;
Wildlife Resources.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 149, 319.
- OFFERS PRAYERS 96, 470.

POLK COUNTY

- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
(Finance) 175, 183, 212, 229.

POLLUTION CONTROL AND ENVIRONMENT (G.S. 113A)

H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.

POTTS, LARRY W.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *948, 949, 965, *1034,
1069, 1107, 1109.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations;
Appropriations, Health and Human Services; Education - Community
Colleges; Health; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs;
Judiciary IV.
EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.

**PRAYERS - also see first page of each day's Journal and
Individual Representatives**

COOKE, REY 44.
SHEPHEARD, GARLAND..... 88.
WAER, CAROL..... 503.
WILSON, ERIN21, 23, 28, 64, 366, 487, 489, 505.

PRESNELL, MICHELE D.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
H.B. 779 267.
BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 962, 966,
969, *1006, *1007, *1008, *1009, *1010, *1011, *1012, *1013, *1014,
1049, *1086, *1092, 1109.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**;
Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources,
Vice Chair; Appropriations, Transportation, **Chair**; Commerce and Job
Development; Transportation; Wildlife Resources.
CONFEREE
H.B. 223 227.
H.B. 1029 306, 490.
S.B. 99..... 72.
EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.

PREVIOUS QUESTION, CALL FOR

H.B. 945 208.
H.B. 1029..... 514.
H.J.R. 1099 430.
S.B. 824..... 509.

PRINCIPAL CLERK - see WHITE, JAMES

PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES (G.S. 74C)

- H 1117 RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/
ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE
(Elections and Ethics Law) 468, 469.
- S 821 SUNSET UNCONSTITUTIONAL BOARDS AND
COMMISSIONS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 487.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION (G.S. 47)

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 852 REAL PROPERTY TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS/
SOLICITATION OF COPIES
(Ch. SL 2018-80) 342, 343, 349, 394.

PROPERTY

- S 412 ABANDONED VEHICLES/CHARITIES
(Ch. SL 2018-43) 156, 222, 236, 287, 373.
- H 1040 AMEND SUMMARY EJECTMENT SERVICE/ALLOW
PROCESS SERVER (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 109, 170, 180, 193, 210.
- H 573 BUSINESS/REGULATORY CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-65) 211, 321, 337, 349, 392.
- H 15 CONVEY STATE PROPERTY TO WRIGHTSVILLE
BEACH (Ch. SL 2018-73)..... 282, 291, 295, 319, 393.
- H 382 DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-120) 216, 227, 261, 384, 416, 443, 444.
- H 1011 DOT PROPERTY SALE PROCEEDS/HIGHWAY FUND
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 92.
- S 451 JOINT SURVIVORSHIP CLARIFICATIONS
(Judiciary III) 218, 270.
- S 224 LANDLORD RECOVERY OF EXPENSES/RULE 60
MOTION (Ch. SL 2018-50) 222, 243, 287, 374.
- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 340, 362.
- H 320 PRESENT-USE-VALUE CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-95)..... 282, 290, 292, 312, 313, 319, 397.
- H 670 PROTECT EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-72) 283, 292, 295, 320, 393.
- H 852 REAL PROPERTY TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS/
SOLICITATION OF COPIES
(Ch. SL 2018-80) 342, 343, 349, 394.
- S 81 SALES TAX ECONOMIC NEXUS FOR REMOTE SALES
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 453.

PROPERTY-Contd.

- H 613 TRANSFER CERTAIN STATE PROPERTY
(Ch. SL 2018-71) 202, 227, 261, 393.
- S 561 VIOLATE TAX LAW/VENUE/PROPERTY TAX
(Ch. SL 2018-98)..... 220, 221, 245, 272, 277, 319, 397.
- H 1041 VOICE INTEROPERABILITY PLAN FOR EMERGENCY
RESPONDERS (VIPER) - SURVEY/OUTREACH/
IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Judiciary I)..... 110.

PUBLIC HEALTH - see HEALTH, PUBLIC

PUBLIC RECORDS - see RECORDS, PUBLIC

PUBLIC UTILITIES (G.S. 62)

- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 351 UTILITIES/RATE BASE/FAIR VALUE DETERMINATION
(Ch. SL 2018-51) 257, 266, 275, 374.

-Q-

QUICK, AMOS L., III

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 931 162.
 - H.B. 977 163.
 - H.B. 1029 225.
 - H.B. 1055 226.
 - S.B. 224..... 244.
 - S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 8 485.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 980, 987, 992, *1032, 1034, 1038, 1044, 1048,
1051, 1059, 1061, *1064, 1068, *1075, *1076, *1080, *1084, *1085,
1115, 1116, 1118.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Capital;
Commerce and Job Development; Education - K-12; Homelessness,
Foster Care, and Dependency; Judiciary III.
- ESCORT
 - NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL
TEAM AND STAFF, Chair 38, 39.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 261, 413.
- OFFERS PRAYER 157.
- REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT 39.

-R-**RECONSIDER, MOTION TO**

H.B. 131	309.
H.B. 320	314.
H.B. 512	304.
H.B. 992	255.
H.B. 992, AMENDMENT NO. 2	255.
H.B. 1110	483.
H.J.R. 1097	446.
S.B. 145	341, 346.
S.B. 145, AMENDMENT NO. 2	347.

RECORDS, PUBLIC (G.S. 132)

S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS OMNIBUS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-40)	119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.
--	-------------------------------

**RECREATIONAL THERAPY LICENSURE ACT, NORTH
CAROLINA (G.S. 90C)**

S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES (Senate)	211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.
--	-------------------------------

REDISTRICTING

H 717 JUDICIAL ELECTIONS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-121)	172, 175, 179, 191, 210, 313, 323, 327, 345, 349, 385, 417, 443, 445.
S 757 VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-14)	105, 138, 145, 150, 155, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.

REGISTER OF DEEDS (G.S. 161)

H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-84)	75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law)	460.
H 1115 LET NORTH CAROLINA VOTE ACT (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)	471.
H 852 REAL PROPERTY TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS/ SOLICITATION OF COPIES (Ch. SL 2018-80)	342, 343, 349, 394.

REIVES, ROBERT T., II

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 131	309.
H.B. 382	227.
H.B. 1055	209.
S.B. 677, AMENDMENT NO. 1	378.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 976, 980, 983, 987, 997, 998, 1001, 1104, 1113, 1115, 1116.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Education - Community Colleges, **Vice Chair**; Finance; Judiciary III, **Vice Chair**; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 174, 319, 470, 483, 493.

REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENTS

COMMEMORATING THE CITY OF BURLINGTON'S

125 ANNIVERSARY	19.
-----------------------	-----

CONGRATULATING ADDISON BEAM ON WINNING THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

1A MEN'S GOLF STATE CHAMPIONSHIP	361.
--	------

CONGRATULATING ANDY BRANDON ON HIS REITREMENT 448.

CONGRATULATING THE CHEROKEE HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL

TEAM ON WINNING THE 1A STATE CHAMPIONSHIP	259.
---	------

CONGRATULATING THE CUPOLA HOUSE ASSOCIATION ON

ITS ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY	317.
-------------------------------------	------

CONGRATULATING THE LADY NIGHTHAWKS BASKETBALL

TEAM AT NORTHERN GUILFORD HIGH SCHOOL ON	
WINNING THE STATE 3-A CHAMPIONSHIP	137.

CONGRATULATING THE TOWN OF ELON ON ITS

125TH ANNIVERSARY	50.
-------------------------	-----

CONGRATULATING THE TOWN OF GARYSBURG ON ITS

200TH ANNIVERSARY	410.
-------------------------	------

CONGRATULATING THE TOWN OF MADISON ON ITS TWO

HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY.....	165.
----------------------------	------

HONORING BROOKE WILLIAMS FOR QUICKLY RESPONDING

TO A FAMILY EMERGENCY.....	458.
----------------------------	------

HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF

FREDERICK DOUGLASS	30.
--------------------------	-----

HONORING THE MEMORY OF DR. JOSEPH IVERSON

RIDDLE, SR.	315.
------------------	------

OBSERVING MAY 16, 2018, AS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

ALERT DAY	53.
-----------------	-----

RECOGNIZING "BIG DAY AT THE LAKE" DAY 427.

RECOGNIZING CERTIFIED REGISTERED

NURSE ANESTHETISTS	153.
--------------------------	------

REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENTS-Contd.

RECOGNIZING NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY	39.
RECOGNIZING THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETISTS.....	152.
RECOGNIZING THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF NURSE PRACTITIONERS.....	72.

RESOLUTIONS, HOUSE (SIMPLE) - see**APPENDIX for text if adopted**

H 1102 BEST PRACTICE/ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES/STUDY (Adopted).....	445, 446, 447.
H 1095 HONOR DAVID BELCHER (Adopted).....	358, 360.
H 987 HONOR HIGHWAY PATROL'S ANNIVERSARY (Adopted).....	78, 87.
H 1116 HONOR JARED FRANKS, FALLEN POLICE OFFICER (Adopted).....	471, 477.
H 1104 HONOR KEVIN CONNER, FORMER STATE TROOPER (Adopted).....	459, 460.
H 1103 MODEL HOUSE PERMANENT RULES (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	457.
H 1069 RECOGNIZING 70TH ANNIVERSARY STATE OF ISRAEL (Adopted).....	126, 162.
H 1094 URGE FREEDOM OF AMERICAN IN TURKISH PRISON (Adopted).....	203, 212, 240.
H 970 WORLD WAR II HERITAGE CITIES (Adopted).....	68, 171, 175.

RESOLUTIONS, JOINT

S 832 ADJOURN 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SINE DIE (Ch. Res. 2018-16).....	516, 517, 518.
H 1101 ADJOURN 2018 SESSION TO NOVEMBER (Ch. Res. 2018-10).....	445, 446, 447, 451, 453, 454.
S 710 ADJOURN JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2018 SESSION (Ch. Res. 2018-4).....	44, 49, 50.
S 696 ADJOURN OCTOBER SESSION/RECONVENE IN JANUARY (Ch. Res. 2017-17)	13.
H 1118 ADJOURN SINE DIE/DECEMBER 5TH (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	476.
H 1088 AUTHORIZE WILDLIFE ACT RESOLUTION (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....	190.
H 1096 CONFIRM ATHENA BROOKS/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-7).....	380, 381, 391, 406, 426, 430, 451.

RESOLUTIONS, JOINT-Contd.

- H 1097 CONFIRM BRYAN BEATTY/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE (Failed 2nd Reading)..... 380, 381, 392, 406, 426, 435, 446.
- S 700 CONFIRM CHARLOTTE MITCHELL/UTILITIES COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-1)..... 16, 17, 18.
- S 826 CONFIRM CRAIG CROOM/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-15) 482, 497, 499, 501.
- H 1098 CONFIRM J. STANLEY CARMICAL/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-8)..... 380, 381, 392, 406, 426, 431, 451.
- H 1100 CONFIRM MYRA L. GRIFFIN/INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-9)..... 380, 381, 392, 407, 426, 431, 451.
- H 1121 CONFIRM ROBBY HASSELL, INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Failed 2nd Reading) 498, 499.
- H 1099 CONFIRM ROBERT J. HARRIS/INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Failed 2nd Reading) 380, 381, 392, 407, 426, 430.
- S 701 CONFIRM TONOLA BROWN-BLAND/UTILITIES COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-2)..... 16, 17, 18.
- S 708 HONOR N.C. A&T'S CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL TEAM (Ch. Res. 2018-3)..... 37, 38, 43.
- S 697 JOINT SESSION/STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION CONFIRMATION (Ch. Res. 2018-6)425, 430, 436.
- S 707 JOINT SESSION/STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION CONFIRMATION (Ch. Res. 2018-5) 29, 33, 381, 387, 391.
- H 997 LUMBEE INDIAN TRIBE RECOGNITION/ AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 85.
- H 1093 URGE FREEDOM OF AMERICAN IN TURKISH PRISON (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 203.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES; SOCIAL SECURITY; STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES (G.S. 135)

- H 284 25-YEAR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS RETIREMENT OPTION (Ch. SL 2018-22) 256, 267, 275, 370.
- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES; SOCIAL SECURITY; STATE HEALTH PLAN FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES-Contd.

- H 1056 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-52) 123, 173, 183, 199, 258, 268, 276, 374.
- S 117 FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION (Senate) 431, 465, 468, 472, 478.
- H 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018 (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 122, 173, 183, 200, 209, 226, 285, 292, 296, 321, 386, 426, 435.
- H 985 RETIREMENT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-85) 77, 118, 150, 262, 395.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 828 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 475.

RICHARDSON, BOBBIE

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 131 309.
 - H.B. 1029, AMENDMENT NO. 1 209.
 - S.B. 346 431.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 944, 945, 962, 980, 987, 992, 994, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1029, 1034, *1038, 1041, 1043, *1044, 1048, *1051, 1052, 1054, *1059, 1061, *1064, 1065, *1067, 1068, 1072, *1075, 1085, 1087, 1104, 1108, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1116.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources; Education - K-12, **Vice Chair**; Elections and Ethics Law; Judiciary IV; Transportation; University Board of Governors Nominating.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 139, 149, 157, 319, 369.
- MOTION TO APPEAL THE RULING OF THE CHAIR 197.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM O.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.B. 131 309.
 - H.B. 1082 253.
 - H.B. 1111 472.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM O.-Contd.

- BILLS INTRODUCED - *968, 976, 1016, 1027, *1064, 1115.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Energy and Public Utilities; Insurance; Judiciary III; Regulatory Reform; Transportation.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES459, 476, 483.
- EXCUSED VOTE
 - S.B. 224..... 243.

RIDDELL, DENNIS

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - S.B. 420..... 237.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *948, 949, 951, 964, 965, 966, 969, 970, 981, 982, 983, 987, 988, 997, 1001, 1033, 1034, 1046, *1050, 1069, 1092, 1104, 1107, 1113, 1116, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, General Government, **Chair**; Education - K-12; Elections and Ethics Law; Energy and Public Utilities; Ethics; Judiciary IV; Regulatory Reform, **Chair**.
- CONFEREE
 - H.B. 374 210.
 - S.B. 99..... 72.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 261, 462.
- REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT..... 50.

ROBESON COUNTY

- H 1057 RED SPRINGS CHARTER AMENDMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-126) 123, 229, 362, 377, 451, 452.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

- H 956 EDEN/DUKE ENERGY ANNEXATION AGREEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-19) 63, 79, 117, 131, 364, 367.
- H 955 EDEN/THOROUGHbred ANNEXATION AGREEMENT
(Ch. SL 2018-18) 63, 79, 117, 131, 364, 367.
- H 989 MADISON CHARTER/TOWN MANAGER
(Ch. SL 2018-59) 84, 103, 112, 369, 388.
- H 954 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD/CHAIR
TERM (Ch. SL 2018-17) 62, 99, 102, 364, 367.
- H 990 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY/PUBLISH NOTICES
ELECTRONICALLY (State and Local
Government II)..... 84, 151.

ROGERS, DAVID

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 131 293, 308.
- H.B. 965, AMENDMENT NO. 1 179.

BILL INTRODUCED - *1086.

- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Capital; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Education - K-12; Energy and Public Utilities; Health; Judiciary I.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 121, 498.

ROSS, STEPHEN M.

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *977, *985, 1027, 1034, *1055, *1056, 1063, *1069, *1076, 1116.

- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources, **Chair**; Banking; Commerce and Job Development, **Chair**; Pensions and Retirement; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; State and Local Government II.

CONFEREE

- H.B. 361 282.
- S.B. 99 72.

- EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.

- REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT 19.

ROWAN COUNTY

- H 1112 CHINA GROVE SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 467.
- H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218,
226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.

RULES, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ADJOURNMENT

- S 832 ADJOURN 2017 GENERAL ASSEMBLY SINE DIE
(Ch. Res. 2018-16) 516, 517, 518.
- H 1101 ADJOURN 2018 SESSION TO NOVEMBER
(Ch. Res. 2018-10) 445, 446, 447, 451, 453, 454.
- S 710 ADJOURN JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2018 SESSION
(Ch. Res. 2018-4) 44, 49, 50.
- S 696 ADJOURN OCTOBER SESSION/RECONVENE IN
JANUARY (Ch. Res. 2017-17) 13.
- ADJOURNMENT HOUR EXTENDED 239, 281, 378, 442.
- APPEALS 146, 147, 197, 480.

RULES, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES-Contd.

SUSPENSION

RULE 8.1 33, 49.
 RULE 12(g)..... 52.
 RULE 28(f) 239, 425.
 RULE 31 52, 468.
 RULE 41 52.
 RULE 44.2 509.
 H.J.R. 1096..... 380.
 H.J.R. 1097..... 380.
 H.J.R. 1098..... 380.
 H.J.R. 1099..... 380.
 H.J.R. 1100..... 380.
 H.J.R. 1101..... 445.
 H.R. 1095 358.
 H.R. 1102 445.
 VOTE STRICKEN 132.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE (G.S. 1A)

H 1040 AMEND SUMMARY EJECTION SERVICE/ALLOW
 PROCESS SERVER (Rules, Calendar, and
 Operations of the House) 109, 170, 180, 193, 210.
 S 470 PERSONAL INJURY BANKRUPTCY TRUST CLAIMS
 (Ch. SL 2018-4) 71, 79, 106, 204.

RULINGS BY PRESIDING OFFICER - see MOORE, TIM

RUTHERFORD COUNTY

H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
 (Finance)..... 175, 183, 212, 229.
 H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS
 (Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218,
 226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.

-S-

SAINE, JASON

BILLS INTRODUCED - *951, *952, *953, *975, *1054, 1092, 1120.
 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control;
 Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Information Technology,
Chair; Commerce and Job Development; Education - K-12; Finance,
Senior Chair; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.
 CONFEREE
 H.B. 577 140.
 S.B. 99..... 72.
 EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 14, 20, 21, 462, 493, 498.

SALARIES AND BENEFITS

- H 284 25-YEAR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
RETIREMENT OPTION
(Ch. SL 2018-22) 256, 267, 275, 370.
- H 935 ADD PIEDMONT COMMUNITY CHARTER SCHOOL TO
STATE HEALTH PLAN (Senate)58, 107, 170, 177.
- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT
SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
- S 622 BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT REVISIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-45) 199, 213, 221, 242, 288, 373.
- H 273 CHARTER SCHOOLS IN STATE HEALTH PLAN
(Senate) 158, 177.
- H 1006 DOT HIGHWAY DIVISION/STATE HUMAN RESOURCES
ACT EXEMPTION (Included Ch. SL 2018-5)
(Transportation) 91.
- H 1056 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY, INTEGRITY, AND
RECOVERY OF ASSETS (FAIR) 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-52) 123, 173, 183,
199, 258, 268, 276, 374.
- S 117 FORFEITURE RETIREMENT/ANTI-SPIKING/SERVICE
PURCHASE/TECHNICAL CORRECTION
(Senate) 431, 465, 468, 472, 478.
- H 403 MEDICAID AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
MODIFICATIONS (Ch. SL 2018-48) 276, 278,
344, 348, 373.
- H 569 PRETAX SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
(Ch. SL 2018-64) 338, 339, 349, 392.
- H 933 RECIPROCITY/SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST LICENSURE
(Failed Concur In Senate Committee Substitute) 52,
53, 55, 63, 284, 291, 295, 298.
- H 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 122,
173, 183, 200, 209, 226,
285, 292, 296, 321, 386, 426, 435.
- H 985 RETIREMENT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT
OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-85) 77, 118, 150, 262, 395.
- H 651 STATE PENSION/RETIREMENT HEALTH BENEFITS
FUND SOLVENCY (Ch. SL 2018-30) 257,
266, 275, 371.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

SAULS, JOHN

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, *981, *982, *983, *984, *1020, *1082, *1092.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Appropriations, Health and Human Services; Commerce and Job Development; Education - Community Colleges, **Chair**; Energy and Public Utilities; Judiciary II; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; State and Local Government II.

CONFEREES

S.B. 420..... 290.

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....32, 139, 493, 498, 503.

SCOTLAND COUNTY

S 740 SCOTLAND COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS TAX
CERTIFICATION (Ch. SL 2018-8) 188, 228,
240, 246, 262, 276.

SETZER, MITCHELL S.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *987, *1026, 1034, 1083, 1095, 1104, 1116, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Banking; Ethics; Finance, **Chair**; Health; Insurance, **Chair**; Judiciary IV; State and Local Government II.

CONFEREES

S.B. 99..... 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES.....223, 462, 466, 513.

EXCUSED VOTE

S.B. 758..... 210.

PRESIDING..... 480, 484.

SHEPARD, PHIL

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 4 485.

S.B. 814, AMENDMENT NO. 1 433.

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 945, 948, 960, 961, 962, 963, *964, *965, 966, 967, 969, 975, 986, *1006, *1007, *1008, *1009, *1010, *1011, *1012, *1013, *1014, *1024, 1029, *1037, 1041, 1043, 1046, 1050, 1093, 1094, 1103, 1104, 1107.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Transportation, **Chair**; Commerce and Job Development; Education - K-12; Health; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Transportation, **Chair**.

CONFEREES

H.B. 361 242.

S.B. 99..... 72.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 261, 498.

SHERIFF (G.S. 162)

- H 960 LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT/CITIZENS ACADEMIES
(Senate)..... 65, 167, 178, 179, 208, 237.

SHERIFFS' EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS

COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 17E)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 961 REQUIRED TRAINING POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS
(Senate)..... 66, 168, 178.
- S 721 REQUIRED TRAINING POLICE TELECOMMUNICATORS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 218.
- H 937 SAFETY RESOURCE OFFICERS DEFINED/TRAINING
STANDARDS (Education - K-12) 58.
- H 938 VARIOUS SCHOOL SAFETY CHANGES
(Senate)..... 59, 105, 135, 146.

SOCIAL SERVICES (G.S. 108A)

- H 776 ADOPTION AND JUVENILE LAW CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-68) 218, 246, 254, 262, 393.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 156 MEDICAID PREPAID HEALTH PLANS LICENSURE
AND TRANSFORMATION MODIFICATIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-49) 95, 102, 136, 313,
334, 335, 348, 373.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (G.S. 139)

- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238,
273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.

SOIL SCIENTIST LICENSING ACT, NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 89F)

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.

SPEAKER - see MOORE, TIM

SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE - see STEVENS, SARAH

SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE

- NOMINATIONS BY GOVERNOR..... 83, 88.
- H 1096 CONFIRM ATHENA BROOKS/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-7)..... 380, 381, 391, 406, 426, 430, 451.
- H 1097 CONFIRM BRYAN BEATTY/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE (Failed 2nd Reading)..... 380, 381, 392, 406, 426, 435, 446.
- S 826 CONFIRM CRAIG CROOM/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-15) 482, 497, 499, 501.
- H 1098 CONFIRM J. STANLEY CARMICAL/SPECIAL SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE (Ch. Res. 2018-8)..... 380, 381, 392, 406, 426, 431, 451.

SPECIALE, MICHAEL

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
- H.B. 1029, VETO OVERRIDE..... 514.
- H.J.R. 1097, MOTION TO TABLE..... 446.
- S.B. 117..... 478.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 945, 959, *960, *961, *962, *963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 969, 970, 974, 986, 987, 988, *1024, *1039, 1047, *1049, 1069, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1104, 1107, 1116, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Elections and Ethics Law; Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs, **Chair**; Regulatory Reform, **Vice Chair**; State and Local Government I, **Vice Chair**; Transportation, **Vice Chair**.
- EXCUSED ABSENCE 149.
- OFFERS PRAYER 449.

STANLY COUNTY

- S 531 DEANNEX: TOWNS OF STANFIELD/BADIN/RED CROSS (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 165, 230, 278, 347, 351, 360, 387, 407, 426, 435.
- H 1017 MOORE/STANLY LOCAL SALES TAX USE RESTRICTION (Senate) 93, 172, 185, 195, 206.
- H 1091 NORWOOD CHARTER REVISED AND CONSOLIDATED (Ch. SL 2018-106)..... 190, 229, 241, 248, 269, 391, 405.

STATE BUDGET ACT (G.S. 143C)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 651 STATE PENSION/RETIREMENT HEALTH BENEFITS FUND SOLVENCY (Ch. SL 2018-30) 257, 266, 275, 371.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS,
AND COMMISSIONS (G.S. 143)**

- H 284 25-YEAR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
RETIREMENT OPTION
(Ch. SL 2018-22) 256, 267, 275, 370.
- H 9 ALLOW ELECTION DAY SERVICE - RETIRED LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
(Ch. SL 2018-25) 256, 265, 275, 371.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- H 948 BUILDING CODE REGULATORY REFORM
(Ch. SL 2018-29) 61, 102, 116,
136, 258, 267, 276, 371.
- H 573 BUSINESS/REGULATORY CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-65) 211, 321, 337, 349, 392.
- S 462 CHANGE NAME OF UNC GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
(Ch. SL 2018-12) 154, 182, 203, 351.
- H 382 DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-120) 216, 227, 261, 384, 416, 443, 444.
- H 1042 DOA EFFICIENCY/PROGRAM EVALUATION DIVISION
(State and Local Government II)..... 110.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House).....340, 362.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 1117 RESTRUCTURE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION/
ETHICS/LOBBYING/CAMPAIGN FINANCE
(Elections and Ethics Law) 468, 469.
- S 821 SUNSET UNCONSTITUTIONAL BOARDS AND
COMMISSIONS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 487.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

STATE LANDS (G.S. 146)

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 1011 DOT PROPERTY SALE PROCEEDS/HIGHWAY FUND
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 92.

STATE OFFICERS (G.S. 147)

- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT
SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 462 CHANGE NAME OF UNC GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
(Ch. SL 2018-12) 154, 182, 203, 351.
- H 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 122,
173, 183, 200, 209, 226,
285, 292, 296, 321, 386, 426, 435.

STATE SYMBOLS AND OTHER OFFICIAL ADOPTIONS (G.S. 145)

- H 992 AZALEA FESTIVAL/OFFICIAL SPRING CELEBRATION
(Senate)..... 84, 171, 245, 253, 255, 270, 273, 274.
- H 414 OFFICIAL FLY FISHING MUSEUM/OUTDOOR
FESTIVAL (Ch. SL 2018-11)..... 188, 194, 204, 351.
- H 425 STATE WOOLLY WORM FESTIVAL
(Ch. SL 2018-89) 283, 292, 295, 320, 396.

STATUTORY LIENS AND CHARGES (G.S. 44A)

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.

STEINBURG, BOB

- BILLS INTRODUCED - *966, 987, 1024, 1035, 1049, 1104, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture, **Chair**; Commerce and Job
Development; Environment; Finance; Judiciary I; State and Local
Government II; Transportation.
- EXCUSED ABSENCE 455.
- REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT..... 317.

STEVENS, SARAH - SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 939, 940, 941, 945, *974, *1047, 1092, 1104, 1107.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency; Judiciary I, **Vice Chair**; Regulatory Reform; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, **Vice Chair**; State Personnel.

CONFEREE

H.B. 131, Chair 293, 308.

S.B. 99 75.

EXCUSED ABSENCES223, 476, 483, 493, 498.

EXCUSED VOTE

H.B. 1111 463, 472.

MOTION TO DISMISS CONFEREES ON H.B. 131 308.

PRESIDING..... 129, 174, 208, 352, 382, 457, 510.

STOKES COUNTY

H 991 FOX TRAPPING LOCAL OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-10) 84, 87, 103, 112, 218,
226, 227, 311, 329, 345, 350, 351.

H 958 POWELL BILL FOR PARKS/TOBACCOVILLE
(State and Local Government I)..... 65.

STONE, SCOTT

BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 1034, 1054, 1069, *1071, 1074, 1092, 1104, 1107.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Banking; Education - K-12; Energy and Public Utilities; Environment; Finance; Transportation.

CONFEREE

H.B. 1029 306, 490.

EXCUSED ABSENCES223, 261, 413, 429.

STRICKLAND, LARRY C.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

H.B. 1057, AMENDMENT NO. 1 377.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *929, 932, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 948, 966, 969, 1002, 1006, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1019, 1034, *1073, 1092, 1107, 1113, 1116, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Appropriations; Appropriations, Transportation; Energy and Public Utilities; Environment; State and Local Government I; Transportation.

EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.

STUDIES

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 1102 BEST PRACTICE/ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL
OPPORTUNITIES/STUDY (Adopted)..... 445, 446, 447.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- H 1089 CANDIDACY CHALLENGE/EXPUNGED
FELONY/SHERIFF (Senate) 190, 255, 301, 306.
- H 741 DHHS STUDY/MATERNAL AND NEONATAL CARE
(Ch. SL 2018-93) 284, 292, 301, 322, 338, 397.
- H 1009 DMV/MOTORCOACH STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 91.
- H 1012 DOT/PROJECT DELIVERY METHOD PILOT PROJECT
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 92.
- S 660 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES
MODIFICATIONS (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 454.
- H 1073 ESTABLISH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ENERGY
TASK FORCE (Senate)..... 127, 172, 273, 277, 278, 280.
- H 1045 HEALTH-LOCAL CONFINEMENT/PRISON
HEALTHCONNEX (Health)..... 111.
- S 162 HUMAN TRAFFICKING RESTORATIVE JUSTICE
(Ch. SL 2018-75) 279, 300, 303, 347, 393.
- H 1113 HURRICANE FLORENCE/SUPPLEMENTAL ACT
(Appropriations)..... 467.
- S 824 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Ch. SL 2018-144) 464, 473, 474,
480, 484, 505, 506, 507, 509, 511.
- H 998 IMPROVING NC RURAL HEALTH
(Ch. SL 2018-88) 85, 169, 181, 197,
285, 291, 294, 321, 396.
- S 559 INDIAN TRIBES ELIGIBILITY FOR GRANTS/STUDY
(Ch. SL 2018-46) 220, 234, 242, 287, 373.
- H 982 INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
DATA SHARING/LONGITUDINAL DATA SYSTEM
(Senate) 76, 103, 154, 163.
- H 1047 LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION
HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION DISPUTE
RESOLUTION/PROGRAM EVALUATION
DIVISION STUDY (Senate) 111, 168, 182.

STUDIES-Contd.

- H 1036 LOTTERY RECOMMENDATIONS/PROGRAM
EVALUATION DIVISION (Education - K-12) ... 109, 170.
- H 1002 MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESIDENCY STUDY
(Senate) 87, 169, 182, 198.
- H 277 NATUROPATHIC STUDY
(Ch. SL 2018-24) 256, 265, 275, 370.
- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238,
273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.
- H 984 OVERSIGHT INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT/EDUCATION
PROGRAMS (Appropriations) 77, 104.
- H 1066 PREDATORY GAME PRACTICES/STUDY
(Appropriations) 125.
- H 374 REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-114) 205, 209, 214, 305, 314, 336,
343, 344, 348, 384, 415, 428, 430.
- H 1075 RESTORE TEACHING TO AN HONORED PROFESSION
(Appropriations) 127.
- H 999 RURAL HEALTH LOAN FUNDS/TARGET FOR RURAL
AREAS (Health) 86.
- H 1068 SCHOOL PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT STUDY
COMMISSION (Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 125.
- H 981 STATE AS A MODEL EMPLOYER/INTELLECTUAL
AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
(Senate) 76, 168, 181.
- H 1001 STATE HEALTH PLAN AND MEDICAID/STUDY
(Health) 86.
- H 361 SUPPORT SHELLFISH INDUSTRY
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 188,
194, 242, 263, 281, 322, 334.
- H 1024 SUPPORT SHELLFISH INDUSTRY
(Appropriations) 100.
- H 1049 SUPPORT SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES COMMUNITIES
(Wildlife Resources) 112.
- H 967 TELEMEDICINE POLICY
(Senate) 67, 168, 179, 198.
- S 521 UNC/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY OFFICER
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 453.
- H 986 VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION LAWS
(Ch. SL 2018-32) 78, 154, 163, 258, 265, 276, 371.

STUDIES-Contd.

- S 411 VARIOUS MOTOR VEHICLE LAW REVISIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-42) 157, 215, 222, 236, 287, 372.
- H 189 WATER SAFETY ACT
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (House Select Committee on
North Carolina River Quality) 17, 18, 44.
- H 972 WATER SAFETY ACT
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Environment)..... 69.

SURRY COUNTY

- H 947 MUNICIPAL LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX
(Finance)..... 61, 100.

SURVIVING SPOUSES (G.S. 30)

- S 168 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS
OMNIBUS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-40) 119, 146, 193, 235, 287, 372.

SWAIN COUNTY

- H 1086 COUNTIES/INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE
(Finance)..... 175, 183, 212, 229.
- H 414 OFFICIAL FLY FISHING MUSEUM/OUTDOOR
FESTIVAL (Ch. SL 2018-11)..... 188, 194, 204, 351.
- H 1023 SPOUSE EMPLOYED AND LOCAL SALES TAX/
CERTAIN COUNTIES (State and Local
Government I)..... 100.

SZOKA, JOHN

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 975, 987,
*1040, 1050, *1062, *1069, 1086, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1104, 1107, 1113,
1116, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Elections and Ethics Law, **Vice Chair**;
Energy and Public Utilities, **Senior Chair**; Finance, **Chair**; Health;
Homeland Security, Military, and Veterans Affairs; Judiciary III; Rules,
Calendar, and Operations of the House, **Vice Chair**; University Board
of Governors Nominating.
- CONFEREE
H.B. 320 293, 313.
H.B. 1083 410.
S.B. 99 72.
- EXCUSED ABSENCE 82.

-T-

TABLE, MOTION TO

H.J.R. 1097, MOTION TO RECONSIDER..... 446.

TAXATION (G.S. 105)

- S 412 ABANDONED VEHICLES/CHARITIES
(Ch. SL 2018-43) 156, 222, 236, 287, 373.
- H 983 ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE (ABLE)
ACT CHANGES/STUDY (Finance) 77, 99.
- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- S 126 CHANGE THE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX (LOST)
ADJUSTMENT FACTOR
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)454.
- S 75 CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT - MAXIMUM
INCOME TAX RATE OF 7.0%
(Ch. SL 2018-119)..... 231, 357, 405, 420, 424, 432, 442.
- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 340, 362.
- S 220 MOTOR FUEL TAX EXEMPTION FOR JOINT AGENCY
(Ch. SL 2018-39) 230, 241, 249, 287, 372.
- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238,
273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.
- H 320 PRESENT-USE-VALUE CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-95)..... 282, 290, 292, 312, 313, 319, 397.
- H 569 PRETAX SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
(Ch. SL 2018-64) 338, 339, 349, 392.
- S 81 SALES TAX ECONOMIC NEXUS FOR REMOTE SALES
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 453.
- H 975 VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE REVENUE LAWS
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Finance) 71.
- S 561 VIOLATE TAX LAW/VENUE/PROPERTY TAX
(Ch. SL 2018-98)..... 220, 221, 245, 272, 277, 319, 397.

TEACHERS - see EDUCATION

TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS

- S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212,
216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.
- S 462 CHANGE NAME OF UNC GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
(Ch. SL 2018-12) 154, 182, 203, 351.
- H 382 DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-120) 216, 227, 261, 384, 416, 443, 444.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 1021 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 94,
140, 192, 213.
- S 768 PEOPLE FIRST LANGUAGE 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-47)..... 189, 231, 241, 250, 251, 288, 373.
- H 985 RETIREMENT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT
OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-85) 77, 118, 150, 262, 395.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 828 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 475.
- H 931 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TECHNICAL
CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-94)..... 57, 116, 131, 132,
144, 149, 161, 338, 397.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD
AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate) 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

TERRY, EVELYN

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

- H.B. 131 309.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 976, 980, 987, ***995**, ***996**, 999, 1001, 1002,
1032, 1034, 1038, 1044, 1048, ***1058**, ***1072**, 1113, 1116, 1118, ***1119**.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations,
Transportation; Commerce and Job Development; Environment; Ethics;
Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency, **Vice Chair**.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 174, 429, 450, 493, 498.

**THE NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL FACILITIES FINANCING
ACT (G.S. 159D)**

- H 977 ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES RETIREMENT
SYSTEM/TREASURER - 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-84) 75, 118, 163, 262, 395.

TORBETT, JOHN A.

ANNOUNCES JOINT MILITARY/VETERANS CAUCUS LEADERS..... 69.

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE

 BILLS VOTED ON AS A GROUP:

 H.B. 930, H.B. 942, H.B. 946, H.B. 950, H.B. 978, S.B. 566..... 144.

BILLS INTRODUCED - *932, *933, *934, *935, *937, *938, *939, *940, *941, *991, *1006, *1007, *1008, *1009, *1010, *1011, *1012, *1013, *1014, *1029, *1107, 1120.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Information Technology; Appropriations, Transportation, **Chair**; Commerce and Job Development; Judiciary IV; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, **Vice Chair**; Transportation, **Chair**.

CONFEREE

 H.B. 223, Chair 227.

 H.B. 512, Chair 293, 303.

 H.B. 991 227.

 H.B. 1029, Chair 306.

 S.B. 99 72.

 S.B. 469 494.

EXCUSED ABSENCE 508.

EXCUSED VOTE

 H.B. 1111 463, 472.

JOINT MILITARY/VETERANS CAUCUS, Chair 69.

MOMENT OF SILENCE REQUESTED IN MEMORY OF

 D-DAY VETERANS 161.

PRESIDING..... 491.

TRANSPORTATION (G.S. 136) - also see MOTOR VEHICLES

H 1032 "ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY" SPECIAL PLATE (Transportation) 108.

H 1013 AIRPORT PROPERTY PURCHASE/NC ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NCEPA) WAIVER (Transportation) 92.

S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

S 335 BUDGET TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND STUDY (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-97).....201, 212, 216, 221, 224, 225, 263, 271, 319, 397.

H 1010 BUILD NC BOND ACT (Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 92, 156, 171, 185.

S 758 BUILD NC BOND ACT OF 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-16) 173, 201, 210, 223, 367.

TRANSPORTATION-Contd.

- H 92 CHEROKEE REGISTRATION PLATE/TEACHING AGREEMENT (Ch. SL 2018-7)..... 187, 194, 204, 223.
- S 145 DOT/DMV LEGISLATIVE REQUESTS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-74) 340, 341, 342, 346, 347, 393.
- H 1011 DOT PROPERTY SALE PROCEEDS/HIGHWAY FUND (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 92.
- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101, 169, 300, 305, 476, 504.
- H 1008 REPLACEMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR UTILITY RELOCATION (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation) 91.
- H 223 SPECIAL PLATES/HANDICAPPED PLACARD RENEWAL (Ch. SL 2018-77)..... 191, 226, 297, 313, 314, 324, 331, 348, 394.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS (Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492, 494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- H 1014 UNANTICIPATED BRIDGE/ROAD CLOSURE/WAIVE BIDS (Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Transportation)..... 93.

TRANSPORTATION, BOARD OF

- APPOINTMENT BY GOVERNOR..... 89.

TURNER, BRIAN

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
H.B. 131 309.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 933, 980, 1034, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1068, 1070, 1074, 1075, *1087, 1104, 1109, 1113, 1115, 1116.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations, Information Technology; Education - Community Colleges; Education - Universities; Judiciary III; Wildlife Resources.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 508, 513.

TURNER, RENA W.

- BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 944, 945, 946, 948, 951, *1026, 1033, 1034, 1036, *1041, 1042, *1043, *1045, 1047.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging, **Chair**; Agriculture, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, **Vice Chair**; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety, **Chair**; Education - K-12; Judiciary I, **Vice Chair**; State Personnel; Transportation.
- CONFEREE
S.B. 99 72.
- EXCUSED ABSENCE 483.

-U-**UNC - see HIGHER EDUCATION****UNEMPLOYMENT**

- H 931 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TECHNICAL
CHANGES (Ch. SL 2018-94)..... 57, 116, 131, 132,
144, 149, 161, 338, 397.

**UNIFORM POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,
NORTH CAROLINA (G.S. 32C)**

- H 1025 GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION TECHNICAL
CORRECTIONS 2018 (Ch. SL 2018-142)..... 101,
169, 300, 305, 476, 504.

UNION COUNTY

- H 978 HEMBY BRIDGE/STALLINGS CORPORATE LIMITS
(Ch. SL 2018-58).....75, 103, 117, 130, 131,
132, 134, 143, 144, 369, 388.
- S 802 MINERAL SPRINGS DEANNEXATIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-122) 280, 365, 376, 401, 450, 452.
- H 514 PERMIT MUNICIPAL CHARTER SCHOOL/CERTAIN
TOWNS (Ch. SL 2018-3)..... 155, 161, 178.

UTILITIES COMMISSION

- S 700 CONFIRM CHARLOTTE MITCHELL/UTILITIES
COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-1)..... 16, 17, 18.
- S 701 CONFIRM TONOLA BROWN-BLAND/UTILITIES
COMMISSION (Ch. Res. 2018-2)..... 16, 17, 18.

-V-**VETERANS**

- H 1107 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Elections and Ethics Law) 460.
- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 340, 362.
- H 223 SPECIAL PLATES/HANDICAPPED PLACARD
RENEWAL (Ch. SL 2018-77)..... 191, 226, 297,
313, 314, 324, 331, 348, 394.
- S 125 VARIOUS CHANGES TO EDUCATION
(Ch. SL 2018-37) 219, 233, 287, 372.

VETOED BY GOVERNOR

- S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.
- H 1029 BIPARTISAN STATE BOARD CHANGES
(Included Ch. SL 2018-5) (Ch. SL 2018-146) 101, 156,
186, 199, 208, 225, 285, 291, 298, 306,
490, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 510, 513, 517, 518.
- H 382 DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE OMNIBUS
(Ch. SL 2018-120) 216, 227, 261, 384, 416, 443, 444.
- S 824 IMPLEMENTATION OF VOTER ID CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENT (Ch. SL 2018-144) 464, 473, 474,
480, 484, 505, 506, 507, 509, 511.
- H 717 JUDICIAL ELECTIONS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-121) 172, 175, 179, 191, 210, 313, 323,
327, 345, 349, 385, 417, 443, 445.
- H 131 MOTIONS FOR APPROPRIATE RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 282,
290, 293, 308, 309, 337, 383, 426, 435.
- S 711 NC FARM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-113) 203, 212, 215, 231, 234, 238,
273, 319, 403, 404, 407, 408, 418, 421.
- H 374 REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-114) 205, 209, 214, 305, 314, 336,
343, 344, 348, 384, 415, 428, 430.
- H 1055 RETIREMENT COMPLEXITY REDUCTION ACT OF 2018
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House) 122,
173, 183, 200, 209, 226,
285, 292, 296, 321, 386, 426, 435.
- S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.
- S 486 THE ELECTIONS SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-13) 105, 116, 136, 145,
155, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361.
- S 325 THE UNIFORM AND EXPANDED EARLY VOTING
ACT (Ch. SL 2018-112) 239, 246, 272, 277, 323,
347, 402, 403, 408, 409, 417, 421.
- S 757 VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-14) 105, 138, 145, 150,
155, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.

VOTES, ADJUSTED - see Individual Representatives

-W-**WAKE COUNTY**

- H 930 APEX ANNEXATION
(Ch. SL 2018-53) 57, 78, 116, 130, 131,
132, 140, 144, 369, 387.
- S 753 FRANKLIN AND WAKE/DAILY DEPOSITS
(Ch. SL 2018-9) 189, 230, 242, 247, 288, 289, 321.
- H 1110 TEN-TEN FIRE DISTRICT GOVERNANCE
(Senate) 462, 468, 479, 481,
483, 487, 488, 489, 494.
- S 757 VARIOUS COURT DISTRICTS CHANGES
(Ch. SL 2018-14) 105, 138, 145, 150, 155,
352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 361.
- H 1082 WAKE/CHATHAM/HARNETT BOUNDARY LINE
(Ch. SL 2018-62) 139, 228, 245, 252, 269, 370, 388.
- H 1005 ZEBULON CHARTER/CITY CLERK
(Ch. SL 2018-60) 90, 228, 240, 247, 369, 388.

WARREN, HARRY

- BILLS INTRODUCED - *931, 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941,
944, 945, 952, 961, 962, 963, 986, 987, 988, 1088, 1092, 1104, 1107,
1112, 1113, 1116, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Elections and Ethics Law, **Vice Chair**;
Finance, **Vice Chair**; Judiciary IV; State and Local Government I; State
Personnel, **Chair**.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 319, 483.
- OFFERS PRAYERS 13, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 46, 51, 139, 466.

WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS (G.S. 162A)

- H 826 CLARIFY SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES
(Ch. SL 2018-34) 264, 274, 288, 371.

WATFORD, SAM

- BILL INTRODUCED - 1107.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations,
Transportation; Education - Community Colleges; Elections and Ethics
Law; Energy and Public Utilities, **Chair**; Homelessness, Foster Care,
and Dependency; Regulatory Reform, **Vice Chair**; State and Local
Government II; University Board of Governors Nominating.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES 56, 74, 82, 121, 139, 149, 261,
319, 369, 450, 470, 483, 493, 498.

WAYNE COUNTY

S 469 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
(Ch. SL 2018-145) 474, 477, 479, 482, 484, 492,
494, 499, 500, 502, 512, 514, 515, 518.

WHITE, DONNA MCDOWELL

BILL INTRODUCED - *929, *932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941,
945, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 967, 969, 970, 975, *998, *999, *1000,
*1001, 1002, 1019, *1034, *1046, 1069, 1090, 1092, 1094, 1104, 1107,
1108, 1109, 1113, 1116, 1120.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Aging; Appropriations; Appropriations,
Health and Human Services; Education - K-12; Ethics; Health;
Judiciary III.
EXCUSED ABSENCES NONE.
OFFERS PRAYERS 26, 363.

WHITE, JAMES - PRINCIPAL CLERK

PRESIDING 16, 286, 404, 445.

WILLIAMS, LINDA HUNT (Resigned August 31, 2018)

BILLS INTRODUCED - *930, 981, 982, 983, 986, 987, 988, 1034,
1047, 1092.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Commerce and Job Development;
Education - Community Colleges; Finance; Homeland Security, Military,
and Veterans Affairs; Homelessness, Foster Care, and Dependency;
State and Local Government II.
EXCUSED ABSENCES 82, 121, 223.

WILLINGHAM, SHELLY

APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
H.B. 131 309.
S.B. 711, AMENDMENT NO. 7 238.
BILLS INTRODUCED - *976, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1041, 1043,
1044, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1060, 1061, 1065, 1067,
1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1077, 1081, 1104, 1108, 1113, 1115.
COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Appropriations; Appropriations, Justice and Public Safety; Elections and
Ethics Law; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; State
Personnel; Transportation.
EXCUSED ABSENCES 65, 70, 74, 82.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT (G.S. 97)

S 99 APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2018
(Ch. SL 2018-5) 72, 75, 81, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115,
119, 129, 137, 184, 186, 187, 204, 212.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT-Contd.

- S 343 LEGAL NOTICES/NEWSPRINT EMPLOYEES
(Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House)..... 454.
- S 153 MILITARY RETIREE STATE INCOME TAX RELIEF
(Rules, Calendar, and
Operations of the House) 340, 362.
- S 735 VARIOUS OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD
AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW CHANGES
(Senate)..... 211, 307, 308, 325, 328, 330.

WRAY, MICHAEL H.

- APPROVAL OF VOTE CHANGE
 - H.J.R. 1099..... 430.
 - S.B. 469, AMENDMENT NO. 1 485.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - *973, 1026, 1029, 1034, 1041, 1043, 1050, 1054,
1074, 1077.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Appropriations; Appropriations,
Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources; Energy and Public
Utilities; Ethics; Health; Health Care Reform; Insurance; Rules,
Calendar, and Operations of the House; Transportation; University
Board of Governors Nominating; Wildlife Resources.
- CONFEREES
 - H.B. 577 140.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES..... NONE.
- REPRESENTATIVE STATEMENT..... 410.

-Y-

YARBOROUGH, LARRY

- ANNOUNCES NC SPORTSMEN'S CAUCUS LEADERS 16.
- BILLS INTRODUCED - 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985,
986, 987, 988, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1034, 1048, *1063, *1088,
1092, 1109, 1116, 1120.
- COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Alcoholic Beverage
Control; Appropriations; Appropriations, Agriculture and Natural and
Economic Resources; Environment, **Chair**; Health; Regulatory Reform,
Vice Chair.
- CONFEREES
 - H.B. 361, Chair 242.
 - H.B. 717 210.
- EXCUSED ABSENCES.....47, 174, 462.
- NC SPORTSMEN'S CAUCUS, Chair..... 16.

-Z-**ZACHARY, LEE**

BILLS INTRODUCED - 932, 933, 934, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 964,
1050, 1062, 1069, 1074, 1077, 1092, 1107.

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS - Agriculture; Alcoholic Beverage Control;
Appropriations; Appropriations, Education; Education - Community
Colleges; Energy and Public Utilities; Health; Judiciary III, **Chair**.

EXCUSED ABSENCES..... 52, 56, 65, 70, 74, 82, 88, 319, 508.

**CHAPTERED BILLS
2018 SESSIONS**

Chapter Number	Bill Number	Chapter Number	Bill Number	Chapter Number	Bill Number
1	S 308	40	S 168	79	H 774
2	H 90	41	S 368	80	H 852
3	H 514	42	S 411	81	H 512
4	S 470	43	S 412	82	H 1019
5	S 99	44	S 616	83	H 1031
6	H 993	45	S 622	84	H 977
7	H 92	46	S 559	85	H 985
8	S 740	47	S 768	86	H 688
9	S 753	48	H 403	87	H 388
10	H 991	49	H 156	88	H 998
11	H 414	50	S 224	89	H 425
12	S 462	51	H 351	90	H 321
13	S 486	52	H 1056	91	H 357
14	S 757	53	H 930	92	S 420
15	H 12	54	H 942	93	H 741
16	S 758	55	H 946	94	H 931
17	H 954	56	H 950	95	H 320
18	H 955	57	H 971	96	S 677
19	H 956	58	H 978	97	S 335
20	H 1027	59	H 989	98	S 561
21	S 655	60	H 1005	99	H 496
22	H 284	61	H 1076	100	H 500
23	H 86	62	H 1082	101	H 646
24	H 277	63	H 1084	102	H 659
25	H 9	64	H 569	103	H 1004
26	H 611	65	H 573	104	H 1028
27	H 619	66	H 744	105	H 1080
28	H 779	67	H 969	106	H 1091
29	H 948	68	H 776	107	S 566
30	H 651	69	H 379	108	S 775
31	H 325	70	H 945	109	S 776
32	H 986	71	H 613	110	H 551
33	S 630	72	H 670	111	H 1058
34	H 826	73	H 15	112	S 325
35	H 1054	74	S 145	113	S 711
36	S 124	75	S 162	114	H 374
37	S 125	76	S 750	115	S 807
38	S 140	77	H 223	116	S 808
39	S 220	78	H 529	117	H 913

Chapter Number	Bill Number	Chapter Number	Bill Number	Chapter Number	Bill Number
118	S 814	126	H 1057	141	S 827
119	S 75	127	H 1083	142	H 1025
120	H 382	128	H 1092	143	H 1108
121	H 717	129	H 335	144	S 824
122	S 802	*137	S 820	145	S 469
123	S 813	138	S 823	146	H 1029
124	H 509	139	H 1111		
125	H 995	140	H 1105		

*The Extra Sessions in 2018 occurred before adjournment *sine die* of the 2018 Sessions. Bills chaptered during an extra session appear at the end of the Index for that session.

**RATIFIED RESOLUTIONS BY NUMBER
2018 SESSIONS**

Res. Number	Bill Number	Res. Number	Bill Number	Res. Number	Bill Number
1	S 700	5	S 707	9	H 1100
2	S 701	6	S 697	10	H 1101
3	S 708	7	H 1096	*15	S 826
4	S 710	8	H 1098	16	S 832

*The Extra Sessions in 2018 occurred before adjournment *sine die* of the 2018 Sessions. Resolutions ratified during an extra session appear at the end of the Index for that session.

